

Government of Canada Core Subject Thesaurus

June 2004

Depository Services Program Public Works and Government Services Canada

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, represented by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2004.

Catalogue No. P109-1/2004E-PDF ISBN 0-662-37191-7

Government of Canada Core Subject Thesaurus

1. Introduction

The Government of Canada (GoC) Core Subject Thesaurus has been developed to help Content managers, Librarians and Metadata developers in federal departments and agencies to select controlled subject terms for metadata requirements under TBITS 39.1 & 2. The GoC Core Subject Thesaurus (CST) is to be used as a source of standardized terminology for the indexing and retrieval of GoC information resources in various formats. Its main function to standardize the external form and meaning of index terms, thus ensuring that a particular concept or subject will always be represented in the same way in GoC metadata resources.

2. Background

The CST is derived from the Depository Services Program (DSP) Subject Thesaurus. The DSP thesaurus was developed over a number of years as a source of subject descriptors to be applied to bibliographic records in the Government of Canada Publications Database. It was developed in accordance with the Guidelines for the establishment and development of monolingual thesauri (ISO 2788-1986) and the Guidelines for the establishment and development of multilingual thesauri (ISO 5964-1985). It is thus fully compatible with other thesauri that adhere to ISO standards.

3. Coverage

The CST has been developed on the basis of a number of indexing projects that extracted broad, high-level terminology used in GoC publications. Therefore, it represents the language generally used in information resources across government. By design, it does not include specialized terminology used in specific and limited disciplines. All fields of knowledge are represented, but to varying degrees in specific subject areas. The English version of this thesaurus contains 3806 terms (2098 descriptors and 1708 lead-in terms). A French equivalent is provided for each descriptor.

4. Official Languages

The English and French versions of the CST were developed and are maintained simultaneously and neither language is to be considered the dominant or source language in this vocabulary. Neither language is a translation of the other; they are each in a relationship of equivalence. The English thesaurus (CST) and the French thesaurus (TSB) are identical in their coverage but their respective relational structures are not identical due to the natural conceptual and terminological differences between the two languages.

5. Audience

The intended users of this thesaurus consist primarily of those who have the responsibility for building, enhancing or revising Web sites within the Government of Canada. This includes Web developers, librarians, content providers, indexers, Web technologists and communications personnel. It is anticipated that indexers will use this thesaurus as an authoritative source of controlled vocabulary.

6. Basic Thesaurus Characteristics

A thesaurus is a controlled vocabulary arranged in a known order (not necessarily alphabetic) in which equivalence (USE; USE FOR), homographic (variant spellings), hierarchical (Broader Term; Narrower Term) and associative (Related Term) relationships among terms are clearly displayed and identified by standardized relationship indicators. A thesaurus also contains synonyms, or "lead-in" terms that may be used as the conceptual point of entry by searchers or indexers, instead of the designated indexing terms. As such, they "lead" users to the "preferred" term that is consistently used in indexing information resources that contain the subject or concept that the user is looking for.

7. Thesaurus Display

Subject Descriptors

In the CST, subject descriptors (also known as "indexing" or "preferred" terms) are displayed so as to make their associative, equivalence, and hierarchical relationships obvious at a glance. Subject descriptors are terms that are authorized for use in indexing and may be used for searching indexed information resources. In the alphabetical display of subject terms, descriptors appear in bold face.

Lead-in Terms

Lead-in terms (also known as "non-preferred" terms) are not used in indexing. They are synonyms or alternate forms of subject descriptors that point to or "lead-in" to a single "preferred" descriptor. In the alphabetical display of subject terms, lead-in terms appear in regular typeface and in italics. Lead-in terms are followed by a reference to the authorized descriptor for the concept.

Form of Terms

In this thesaurus and by convention, English descriptors representing concrete objects or entities (things can be counted) normally appear in the plural form (e.g., "Colleges", "Persons with disabilities"). Descriptors representing abstract concepts or collections of things (i.e., abstract or collective nouns) appear in the singular form (e.g., "Air quality", "Energy"). In contrast, and again by linguistic convention, terms in the French thesaurus generally appear in the singular form. All terms appear in direct rather than inverted order as they would in natural speech (e.g., "Elementary education", not "Education, elementary")

Form of Display

The following example shows the form of display of an individual preferred term record.

Libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque

UF: Documentation services

Library collections

BT: Cultural institutions

NT: Digital libraries

Government libraries

National libraries

Public libraries

Special libraries

RT: Bibliographic data interchange

Cataloguing

Interlibrary loans

Reference services

SN: A collection of books and other materials maintained for reading, consultation, study and research and organized to provide access to a specific clientele, with a staff trained to provide services to

meet the needs of its users.

SC: IN Information and Communications

Display Elements

Libraries

The subject descriptor of record ("Libraries")

FRENCH (FRE):

The French equivalent appears in regular typeface immediately below the descriptor heading. In the French thesaurus (TSB), the French descriptor is shown with its own set

of relations to other terms in that thesaurus.

Used for (UF):

Under the category "Used for" are terms that are synonymous with the authorized

indexing term. Synonyms are included in the thesaurus to lead indexers to the authorized

indexing term; hence, they are known as "lead-in" terms. Do not select "Used for" terms

as indexing terms; use only the authorized indexing terms (also known as "preferred

terms").

Lead-in term records are displayed as follows:

Documentation services

USE: Libraries

SC: IN Information and Communications

Note the instruction to use "Libraries" instead of "Documentation services"

Broader Terms (BT):

Broader terms are subject descriptors that are more general than the descriptor of record.

In this example, "Cultural institutions" are broader than "Libraries". Generally, broader

and narrower terms are in a relationship of either a "genus / species" or "whole / part"

relationship to the descriptor of record.

Narrower Terms (NT):

Narrower terms are more restricted in meaning than the descriptor of record.

Related Terms (RT):

Related terms have a semantic, contextual or usage association with the descriptor of

record that is exclusive of a "genus / species" or "whole / part" relationship.

İ۷

Scope Note (SN):

A Scope Note indicates the limited sense in which the term is to be used for indexing purposes, thus excluding other meanings. It may take the form of a definition or it may prohibit or restrict specific uses.

Subject Category (SC):

Subject Categories are not to be used as indexing terms. A Subject Category is a broad, general topic to which a term has been assigned. Terms may be assigned to more than one category. In the CST, 19 Subject Categories have been established. Both preferred and non-preferred terms have at least one Subject Category applied to them.

CST Subject Categories

AA Arts, Music, Literature

AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

ET Education and Training

FM Form descriptors

GV Government and Politics

HE Health and Safety

HI History and Archaeology

IN Information and communications

LB Labour

LN Language and Linguistics

LW Law

MI Military

NE Nature and Environment

PE Persons

PR Processes

SO Society and Culture

ST Science and Technology

TR Transport

Indexing Guidelines

Introduction

The CST is designed to be a broad, high-level post-coordinated thesaurus. Post-coordination means that most concepts are represented by single words; compound terms are used only when there is no alternative or when that phrase is commonly used to represent that concept. Subjects to be identified and indexed are represented by one or more terms as appropriate.

For example, "Reports" can be combined with any other appropriate term 'X' in order to represent a report on subject 'X'. Post co-ordination restricts the size of the vocabulary thereby facilitating maintenance and use. Boolean searching by either the searcher or the search engine will combine ("post-coordinate") terms at the time of search.

Under TBITS 39.2 (http://www.cio-dpi.gc.ca/its-nit/standards/tbits39/crit392_e.asp), the Government of Canada Core Subject Thesaurus is the default controlled vocabulary for federal departments. "Default" means that if an alternate, authorized vocabulary is not available, then the Core Subject Thesaurus (CST) must be used as a source of indexing terms.

In any case, it is highly recommended that one or more terms from the CST be applied to <dc.subject>. The reason for this is that the CST has been developed on the basis of a number of indexing projects that extracted broad, high-level terminology used in GOC publications.

Therefore, it represents the language generally used in information resources across government. By design, it does not include specialized terminology used in specific and limited disciplines.

Basic rules

Users of the GoC Core Subject Thesaurus should apply the following basic rules to ensure consistency of resource content representation within and across organizations.

1. Use the Thesaurus Relational Structure to Find Descriptors

Browse through the alphabetical display of "lead-in" terms (labelled USE: in the full term display) and indexing terms. Then consult Broader terms (BT:), Narrower terms (NT), and Related terms (RT) attached to each descriptor (indexing term) that appear to exactly or closely represent the concept to be represented in indexing or metadata. These relationships define the meaning of a descriptor, and they suggest other index terms that may be relevant. In addition, the full record for

indexing terms (descriptors) may include Scope notes (SN:) that further elucidate or restrict the meaning of the term for indexing purposes.

2. Choose the Most Specific Descriptor Available

Using "Libraries" as an example, suppose that descriptors (indexing terms) were required for a document dealing with the activities of the National Library of Canada (such as an annual report). In that case, the narrower term "National libraries" is more specific than "Libraries" and should be used instead of "Libraries".

Note that proper names such as "National Library of Canada" are not included in the thesaurus and may not be used to populate <dc.subject>.

If the document was "about" national museums, libraries, art galleries and the like, then the Broader term "Cultural institutions" might be a better choice. Whichever term is chosen, the full term record for that term should be consulted to ensure that Broader, Narrower or Related terms within those records are not more appropriate.

It is important to bear in mind that a given term record only refers to one level up or down. A given term record does not display the narrower terms of its narrower terms.

3. Choose as Many Descriptors as Needed

Use as many authorized descriptors as needed to fully describe the contents of an information resource. Subject descriptors are not mutually exclusive. More than one subject descriptor will be needed to describe most resources. For example, to index an information resource concerned with the transportation by rail or by truck of toxic waste and other dangerous products will be represented by the following set of descriptors:

- Dangerous products
- Hazardous waste
- Rail transport
- Road transport

4. Entering Descriptors

Enter the authorized descriptor exactly as it appears in the Core Subject Thesaurus. Generally, this means that only the first letter of the first word is capitalized. In English, concrete (countable) nouns are presented in the plural form (e.g. Airports), while collective or abstract nouns are displayed in the singular form. In French, most nouns are presented in the singular form (e.g.

Aéroport). These accepted thesaurus conventions and must be followed to ensure consistent use of terms.

In GOC metadata, separate descriptors with a semi-colon (a semi-colon is used as a separator rather than a comma because a controlled subject term may include other punctuation marks within it). For more information on GOC metadata standards, consult TBS and the Metadata Implementation Guide [LINK required]

One may index using either the English thesaurus (CST) or the French thesaurus (TSB). However, English terms must be applied to English language documents, French terms to French language documents and both English and French terms to bilingual documents. In some cases, there is more than one equivalent term in the other language. For example, the English term "Education" has two equivalents in French, "Éducation" and "Enseignement" which are displayed in the term record separated by a slash ("/") as follows:

Education

FRENCH:

Éducation / Enseignement

The indexer must be careful to select the correct and appropriate term for the French document.

Keyword Index

abatement

Pollution abatement

Abbreviations
Abbreviations

Abilities Abilities Aboriginal

Aboriginal affairs
Aboriginal businesses
Aboriginal culture
Aboriginal government
Aboriginal heritage
Aboriginal issues
Aboriginal lands

Aboriginal languages Aboriginal law Aboriginal peoples Aboriginal policing Aboriginal programs Aboriginal reserves Aboriginal rights

Aboriginal self government

Aboriginal youth

Abortion Abortion

Therapeutic abortion

abroad

Employment abroad Studies abroad Work abroad

absence

Leave of absence

abuse

Alcohol abuse
Child abuse
Drug abuse
Elder abuse
Physical abuse
Seniors abuse
Sexual abuse
Spousal abuse
Substance abuse

Wife abuse Abused

Abused children Abused women accelerators

Particle accelerators

Access

Access to education Access to information Barrier free access Disabled access

Equal access to education

Public access Wheelchair access

Accessibility

Accessibility (for persons with disabilities)

Accessibility Accessible

Accessible transport

Accident

Accident prevention

Accidents Accidents

Aircraft accidents
Automobile accidents
Aviation accidents
Car accidents

Environmental accidents
Industrial accidents
Marine accidents
Mining accidents
Occupational accidents
Railway accidents
Road accidents
Traffic accidents
Accommodations
Accommodations

accord

Constitutional accord

Government accounts

Accountability
Accountability
Accounting
Accounting
accounts

National accounts
Public accounts
Accreditation
Accreditation
Acculturation
Acculturation

Acid

Acid precipitation

Acid rain Acidic

Acidic particles
Acidic precipitation

Acidic rain

Acidified

Acidified precipitation

Acquired

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Acquisition Acquisition

Knowledge acquisition

acquisitions

Acquisitions (Businesses) Mergers and acquisitions

Acquittal Acquittal act

Constitution act Employment act

action

Affirmative action Preventive action Social action

Active

Active offer of bilingual services

Radiately active gases

Radiatively active greenhouse gases

activities

Criminal activities
Cultural activities
Illegal activities
Outdoor activities
Political activities
Recreational activities
Research activities

activity

Physical activity

Acts Acts Actuarial

Actuarial science

Adaptation Adaptation

Ecological adaptation
Environmental adaptation

Adaptive

Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)

Addiction
Addiction
Alcohol addiction
Drug addiction
additives

Food additives

address

Change of address

Addresses
Addresses
Adjudication
Adjudication

Adjustment
Adjustment
Administration

Administration of justice

Administration

Business administration
Federal administration
Financial administration
Government administration
Licence administration
Provincial administration
Public administration
Territorial administration

Administrative

Administrative data Administrative law Administrative services Administrative writing

Adolescence
Adolescents
Adolescents
Adolescents
Adoption
Adoption

International adoption

Adoptive

Adoptive parents

Adult

Adult education
Adulthood
Adulthood
Adults
Adults
Older adults

Violence against older adults

Young adults Advanced

Advanced technology

Adverse

Advertisements Advertisements Advertising

Advertising materials

Advertising Advisory

Advisory committees Advisory services

Advocacy Advocacy Aeolian

Aeolian energy Aeolian erosion

Aerial

Aerial photography

Aerobic

Aerobic fitness Aeronautical

Aeronautical maps

Aeronautics
Aeronautics
Aeroservices
Aeroservices
Aerospace

Aerospace industry

affairs

Aboriginal affairs Foreign affairs

Intergovernmental affairs International affairs

Affirmative

Affirmative action

age

Old age benefits Old age security

Old age Aged Aged Ageing Ageing agencies

Federal agencies International agencies Nongovernmental agencies

Provincial agencies Regulatory agencies

Agenda Agenda agents

Dissolving agents
Solving agents

Aging Aging agreement

Multilateral agreement on investment

Agreements
Agreements

Collective agreements
Cooperation agreements
Environmental agreements
Federal provincial agreements
Federal territorial agreements

Fiscal agreements
Free trade agreements
International agreements
Multilateral agreements
Reciprocal agreements
Service agreements
Trade agreements

Agri

Agri-food industry Agri-food products Agribusiness Agribusiness

Agricultural

Agricultural aid programs Agricultural chemicals Agricultural crops Agricultural drainage Agricultural economics Agricultural engineering Agricultural equipment

Agricultural fairs

Agricultural implements
Agricultural industry
Agricultural insurance
Agricultural lands
Agricultural machinery
Agricultural policy
Agricultural production
Agricultural products
Agricultural sector
Agricultural statistics
Agricultural technology
Agricultural workers

Agriculture

Agriculture statistics

Agriculture

Aquatic agriculture

Agrifood

Agrifood industry Agrifood products

aid

Agricultural aid programs

Aid programs
Financial aid
Foreign aid
Humanitarian aid
Industrial aid
Legal aid
Social aid
AIDS

Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)

AIDS (disease) Navigation aids Air

Air bags

Air

Air carriers

Air conditioning Air disasters

Air emissions

Air forces

Air pollutants

Air pollution

Air quality

Air quality monitoring

Air safety

Air taxi

Air traffic

Air traffic control

Air transport industry

Air transportation

Air transport

Airborne

Airborne emissions

Aircraft

Aircraft

Aircraft accidents

Civilian aircraft

Commercial aircraft

Military aircraft

Private aircraft

Wings (Aircraft)

Airline

Airline industry

Airlines

Airlines

Airplanes

Airplanes

Airport

Airport safety

Airports

Airports

Airworthiness

Airworthiness

Alcohol

Alcohol abuse

Alcohol addiction

Alcohol consumption

Alcohol education

Alcohol use

Alcoholism

Alcoholism

Alimony

Alimony

Allergies

Allergies

Alliance

Alliance

Allied

Allied forces

allocation

Resource allocation

Allowances

Allowances

Family allowances

Almanacs

Almanacs

Alternative

Alternative energy

Alternative medicine

Alzheimer

Alzheimer's disease

Amalgamation

Amalgamation

Amateur

Amateur sports

Ambassadors

Ambassadors

Ambulance

Ambulance services

Amendments

Amendments

Legislative amendments

American

Canadian-American relations

Amerindian

Amerindian languages

Analysis

Analysis

Comparative analysis

Cost benefit analysis

Economic analysis

Economic impact analysis

Financial analysis

Industry analysis

Macroeconomic analysis

Market analysis

Microeconomic analysis

Monetary analysis

Risk analysis

Sector analysis

Socioeconomic analysis

Statistical analysis

Water analysis

Anatomy

Anatomy

Animal

Animal diseases Animal feed Animal health

Animal husbandry Animal inspection Animal migrations

Animal nutrition
Animal oils and fats
Animal populations

Animal protection Animal quarantine Animal reproduction Animal research

Animal rights
Animal sciences
Animal testing

Animal-to-human transplantation

Food animal inspection

Animals Animals

Aquatic animals
Domestic animals
Farm animals
Health of animals
Marine animals
Rare animals
Wild animals
Anniversaries
Anniversaries

Annual

Annual reports
Annuities
Annuities
anthems

National anthems Anthropology Anthropology

Anti

Anti-dumping
Anti-icing
Antipersonnel

Antipersonnel mines

Antiques
Antiques
Apartment

Apartment buildings

Apartments
Apartments
Apparel

Apparel industry

Appeals
Appearances

Court appearances

Apple

Apple products

Apples
Apples
appliances

Electrical appliances Household appliances Office appliances

Applicants
Applicants
Application

Application for employment

applications

Enrolment applications
Job applications

Applied

Applied research

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

Appointments
Appraisal
Appraisal
Apprenticeships
Apprenticeships

Approval

Approval processes

Aquaculture
Aquaculture
Aquariums
Aquariums
Aquatic

Aquatic
Aquatic agriculture
Aquatic animals
Aquatic biology
Aquatic birds

Aquatic birds
Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic fauna
Aquatic flora
Aquatic plants
Aquatic wildlife
Aquiculture
Aquiculture
Aquifer
Aquifer
Arachnids
Arachnids

Arbitration Arboretums Arboretums Arboriculture Arboriculture

Arbitration

Archaeological
Archaeological excavation sites
Archaeological investigations
Archaeological sites
Archaeology

Archaeology Archeology Archeology Architectural

Architectural drawings Architectural heritage Architectural services

Architecture Architecture

Commercial architecture
Domestic architecture
Military architecture
Public architecture
Religious architecture

Archives Archives

Climate archives National archives Sound archives Visual archives

Arctic

Arctic ecosystems Arctic regions

area

Fishing area

Local area networks Offshore area Wide area networks

areas

Coastal areas Conservation areas Drainage areas Estuarine areas Forest areas

Marine conservation areas Marine protected areas Metropolitan areas Protected areas Rural areas

arm

Space arm Armaments Armaments Armed

Urban areas

Armed conflicts Armed forces Armed services

Armouries Armouries Arms

Arms (Heraldry) Arms control Arms proliferation Arms reduction

Arms

Coats of arms

Army Army arrangement

Living arrangement arrangements

Work arrangements

Arrests Arrests

Art

Art exhibitions
Art galleries
Art objects
Art works
Artefacts
Artefacts
Arthritis
Arthritis
Artificial

Artificial insemination Artificial intelligence

Artists Artists Arts Arts

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

Decorative arts
Fine arts
Folk arts
Graphic arts
Performing arts
Visual arts
assault

Sexual assault

Assaults Assaults

Indecent assaults

assemblies

Legislative assemblies

Assessment Assessment

Environmental assessment

Environmental impact assessment

Performance assessment Program assessment Quality assessment Risk assessment

Second language assessment

Assets

Assets management

Assets
Crown assets
Personal assets
Assignments
Assignments
assimilation

Cultural assimilation

assistance

Assistance programs
Farm assistance
Financial assistance
Fiscal assistance
Housing assistance
Humanitarian assistance
International assistance

Legal assistance Mortgage assistance Public assistance Social assistance

assistant

Personal digital assistant

Assisted

Assisted suicide

Medically assisted procreation

Assistive

Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)

Associations Associations

Professional associations

Astronaut

Astronaut training program

Astronauts Astronauts Astronomical

Astronomical observatories

Astronomy
Astronomy
Astrophysics
Astrophysics
Athletes
Athletes
Athletics
Athletics
Athletics
Atlantic

Atlantic provinces

Atlases Atlases Atmosphere Atmosphere Atmospheric

Atmospheric emissions Atmospheric environment Atmospheric greenhouse effect

Atmospheric ozone Atmospheric pollution

Atomic

Atomic energy Attitudes Attitudes Auctions Auctions audio

Audio digital disc Audio digital disk

Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Audiocassettes Audiocassettes Audiovisual

Audiovisual documents Audiovisual equipment Audiovisual materials

audit
Audit
Financial audit
Authentication

Authentication
Authentication
authorities

School authorities

authority

Delegation of authority

Port authority Authorization Authorization Authors Authors

Auto

Auto industry Automatic

Automatic bank tellers

Automation
Automation
Office automation
Workplace automation

Automobile

Automobile accidents Automobile industry

Automobile safety equipment

Automobiles Automobiles Automotive

Automotive industry Automotive vehicles

Avalanches Avalanches Aviation based Aviation accidents Home-based businesses Aviation industry Knowledge based economy Aviation safety Knowledge based industry Aviation Web-based learning Civil aviation Bases Commercial aviation **Bases** Military aviation Military bases avoidance Naval bases Tax avoidance Basic **Awards** Basic skills Awards basins Catch basins **Awareness** Awareness Catchment basins Environmental awareness Drainage basins **Babies** Hydrographic basins Hydrologic basins **Babies** Bacteria River basins **Bacteria Battered** Bacteriology Battered children Bacteriology Battered women **Badges** battering Badges Wife battering Battle bags Battle sites Air bags **Ballet** Battlefields **Ballet Battlefields Ballots Beacons Ballots Beacons** Bands Beauty Bands Beauty products bank Beef Automatic bank tellers Beef cattle Bank notes Beekeeping Banking Beekeeping Banking services Beer Banking Beer Bankruptcies Behaviour **Bankruptcies** Behaviour Banks belts Banks Seat belts Blood banks Bench Chartered banks Bench marks Personal information banks Benchmarking Bar Benchmarking **Benchmarks** Bar codes **Benchmarks** Bargaining Bargaining Beneficiaries Collective bargaining **Beneficiaries**

Barley

Barrier

barriers

Barley

Barrier free access

Tariff barriers

benefit

Cost benefit analysis

Benefits Biodegradation Biodegradation **Benefits** Death benefits Biodeterioration Disability benefits Biodeterioration Maternity benefits Biodiversity Old age benefits **Biodiversity** Parental benefits Bioengineering Bioengineering Paternity benefits Retirement benefits **Bioethics** Social benefits **Bioethics** Survivor benefits Biographies **Biographies** Unemployment benefits Biological **Bequests** Biological breakdown Bequests **Best** Biological decay Best practices Biological decomposition **Betting** Biological degradation **Betting** Biological deterioration Beverage Biological diversity Beverage industry Biological products **Beverages** Biological sciences Biological warfare Beverages Biology Bias Aquatic biology Bias Biology **Bibliographic** Bibliographic data interchange Environmental biology **Bibliographies** Marine biology **Bibliographies Biomass** National bibliographies **Biomass Bicycle** Forest biomass Bicycle helmets Biomedical Bicycle paths Biomedical ethics Bicycle safety equipment Biomedical experiments Bicycle trails **Biopesticides** bid **Biopesticides** Invitation to bid **Biosystems** Bids **Biosystems** Biotechnology Bids bilingual Biotechnology Active offer of bilingual services Birds Bilingual services Aquatic birds Bilingualism Birds Bilingualism Migratory birds Sea birds Bills Bills of sale Birth Birth certificates Bills Bioassay Birth control Bioassav Birth rate **Biochemical** Birth registration Biochemical products Birth **Biochemistry** Bituminous **Biochemistry** Bituminous coal **Biocides** Black **Biocides** Black tides

Blindness

Blindness

Biodegradability

Biodegradability

Blood Boundary Boundary waters Blood banks Blood supply Braille Infected blood **Braille** Board breakdown Board of directors Biological breakdown Licence board **Breast Boarding** Breast cancer Boarding schools Breastfeeding boards Breastfeeding School boards breeding Fish breeding boating Safe boating **Breweries Boats Breweries Boats Bridges** bodies **Bridges** Investigative bodies Covered bridges Bonds Briefing Briefing papers **Bonds** Saving bonds Broadband Book Broadband communications Book industry Broadcasting Book publishing Broadcasting Broadcasting industry Bookkeeping Public broadcasting Bookkeeping Radio broadcasting **Booklets Booklets** Television broadcasting **Books Brochures Books Brochures** Children's books Budget Gift books **Budget planning** Border Budgeting Border crossing **Budgeting** Cross-border sales **Budgets Borders Budgets** Building Borders Boreal Building code **Building industry** Boreal ecosystems **Building** materials Borrowers **Building permits** Borrowers **Borrowing** buildings Borrowing Apartment buildings Buildings **Botanic** Commercial buildings

Botanic gardens Botanical

Botanical gardens

Botany Botany bottoms Sea bottoms **Boundaries** Boundaries

Electoral boundaries Geographic boundaries Marine boundaries

Bulletins Bulletins Burglaries Burglaries

Farm buildings

Heritage buildings

Historic buildings

Industrial buildings

Municipal buildings

Religious buildings

Public buildings

Burials
Bursaries
Bursaries
Buses
Buses

Intercity buses
Urban buses

Business
Business administration
Business corporations

Business crime

Business development Business enterprises Business growth Business intelligence

Business law Business loans

Business management

Business managements
Business name
Business number
Business opportunities
Business planning
Business plans
Business services
Business start-ups
Business startups
Business types
E-business

Electronic business

International business development International business enterprises

Small business loans
Type of business

businesses

Aboriginal businesses Acquisitions (Businesses)

Businesses

Family businesses

Family owned businesses

Farm businesses

Home-based businesses International businesses

Small and medium-sized businesses

Small businesses Support businesses

Butter Butterflies Butterflies Buyers Buyers By

> By-elections By-laws

CAAT CAAT Cabin

Cabin safety Cabinet Cabinet Cable

Cable companies Cable services Cable television

Cadets Cadets Caisses

Caisses populaires

Calendar
Calendar year
Calibration
Calibration

Call

Call for tenders Tender call campaigns

Marketing campaigns

Camping
Camping
Canada

Canada-U.S. relations Entry to Canada History of Canada U.S.-Canada relations

Canadian

Canadian history Canadian identity Canadian literature Canadian studies

Canadian-American relations

Canals Canals cancer

Breast cancer Cancer Candidates Candidates Canola Canola oil Capital

Capital gains
Capital investments

Capital markets

Capital

Growth capital Human capital Intellectual capital National Capital Venture capital Working capital

Caricatures caps Ice caps Caricatures Car carriers Car accidents Air carriers Car restraints Rail carriers Car seats Carrots Passenger car Carrots Carcinoma Cars Carcinoma Cars Cartographic card Cartographic records Health card Cartography Cardiorespiratory Cardiorespiratory diseases Cartography Cardiovascular Carving Cardiovascular diseases Carving cards Case Credit cards Case studies Identification cards Cash Cash management Care of the children Casinos Care of the elderly Casinos Child care casualty Dental care Property and casualty insurance Elder care Catalogs Elderly care Catalogs Health care coverage Catalogues Health care facilities Catalogues Health care industry Cataloguing Health care institutions Cataloguing Health care Catastrophes Health care plan Catastrophes Health care products Ecological catastrophes Health care quality Catch Health care system Catch basins Home care Catchment Catchment basins Infant care Long term care facilities Catchments Medical care Catchments Newborn care Water catchments Perinatal care Catering Personal care products Catering industry Preventive care cattle Beef cattle Psychiatric care Quality of health care Cattle Career Dairy cattle Career counselling CD Career development CD-ROMs Career fairs CÉGEPs. Career guidance **CÉGEPs** Career information Celebrations Careers Celebrations Cell Careers Cell phones Caregivers

Cells Cells

Caregivers

Cargo Cargo Cellular

Cellular telephones

Cemeteries
Cemeteries
War cemeteries
Censorship

Censorship
Census
Census
Census
Census data

Population census Centralization Centralization

centres

Daycare centres
Employment centres
Learning centres
Manpower centres
Medical centres
Training centres

Ceramics
Cereal
Cereal crops
Cereals
Cereals

ceremonial State ceremonial ceremonies

State ceremonies

Certificate

Certificate of origin

certificates

Birth certificates
Death certificates

Certification Certification

chain

Supply chain management

chairs

Research chairs

challenged

Physically challenged

Change Change

> Change of address Climate change Climatic change

Global temperature change

Social change

Technological change

Charges Charges Charitable

Charitable contributions Charitable donations Charitable organizations

Charities Charities

Registered charities

Charter

Charter of rights and freedoms

Chartered

Chartered banks

Charters Charters charts

Nautical charts Navigation charts Organizational charts

Cheese Cheese Chemical

Chemical fertilizers Chemical industry Chemical products

chemicals

Agricultural chemicals

Chemicals

Pest control chemicals

Toxic chemicals

Chemistry
Chemistry
Chicken
Chicken
Chief

Chief Electoral Officer

Child

Child abuse

Child care
Child custody
Child development
Child maintenance
Child neglect
Child poverty
Child safety

Child support payments

Child support
Rights of the child

Childbirth
Childcare
Childcare
Childcare
Childhood
Childhood

Childhood diseases Childhood poverty

Early childhood education

children

Abused children Battered children Care of the children Children's books

Children

Children's health Children's literature Children's rights

Violence against children

chill

Wind chill Chronic

Chronic diseases

Chronic health problems

Cigarettes
Cigarettes
Cinema
Cinema
Cities
Cities
Citizen

Citizen participation

citizens

Senior citizens Citizenship Citizenship

Citizenship documents

City

City planning Inner-city

Inter-city transportation

Civil

Civil aviation
Civil law
Civil liberties
Civil preparedness

Civil rights
Civil servants
Civil service
Civilian

Civilian aircraft

claims Claims

> Claims processing Land claims

Lanu cia

classes

Social classes Classification Classification

Document classification Industry classification Job classification Library classification Soil classification Cleaning Cleaning Clear

Clear language

clearance

Copyright clearance

clearing

Forest clearing Mine clearing

Client

Client satisfaction

Clients Clients Climate Climate

> Climate archives Climate change

Climatic

Climatic change
Climatology
Climatology
Clinics
Clinics
Clothes
Clothes
Clothing
Clothing

Clothing industry

Co Co-ops Coaching Coaching coal

Bituminous coal

Coal Coast Coast o

Coast guard Coastal

Coastal areas

Coastal resources
Coastal surveys
Coastal waters
Coastguard
Coastguard
Coastlands
Coastlands
Coastline
Coastline
Coats

Coats of arms

Cod Cod code

Building code
Code of ethics
Construction code
Criminal code
Labour code
Product code

codes

Bar codes

Codes of practice Postal codes

Coding Coding Coffee Coffee Cognitive

Cognitive disabilities

Coin

Coin collecting

Coins Coins

Collector coins

Commemorative coins

Collaborations Collaborative

Collaborative research

collecting
Coin collecting
Stamp collecting
Collections
Collections

Digital collections Library collections Museum collections

Collective

Collective agreements Collective bargaining

Collector coins

College

College students

Colleges

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

Colleges

Community colleges
Military colleges
Colonization
Colonization

command

Military command Commemoration Commemoration

Commemorative

Commemorative coins

Commerce Commerce E-commerce

Electronic commerce

Commercial

Commercial aircraft
Commercial architecture
Commercial aviation
Commercial buildings
Commercial development
Commercial enterprises
Commercial fishing
Commercial imports
Commercial law

Commercial navigation
Commercial printing
Commercial products
Commercial shipping
Commercial ships
Commercial treaties
Fishing (Commercial)
Commercialization
Commercialization
Commissions

Commissions of inquiry Royal commissions

committees

Advisory committees

Committees

Parliamentary committees

Commodities Commodities Common

Common shares Common-law unions

Commons

House of Commons

Members of the House of Commons

Commonwealth Commonwealth Communicable

Communicable diseases

communication

Interpersonal communication

Oral communication Risk communication Written communication communications

Broadband communications

Communications

Communications equipment Communications industry Communications satellites Communications technologies Government communications

Mass communications
Military communications

Communiques Communiques communities

Cultural communities
Francophone communities
French speaking communities

Isolated communities Remote communities Rural communities Urban communities

Community

Community colleges Community development Community education Community infrastructures

Community justice
Community partnerships
Community programs
Community radio
Community relations
Community services

Compact

Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Compact discs
Compact disks
companies
Cable companies

Companies
Finance companies

Finance companies
Financing companies
Incorporated companies
Insurance companies
Marine companies

Mutual insurance companies

Rail companies
Telephone companies
Trust companies
Comparative

Comparative analysis

Comparison Comparison Compensation Compensation Competencies
Competition
Competition
Competitiveness
Competitiveness
Complaints

Complaints
Compliance
Compliance
Compost
Compost
Composting
Composting
Comptrollership
Comptrollership

Computer

Computer crime Computer hardware Computer networks

Computer operating systems
Computer programming
Computer programs
Computer science
Computer security
Computer services
Computer systems
Computerization
Computerization
Computerized

Computerized information systems

Computers
Computers
Conciliation
Conciliation
Concrete
Concrete
condition

Physical condition conditioning
Air conditioning conditions

Economic conditions
Employment conditions
Labour conditions
Living conditions
Social conditions
Working conditions

Conference

Conference proceedings

Conferences Conferences Confidentiality Confidentiality

Conflict

Conflict resolution

Conflicts

Armed conflicts
Conflicts of interest

Conflicts

Conglomerates Conglomerates Congresses

Congresses Conjugal

Conjugal violence

conservation

Conservation

Conservation areas Energy conservation

Environmental conservation

Heritage conservation

Marine conservation areas

Nature conservation Resources conservation

Soil conservation Water conservation

consolidations

Office consolidations

Consortia
Consortia
Constituencies
Constituencies
Constitution
Constitution act
Constitution

Constitutional
Constitutional accord

Constitutional law

Constitutional negotiations Constitutional reform

Construction

Construction code Construction

Construction industry Construction materials Construction permits Construction standards

Consular

Consular services

Road construction

Consulates Consulates Consuls Consuls

Consultations
Consultations

Consulting

Consulting

Consumer

Consumer credit
Consumer education
Consumer goods
Consumer groups
Consumer loans
Consumer price index
Consumer products
Consumer protection
Consumer waste
Consumerism
Consumerism

Consumers Consumers consumption

Alcohol consumption

Consumption

Water consumption

Contact Contact Contagious

Contagious diseases

Containers
Containers
Contaminants
Contamination
Contamination
Contamination
Food contamination
Soil contamination

Continuing

Continuing education

Contracting

Contracting policy Contracting Contracts Contracts

Federal contracts Labour contracts Service contracts

Contractual

Contractual services

Contravention Contravention contributions

Charitable contributions

control

Air traffic control Arms control Birth control Control

Emission control technology Environmental control Infection control Pest control chemicals

Pest control

Pest control products
Pollution control
Quality control
Water level control

Convention Conventional

Non conventional energy

Conviction
Convicts
Convicts
Cookery
Cookery
Cooking
Cooking
Cooperation
Cooperation

Cooperation agreements
Federal provincial cooperation
International cooperation
Interprovincial cooperation
Regional cooperation

Cooperative

Cooperative education

Cooperatives
Coordination
Coordination
Copyright

Copyright clearance

Copyright Corn Corn Corporate

> Corporate identity Corporate image Corporate income tax Corporate names

Corporations

Business corporations

Corporations

Crown corporations
Government corporations
Multinational corporations
Transnational corporations

Correctional

Correctional institutions Correctional services Correctional system Correspondence Correspondence

Cosmetic

Cosmetic products

Cosmetics Cosmetics

Cost

Cost benefit analysis Cost of living Low-cost housing

Costs Costume Costume councils

Municipal councils

Counseling Counseling counselling

Career counselling Counselling services Prenatal counselling

Counterfeiting Counterfeiting countries

Danielos

Developing countries

couples Couples

> Homosexual couples Same-sex couples

courses

Language courses Safety courses

Court

Court appearances Court decisions Juvenile court

Courts Courts

International courts

cover

Forest cover destruction

coverage

Health care coverage

Covered

Covered bridges

Cows Cows craft

Pleasure craft

Crafts Crafts crashes

Plane crashes

Cream
Creation
Job creation
credit

Credit Consumer credit
Credit cards
Credit services
Credit unions
Credit
Farm credit
credits

Crime
Business crime
Computer crime

Tax credits

Crime

Crime against humanity Crime prevention Economic crime Organized crime Proceeds of crime

crimes War crimes Criminal

Criminal activities
Criminal code

Criminal investigations

Criminal justice Criminal law Criminal procedure Criminal records

Crisis Crisis

> Financial crisis Humanitarian crisis

Crop

Crop insurance Crop rotation

Crops

Agricultural crops Cereal crops

Crops
Field crops
Fodder crops
Forage crops
Fruit crops
Vegetable crops

Cross

Cross-border sales

crossing

Border crossing

Crown

Crown assets
Crown corporations
Crown lands

Crude

Crude effluents

Crude petroleum industry

Cruise
Cruise ships
Crustacea
Crustacea
Cryptography
Cryptography
Cultural

Cultural activities
Cultural assimilation
Cultural communities
Cultural development
Cultural diversity
Cultural events
Cultural facilities
Cultural heritage
Cultural history
Cultural industry
Cultural institutions

Cultural life

Cultural minorities
Cultural policy
Cultural programm

Cultural programming Cultural property Cultural studies

culture

Aboriginal culture

Culture
Fish culture
Folk culture
Native culture
Popular culture

Currency Curriculum Curriculum custody Child custo

Child custody Customer

Customer services

Customers
Customs
Customs
Customs

Customs and excise Customs tariffs Cybercrime Cybercrime Cycling
Cycling trails
Cyclones
Cyclones
Daily
Daily life
Dairy
Dairy cattle

Dairy cattle Dairy industry Dairy products

damages

Environmental damages

Dams
Dams
Dance
Dance
dancing
Folk dancing
Dangerous

Dangerous goods Dangerous materials Dangerous products

Dangerous products transport Dangerous substances

Dangerous waste

Environmentally dangerous substances

data

Administrative data

Bibliographic data interchange

Census data
Data dictionaries
Data management
Data processing
Data protection
Data registries
Demographic data

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Electronic data

Machine readable data

Mapping data Meteorological data Socioeconomic data Statistical data

Transborder data flow Transnational data flow

Databanks
Databanks
Databases
Databases
Daycare

Daycare centres

Daycare De

De-icing

Deafness Deafness Death

Death benefits
Death certificates
Death rate
Death

debates
Parliamentary debates

debris

Radioactive debris

Debt Debt

Debt management
Debt redemption
Domestic debt
National debt
Public debt
Debtors
Debtors
decay

Biological decay Decentralization Decentralization

Decision

Decision making

decisions

Court decisions
Decisions
Legal decisions
decomposition

Biological decomposition

Decontamination
Decontamination
Decorations
Decorations
Decorative

Decorative arts
Decorative plants

deductions

Income tax deductions

Tax deductions Defaulted

Defaulted loans

Defence

Defence industry Defence policy Defence products National defence

deficiency

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Deficit
Deficit
Deforestation
Deforestation

Degenerative

Degenerative diseases

degradation

Biological degradation Microbial degradation

Delegation

Delegation of authority

Delegations
Delegations
Deliveries
Deliveries
delivery

Document delivery Program delivery Water delivery

Demand
Demand
Water demand
Demographic
Demographic data

Demographic maps
Demographic statistics

Demography Demography

Dental

Dental care
Dental health
Dental hygiene
Dental insurance
Departmental

Departmental relations

departments

Federal departments

dependency

Drug dependency

depletion

Ozone depletion
Ozone layer depletion

Depollution
Depollution
Deportation
Deportation
Derailments
Derailments
description
Job description

Position description Design Design

Industrial design

Desktop

Desktop publishing

Destroyers
Destroyers
destruction

Forest cover destruction

Detection
Detection
Detention
Detention
deterioration

Biological deterioration

Developing

Developing countries

development

Business development
Career development
Child development
Commercial development
Community development
Cultural development

Development

Ecologically sound development

Economic development

Environmentally sound development

Industrial development

International business development

International development Market development Northern development Occupational development

Policy development
Product development
Professional development
Program development
Regional development
Research and development
Resource development
Rural development
Site development
Social development
Sustainable development
Technology development
Urban development

devices

Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)

Flotation devices Medical devices

Personal flotation devices

Safety devices
Devolution
Devolution
Diabetes
Diabetes
Diagnosis
Diagnosis
Diamonds
Diamonds

dictionaries

Data dictionaries Dictionaries Diesel Diesel fuel Diesel Diet Diet Digital

Audio digital disk Audio digital disk

Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Digital collections
Digital libraries
Digital recordings
Digital technology
Digital transmission
Personal digital assistant

Digitization
Digitization
Dimethylmethane
Dimethylmethane

Diplomacy
Diplomacy
Public diplomacy
Diplomatic

Diplomatic missions

Diplomats
Diplomats
Direct

Direct marketing
Directories
Directories

Telephone directories

directors

Board of directors

disabilities

Accessibility (for persons with disabilities)
Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)

Cognitive disabilities

Disabilities

Hearing disabilities Intellectual disabilities Mental disabilities People with disabilities Persons with disabilities Physical disabilities

Disability

Disability benefits
Disability pensions

Disabled

Disabled access Disabled persons

Status of disabled persons

Disadvantaged

Disadvantaged persons

Disarmament
Disarmament
Disaster

Disaster planning Disaster relief disasters Air disasters

Disasters
Maritime disasters
Natural disasters
Weather disasters
Disbursements
Disbursements

disc

Audio digital disc

Discharge
Discharge
Oil discharge
Discounts
Discounts
discrimination
Discrimination

Gender discrimination
Positive discrimination
Racial discrimination
Reverse discrimination
Sex discrimination

discs

Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Compact discs

Discs disease

> AIDS (disease) Alzheimer's disease

diseases

Animal diseases

Cardiovascular diseases
Childhood diseases
Chronic diseases
Communicable diseases
Contagious diseases
Degenerative diseases

Cardiorespiratory diseases

Diseases
Heart diseases
Infectious diseases
Lung diseases

Occupational diseases

Plant diseases Pulmonary diseases Respiratory diseases

Sexually transmitted diseases

Venereal diseases

disk

Audio digital disk

disks Compact disks

Dismissal Dismissal Disposal

Disposal services

Material disposal services

Waste disposal

Dispute

Dispute resolution
Dispute settlements

disputes

Labour disputes Trade disputes dissemination

Information dissemination

Dissolution Dissolution Dissolving

Dissolving agents

Distance

Distance education
Distance training
Distinctions

Distinctions Distribution

Distribution of work

Distribution districts

Electoral districts
School districts
Diversification
Diversification

Economic diversification

diversity

Biological diversity Cultural diversity Linguistic diversity

Divestiture Divestiture Division

Division of power

Divorce Divorce Docks Docks Document

Document classification Document delivery

Documentation

Documentation services

documents

Audiovisual documents Citizenship documents Electronic documents Historical documents Legal documents Travel documents

Domestic

Domestic animals Domestic architecture Domestic debt

Domestic life
Domestic markets
Domestic refuse
Domestic trade
Domestic violence
Domestic waste
Domestic work

Gross domestic product

Donations

Charitable donations

Donations Donor

Donor semen

drainage

Agricultural drainage

Drainage
Drainage areas
Drainage basins
Farm drainage
Field drainage
Land drainage

Drama Drama drawings

Architectural drawings

Drawings
Dredging
Dredging
Drilling
Drilling

Drilling platforms Offshore drilling

Drinking

Drinking water

Drinking water supply

Drinking Driver

Driver education

driving
Driving
Safe driving

Drought Eating Drought Eating habits Drug Eating Drug abuse Healthy eating Drug addiction **Ecodevelopment** Drug dependency Ecodevelopment Drug education ecological Drug industry **Ecological adaptation** Drug labelling **Ecological catastrophes** Drug laws **Ecological emergencies** Drug plants **Ecological monitoring Ecological products** Drug prevention Drug therapy Ecological systems Marine ecological systems Drug use Injection drug use Ecologically Ecologically sound development Drugs Drugs Ecologically sound technology Illegal drugs ecology Medicinal drugs **Ecology** Non prescription drugs Marine ecology Nonprescription drugs Economic Prescription drugs Economic analysis Veterinary drugs **Economic conditions** duality Economic crime Language duality Economic development Linguistic duality Economic diversification dumping **Economic forecasting** Anti-dumping Economic growth Dumping **Economic history** duties **Economic impact** Excise duties and taxes Economic impact analysis **Excise duties Economic indicators** duty Economic issues Fiduciary duty Economic penalties **Dwellings** Economic policy **Dwellings** Economic regulations Dykes Economic relations Dykes Economic research Ε **Economic sanctions** E-business Economic situation E-commerce **Economic statistics** E-government **Economic studies** E-health Economic trends E-learning Micro-economic policy E-mail economics Early Agricultural economics Early childhood education **Economics** Earnings Environmental economics **Earnings** Home economics Insurable earnings International economics Earth Northern economics Earth sciences Economy Earthquakes **Economy** Earthquakes Environmental economy

Fuel economy

Knowledge based economy

East

East-West relations

ecosystems

Aquatic ecosystems Arctic ecosystems Boreal ecosystems

Ecosystems

Land ecosystems
Marine ecosystems
Prairie ecosystems
Terrestrial ecosystems

Ecotechnology Ecotechnology Ecotourism Ecotourism

EDI EDI

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Edible

Edible oils and fats

education

Access to education
Adult education
Alcohol education
Community education
Consumer education
Continuing education
Cooperative education
Distance education
Driver education
Drug education

Early childhood education Education indicators

Education

Education policy
Education system
Elementary education
Environmental education
Equal access to education

Family education
Health education
Higher education
Language education
Lifelong education

Minority language education

Outreach education Parent education

Post secondary education Postsecondary education Preschool education Primary education Safety education Science education

Second language education Secondary education

Technical education User education

Vocational education

Educational

Educational funding
Educational guidance
Educational institutions
Educational materials
Educational opportunities
Educational resources
Educational technology

Educators Educators effect

Atmospheric greenhouse effect

Greenhouse effect gases

Greenhouse effect

effects

Adverse effects Environmental effects

Efficiency Efficiency

Energy efficiency Power efficiency Water efficiency

effluents

Crude effluents

Effluents

Industrial effluents Waste effluents

Eggs Eggs EIA EIA

> Elder abuse Elder care Elder neglect

Elderly
Care of the

Care of the elderly Elderly care Elderly persons Status of the elderly

Elders
Elders
Elections
By-elections
Elections
Electoral

Chief Electoral Officer Electoral boundaries Electoral districts Electoral law Electoral reform Electoral rights Electoral system Electric

Electric power

Electric power plants Electric power stations Electric stations

Electric vehicles

Electrical

Electrical appliances Electrical equipment

Electricity Electricity Electronic

> Electronic business Electronic commerce

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Electronic data Electronic documents Electronic equipment Electronic highway

Electronic information systems

Electronic information Electronic mail Electronic media Electronic monitoring Electronic networks Electronic products Electronic publications Electronic publishing Electronic surveilance

Electronics

Electronics industry

Electronics Elementary

Elementary education Elementary schools

elevators

Grain elevators

Eligibility Eliaibility **Embassies Embassies Emblems Emblems** emergencies

Ecological emergencies Environmental emergencies

Emergency

Emergency planning Emergency preparedness Emergency procedures **Emergency relief**

Emergency services Emigration Emigration

Emission

Emission control technology

emissions Air emissions Airborne emissions Atmospheric emissions

Emissions

Environmental emissions

Employees Employees

Federal employees

Federal government employees

Government employees

Employers Employers Employment

Application for employment

Employment abroad

Employment Employment act Employment centres Employment conditions Employment equity Employment income Employment insurance Employment opportunities Employment programs Employment rehabilitation Equal employment opportunities

Equality in employment Full-time employment Part-time employment Record of employment Seasonal employment Self employment Summer employment Temporary employment Termination of employment

Unpaid employment Encyclopaedias Encyclopaedias Endangered

Endangered species

energy

Aeolian energy Alternative energy Atomic energy

Energy

Energy conservation
Energy efficiency
Energy management
Energy performance
Energy policy
Energy resources

Energy saving measures

Energy saving
Energy sector
Energy sources
Energy supply
Energy technology

Energy use
Energy waste
Energy yield
Eolian energy

Non conventional energy

Nuclear energy Renewable energy Solar energy Wind energy

Enforcement
Enforcement
Law enforcement

Engine Engine fuels engineering

Agricultural engineering

Engineering

Environmental engineering Genetic engineering Mechanical engineering Military engineering

English

English language

English second language

English
Enquiries
Enquiries
Enrolment

Enrolment applications

enterprises

Business enterprises Commercial enterprises

Enterprises

Government enterprises

International business enterprises

Nationalized enterprises Private enterprises Public enterprises Entertainment
Entertainment
Entitlement
Entitlement

Entomology
Entrepreneurs
Entrepreneurs

Entrepreneurship

Entrepreneurship Entry

Entry to Canada Market entry environment

Atmospheric environment

Environment

Environment friendly products Preservation of the environment Protection of the environment Recovery plans (Environment)

Rural environment Urban environment Work environment Environmental

Environmental accidents
Environmental adaptation
Environmental agreements
Environmental assessment
Environmental awareness
Environmental biology
Environmental conservation
Environmental control
Environmental damages
Environmental economics
Environmental economy
Environmental education

Environmental effects
Environmental emergencies
Environmental emissions
Environmental engineering
Environmental equipment
Environmental evaluation
Environmental hazards
Environmental heritage
Environmental impact

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental indicators
Environmental law
Environmental legislation
Environmental management
Environmental monitoring
Environmental planning
Environmental policy
Environmental pollution

Environmental programs Environmental protection Environmental quality
Environmental resources
Environmental review
Environmental sciences
Environmental services
Environmental standards
Environmental surveillance
Environmental technology

Environmental training

Nature environmental protection

Environmentally

Environmentally dangerous substances Environmentally friendly products Environmentally sound development Environmentally sound technology

Eolian

Eolian energy Eolian erosion Epidemics Epidemics Epidemiology Epidemiology

Equal

Equal access to education Equal employment opportunities

Equal opportunities Equal rights Equality

Equality in employment

Equality

Gender equality Women's equality

equipment

Agricultural equipment
Audiovisual equipment
Automobile safety equipment
Bicycle safety equipment
Communications equipment

Electrical equipment
Electronic equipment
Environmental equipment

Equipment

Equipment industry
Farm equipment
Fisheries equipment
Forestry equipment
Household equipment
Industrial equipment
Marine equipment
Marine safety equipment

Medical equipment
Military equipment
Mining equipment
Nuclear equipment
Office equipment
Recreational equipment

Refrigeration equipment Rescue equipment Safety equipment Scientific equipment

Telecommunications equipment

Telephone equipment

equity

Employment equity

Pay equity Social equity Ergonomics Ergonomics erosion

Aeolian erosion
Eolian erosion
Erosion
Soil erosion
Wind erosion
Eskimos
Eskimos
ESI

ESL ESL Espionage Espionage estate

Real estate industry

Real estate
Estates
Estates
Estimates
Estimates
Estuaries
Estuaries
Estuarine

Estuarine areas

Ethical

Ethical issues

ethics

Biomedical ethics Code of ethics

Ethics Ethnic

> Ethnic groups Ethnic minorities

Ethnicity
Ethnicity
Ethnohistory
Ethnology
Ethnology
Ethnology
Euthanasia
Euthanasia
Evacuations
Evacuations

evaluation

Environmental evaluation

Policy evaluation

Second language evaluation

Evaluations Evaluations evasion Tax evasion

events

Cultural events
Sports events
Evidence
Evidence
excavation

Archaeological excavation sites

Exchange

Exchange programs
Exchange rates
exchanges

Stock exchanges

excise

Customs and excise Excise duties and taxes

Excise

Excise duties
Excise regulations
Excise taxes

Exclusion
Exclusion
Executives
Executives
Exemption
Exemption
exercise

Physical exercise

exhibitions
Art exhibitions

International exhibitions

Virtual exhibitions expectancy
Life expectancy

Expectations
Expenditures
Expenditures

Government expenditures
Public expenditures

experiments

Biomedical experiments

Experiments

Expert

Expert systems

Expertise Expertise

exploration

Mining exploration Petroleum exploration Resources exploration Space exploration

Explorations
Explosions
Explosions
Explosives
Explosives
Explosives
Exports
Exports
Expropriation
Expropriation

External

External relations
External trade
Extraction
Extraction
Extractive

Extractive industry

Extradition
Extradition
Fabric
Fabric
facilities

Cultural facilities Health care facilities Industrial facilities Long term care facilities

Medical facilities

Nuclear facilities Recreational facilities Sports facilities Tourism facilities

Training facilities Factories Factories

fairs

Agricultural fairs Career fairs Rural fairs Fallow Fallow families

Lone parent families One parent families Single parent families Family Federal Family allowances Federal administration Family businesses Federal agencies Family education Federal contracts Family Federal departments Family farms Federal employees Family income Federal government employees Family law Federal government publications Family owned businesses Federal government Family planning Federal information Family violence Federal institutions Famine Federal lands Famine Federal programs Federal provincial agreements Farm Farm animals Federal provincial cooperation Federal provincial relations Farm assistance Farm buildings Federal public service Farm businesses Federal publications Farm credit Federal revenues Farm drainage Federal services Farm equipment Federal taxes Farm lands Federal territorial agreements Farm loans Federal territorial relations Provincial federal relations Farm machinery Farm products Federalism Farm workers Federalism **Farmers** feed **Farmers** Animal feed Farming Feed Farming Livestock feed Farming lands Fees Farming products Fees Fish farming **Fellowships Farmlands Fellowships Farmlands Ferries Ferries** farms Family farms Fertility Farms Fertility Fish farms fertilizers Chemical fertilizers Fashion Fashion industry **Fertilizers Festivals** Animal oils and fats **Festivals** Edible oils and fats Fiduciary Oils and fats Fiduciary duty Fiduciary obligations fauna Aquatic fauna Field Fauna Field crops Marine fauna Field drainage Protected fauna fills Feasibility Land fills Feasibility studies Film Film industry Films

Films

Finance Fish Finance Fish Finance companies Fish breeding Government finance Fish culture Household finance Fish farming International finance Fish farms Personal finance Fish husbandry Public finance Fish rearing **Financial** Freshwater fish Financial administration Salt water fish Financial aid Saltwater fish Financial analysis **Fisheries** Financial assistance Fisheries products Financial audit Fisheries resources Financial crisis **Fisheries** Financial institutions Fisheries equipment Financial management Fisheries management Financial planning Fisheries policy Financial services Fisheries technology Financial statements Marine fisheries Financial studies fishing Commercial fishing Financing Financing Fishing (Commercial) Financing companies Fishing (Sport) Fishing area Fine Fishing gear Fine arts Fines Fishing industry Fines Fishing nets Fire Fishing permits Fire prevention Fishing rights Fire Fishing ships Industrial fishing Firearms Recreational fishing **Firearms** fires Sport fishing Forest fires fitness First Aerobic fitness First Nations Fitness First peoples Physical fitness First world war Flags Flags Innu First Nation Fiscal Fleet Fiscal agreements Fleet management Fiscal assistance Flight Fiscal issues Flight Flight safety Fiscal law Flooding Fiscal planning Fiscal policy Flooding Floods Floods Floors Floors flora Aquatic flora Flora

Protected flora

Flotation forces Flotation devices Air forces Personal flotation devices Allied forces flow Armed forces Transborder data flow Land forces Transnational data flow Military forces **Flowcharts** Peacekeeping forces **Flowcharts** forecasting **Flowers Economic forecasting Flowers** Forecasting Flu Forecasts Flu **Forecasts Fluorides** Weather forecasts Fluorides Foreign Fodder Foreign affairs Fodder crops Foreign aid Folk Foreign investments Folk arts Foreign languages Folk culture Foreign markets Folk dancing Foreign policy **Folklore** Foreign relations Foreign service Folklore Foreign students food Agri-food industry Foreign trade Agri-food products Forensic Food additives Forensic medicine Food **Forensics** Forensics technology Food animal inspection Food contamination Forensics Food industry Forest Food inspection Forest areas Food irradiation Forest biomass Food labelling Forest clearing Food policy Forest cover destruction Food preparation Forest fires Food processing Forest industry Food production Forest management Food products Forest products Food safety Forest resource management Food supply Forest resources Food technology Forest use Frozen food Forestry Processed food products Forestry Forestry equipment foods Organic foods Forestry industry Forestry policy Footwear Footwear industry Forestry products Forage Forestry technology Forage crops Forests **Forests** force

> Forms Forms

Model forests
Old growth forests

Labour force

Fortifications fuel **Fortifications** Diesel fuel **Fortress** Fuel economy **Fortress** Fuel supply **Forts Fuels** Forts Engine fuels Fossil fuels Fossil Fossil fuels **Fuels** Fossils Mineral fuels Fossils Motor fuels Franchises Full Franchises Full-time employment Francophone Functional Francophone communities Functional literacy Francophonie Fund Francophonie Fund raising Fraud funding Educational funding Fraud Tax fraud Funding free Public funding Barrier free access Research funding Fundraising Free trade Free trade agreements Fundraising Freedom funds Freedom Investment funds Freedom of information Misappropriation of funds Individual freedom Fungi freedoms Fungi Charter of rights and freedoms Fungicides Freight **Fungicides** Freight Fur French Fur industry furnishings French in the workplace Home furnishings French Office furnishings French language French second language Furniture French speaking communities Furniture industry Fresh Furniture Fresh water Furs Freshwater Furs Freshwater fish **Further** friendly Further training **Environment friendly products Future** Environmentally friendly products Future **Frigates** gains Frigates Capital gains Frozen Gales Frozen food Gales Fruit galleries Fruit crops Art galleries Fruits Gambling Fruits Gambling

FSL

FSL

Game

Game (Wildlife)

Geodetic games Geodetic surveys Games Olympic games Geographic Panamerican games Geographic boundaries Garbage Geographic information systems Garbage Geographical Geographical maps Gardening Gardening Geographical names gardens Geography Geography Botanic gardens Botanical gardens Geological Gardens Geological maps Zoological gardens Geological studies Geological surveys Garment Garment industry Geology gas Geology Gas industry Geomatics Gas pipelines Geomatics Natural gas Geomorphology Propane gas Geomorphology gases Geophysics Geophysics Gases Greenhouse effect gases Geriatric Geriatric medicine Greenhouse gases Radiately active gases Geriatrics Radiatively active greenhouse gases Geriatrics Gasoline Gerontology Gasoline Gerontology Gazetteers **GHG** Gazetteers **GHG GDP** Gift **GDP** Gift books gear Gifts Fishing gear Gifts Gender **GIS** Gender discrimination **GIS** Gender equality Glaciers Gender portrayal Glaciers Genealogy Glass Genealogy Glass General Glass industry Governor General Global Receiver General Global positioning systems Global temperature change Genetic Genetic engineering Global warming Globalization Genetic heritage Genetically Globalization Genetically modified organisms Glossaries Genetics Glossaries **GNP** Genetics Genomics **GNP** GOL Genomics **GOL** Geochemistry Geochemistry Gold

Geodesy Geodesy Gold

Grants goods Consumer goods Grants Dangerous goods Research grants Goods and services tax Grapes Grapes Industrial goods Graphic Governance Graphic arts Governance government Grasslands Aboriginal government Grasslands Aboriginal self government Green E-government Green technology Federal government Greenhouse Federal government employees Atmospheric greenhouse effect Federal government publications Greenhouse effect Government accounts Greenhouse effect gases Government administration Greenhouse gases Government communications Radiatively active greenhouse gases Government corporations Greenhouses Government employees Greenhouses Government enterprises Grievances Government expenditures Grievances Government finance Gross Government industry partnerships Gross domestic product Government information Gross national product Government inquiries Ground Government lands Ground level ozone Government leader Ground water Government libraries Groundwater Government On-Line Groundwater Government Online groups Government operations Consumer groups Government policy Ethnic groups Government publications Interest groups Government securities Minority groups Government services Minority language groups Government arowth Business growth Local government Municipal government Economic growth Self government Growth capital Old growth forests governmental Non governmental organizations **GST** governments **GST** Provincial governments Guaranteed Guaranteed income Territorial governments Governor auard Governor General Coast guard Guardianship Lieutenant Governor **GPS** Guardianship **GPS** guidance Grading Career guidance Educational guidance Grading Occupational guidance Grain Grain elevators Vocational guidance

Grains Grains Guidelines

Guidelines Safety guidelines Guides Guides Style guides User guides

Guns Guns Habitats

Habitats
Natural habitats

habits

Eating habits
Handbooks
Handbooks

Handicapped persons

Physically handicapped Handicaps Handicaps

Intellectual handicaps Mental handicaps Physical handicaps

Handicrafts
Handicrafts
Handling
Handling
Safe handling
Handspinning
Handspinning
harassment

Sexual harassment

Harbour

Harbour operations

Harbours Harbours hardware

Computer hardware

Harmful

Harmful substances

Harmonized

Harmonized sales tax

Harvest Harvest Hatcheries Hatcheries

Hay Hay Hazardous

Hazardous materials
Hazardous products
Hazardous substances
Hazardous waste

hazards

Environmental hazards

Health hazards

Natural hazards

Headquarters Headquarters

health

Animal health Children's health

Chronic health problems

Dental health E-health Health Health card

Health care coverage
Health care facilities
Health care industry
Health care institutions
Health care plan
Health care products

Health care quality Health care system Health care

Health education Health hazards Health impact Health indicators Health industry Health information Health insurance Health of animals Health policy Health products Health promotion Health protection Health risks Health sciences Health services Health status

Health status Health system Health technology Human health

Integrated health services

Mental health Occupational health Public health

Quality of health care Women's health

Healthy

Healthy eating

Hearing

Hearing disabilities Hearing impaired Hearing impairments

Hearings
Hearings
Public hearings

Heart

Heart diseases

Heating Hiking Heating systems Hiking Heating Hiring Solar heating Hiring Helicopters Historic Helicopters Historic buildings Heliports Historic monuments Heliports Historic plaques helmets Historic sites Bicycle helmets National historic sites **Hepatitis** Historical Hepatitis Historical documents Heraldry Historical research Arms (Heraldry) Historical societies Heraldry History Herbal Canadian history Herbal remedies Cultural history Herbaria Economic history Herbaria History of Canada Herbariums History Herbariums Military history Natural history Herbicides Herbicides Religious history Social history Herds Herds HIV HIV Heredity Heredity Hobbies heritage Hobbies Aboriginal heritage Hockey Architectural heritage Hockey Cultural heritage Ice hockey Environmental heritage Hogs Genetic heritage Hogs Heritage buildings Holidays Heritage conservation Holidays Heritage languages Home Heritage Home care Heritage resources Home economics Marine heritage Home furnishings National heritage Home improvements Home renovations Natural heritage Religious heritage Home trade World heritage Home-based businesses Hibernation Homeless Hibernation Homeless High Homelessness High schools Homelessness High technology Homeopathy Higher Homeopathy Higher education homes highway Nursing homes Electronic highway Homicides Information highway Homicides Highways Homosexual

Homosexual couples

Highways

Homosexuality Humour Homosexuality Humour Honey Hunger Honey Hunger Horses hunt Horses Seal hunt Horticulture Hunting Horticulture Hunting permits Hospitality Hunting Hospitality industry Hurricanes Hospitals Hurricanes Hospitals husbandry Hotels Animal husbandry Hotels Fish husbandry Hours Hydrocarbons Hydrocarbons Hours of work Working hours Hydroelectric House Hydroelectric power Hydroelectric power stations House of Commons Members of the House of Commons Hydroelectricity Household Hydroelectricity Hydrographic Household appliances Household equipment Hydrographic basins Household finance Hydrography Hydrography Household income Household waste Hydrologic Hydrologic basins Houses Houses Hydrology Housework Hydrology Housework Hydrophytes Housing Hydrophytes Housing Hydroponics Hydroponics Housing assistance hygiene Low-cost housing Non profit housing Dental hygiene Nonprofit housing Hygiene Subsidized housing Ice Hovercraft Ice Hovercraft Ice caps Ice hockey Human Animal-to-human transplantation Ice thickness Human capital Sea ice Human health **Icebreakers** Human resources **Icebreakers** Human rights Ichthyology Human safety Ichthyology Human security icina Humanitarian Anti-icing Humanitarian aid De-icing Humanitarian assistance Identification Humanitarian crisis Identification cards Humanities Identification Humanities identity

humanity

Crime against humanity

Canadian identity

Corporate identity

Idioms Idioms Illegal

Illegal activities Illegal drugs Illiteracy Illiteracy Illness

Illness Illustrations Illustrations image

Corporate image **Immigrants Immigrants**

Landed immigrants

Immigration

Immigration policy

Immigration immune

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Immunization Immunization

impact

Economic impact analysis

Economic impact **Environmental impact**

Environmental impact assessment

Health impact Impact studies

impaired Hearing impaired

Sight impaired impairments

Hearing impairments

Impairments

Visual impairments Implementation **Implementation** implements

Agricultural implements

Imports

Commercial imports

Imports

Impoverishment Impoverishment Imprisonment **Imprisonment** improvements

Home improvements

Incentives Incentives Tax incentives Income

Corporate income tax Employment income Family income Guaranteed income Household income

Income tax Income

Income maintenance Income security Income support Income tax deductions Individual income tax Individual income Labour income Low income National income Personal income Personal income tax

Incorporated

Incorporated companies

Incorporation Incorporation Indecent

Indecent assaults

Indemnities Indemnities Independent Independent living

index

Consumer price index

Indexes Indexes Price indexes

Indian

Indian lands Indian reserves

Indians Indians

Non status Indians Non treaty Indians Non-Status Indians Status Indians **Treaty Indians**

indicators

Economic indicators Education indicators Environmental indicators

Health indicators

Indicators

Performance indicators

Social indicators

Individual

Individual freedom Individual income tax Individual income

Industrial

Industrial accidents Industrial aid Industrial buildings Industrial design Industrial developme

Industrial development Industrial effluents Industrial equipment Industrial facilities Industrial fishing Industrial goods

Industrial management
Industrial outputs
Industrial policy
Industrial production
Industrial productivity
Industrial products
Industrial relations

Industrial research Industrial sector Industrial sewage Industrial solid waste Industrial technology Industrial waste water

Industrial waste Industrial workers

industriel

Secteur industriel

industries

Primary industries Secondary industries

industry

Aerospace industry
Agri-food industry
Agricultural industry
Agrifood industry
Air transport industry
Airline industry
Apparel industry

Auto industry
Automobile industry
Automotive industry
Aviation industry
Beverage industry

Book industry Broadcasting in

Broadcasting industry
Building industry
Catering industry
Chemical industry
Clothing industry

Communications industry Construction industry Crude petroleum industry

Cultural industry Dairy industry Defence industry Drug industry Electronics industry

Equipment industry Extractive industry Fashion industry Film industry

Film industry
Fishing industry
Food industry
Footwear industry
Forest industry
Forestry industry

Fur industry
Furniture industry
Garment industry
Gas industry
Glass industry

Government industry partnerships

Health care industry Health industry Hospitality industry

Industry

Industry analysis Industry classification Knowledge based industry

Logging industry
Lumber industry
Machinery industry
Manufacturing industry
Marine transport industry
Medical products industry

Metal industry

Metalworking industry Mineral industry Mining industry

Motion picture industry

Music industry Newspaper industry

Oil industry
Paper industry
Petroleum industry
Pharmaceutical industry

Plastics industry

Pulp and paper industry Rail transport industry Real estate industry Recording industry Retail industry

Road transport industry

Rubber industry Service industry Shoe industry

Sound recording industry

Textile industry
Tobacco industry
Tourism industry
Transport industry

Trucking industry

Water transport industry

Wine industry Wood industry

Woodworking industry

Inequality
Infant
Infant care
Infant nutrition

Infants
Infants
Infected

Infected blood

Infection

Infection control

Infectious

Infectious diseases

Infertility
Infertility
Inflation
Inflation rates
Inflation
Influenza
Influenza

Informatics security

information

Informatics

Access to information Career information

Computerized information systems

Electronic information

Electronic information systems

Federal information Freedom of information

Geographic information systems

Government information Health information

Information dissemination

Information

Information highway Information management

Information media
Information policy
Information requests
Information science
Information sources

Information storage and retrieval systems

Information systems Information technology

Management information systems

Occupational information
Personal information
Personal information banks
Scientific information

infrastructure

Tourism infrastructure

infrastructures

Community infrastructures

Infrastructures Inheritance Inheritance

Initial

Initial public offering

Injection

Injection drug use

Injunctions
Injunctions
Injuries
Injuries
Work injuries
Workplace injuries

Inland

Inland waters Inland waterways

Inmates
Inmates
Inner
Inner-city
Innovation
Innovation

Technological innovation

nnu

Innu First Nation Innu Nation

Innu inquiries

Government inquiries

inquiry

Commissions of inquiry

Inquiry
Insecticides
Insecticides
Insects
Insects
insemination

Artificial insemination

Insolvency Insolvency inspection

Animal inspection Food animal inspection

Food inspection Inspection installations

Marine installations Military installations Offshore installations Railway installations

institutes

Research institutes

institutions

Correctional institutions Cultural institutions Educational institutions Federal institutions Financial institutions Health care institutions Penal institutions

instruction

Language instruction Safety instruction

Provincial institutions

Instructional

Instructional materials

Instructions Instructions Instructors Instructors Instruments Instruments

Musical instruments

Insulation Insulation

Thermal insulation

Insurable

Insurable earnings

Insurance

Agricultural insurance
Crop insurance
Dental insurance
Employment insurance
Health insurance
Insurance companies

Insurance
Insurance policies
Life insurance
Medical insurance
Mortgage insurance

Mutual insurance companies
Property and casualty insurance

Social insurance

Unemployment insurance

Integrated

Integrated health services Integrated management

Integration Integration Intellectual

Intellectual capital Intellectual disabilities Intellectual handicaps Intellectual property intelligence

Artificial intelligence Business intelligence Machine intelligence Security intelligence

Intelligent

Intelligent transportation systems

Inter

Inter-city transportation

interchange

Bibliographic data interchange Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Intercity

Intercity buses
Intercity transport

Interest

Conflicts of interest Interest groups Interest rates Intergovernmental

Intergovernmental affairs

Intergovernmental organizations Intergovernmental relations Intergovernmental transfers

Interlibrary

Interlibrary loans

Internal

Internal migration Internal trade International

International adoption International affairs International agencies International agreements International assistance

International business development International business enterprises

International businesses
International cooperation
International courts
International development
International economics
International exhibitions
International finance

International investments

International law
International markets
International organizations
International programs
International relations
International sales
International security
International students

International telecommunications

International trade International transport

International travel issues Aboriginal issues Internationalization Internationalization Economic issues Ethical issues Internet Fiscal issues Internet Legal issues Internships Rural issues Internships Interpersonal Social issues Interpersonal communication jackets Interpersonal relations Life jackets Interpretation Jails Interpretation **Jails** Interprovincial Jewellery Interprovincial cooperation Jewellery Interprovincial relations Job Interprovincial transport Job applications Job classification Interviews Interviews Job creation Intoxication Job description Intoxication Job market Intranets Job promotion Job search Intranets Jobs Inuit Jobs Inuit Inventions New jobs Inventions Joint Inventories Joint ventures Inventories Journalism investigations Journalism Archaeological investigations Judges Criminal investigations Judges Investigations Judicial Judicial system Security investigations Jurisprudence Investigative Investigative bodies Jurisprudence Investment iustice Investment funds Administration of justice Community justice Investment policy Multilateral agreement on investment Criminal justice **Justice** investments Capital investments Justice system Foreign investments Juvenile International investments Juvenile court Juvenile literature Investments Private investments Juvenile offenders Invitation killers Invitation to bid Weed killers irradiation Kindergarten Kindergarten Food irradiation Kitchen Irradiation **UV** irradiation Kitchen waste Irrigation

Irrigation

Isolated communities

Isolated

kits

Learning kits

Safety kits

Knowledge

Knowledge acquisition Knowledge based economy Knowledge based industry Knowledge management

Knowledge transfer

Labelling Drug labelling Food labelling Labelling

Product labelling

Labels Labels Laboratories Laboratories

Research laboratories

Laboratory

Laboratory manuals

Labour Labour code Labour conditions Labour contracts Labour disputes Labour force Labour income Labour

Labour law

Labour management relations

Labour market Labour mobility Labour negotiations Labour organizations Labour relations Labour standards Labour union training

Labour unions Student labour

Lakes Lakes LAN LAN Land

> Land claims Land drainage Land ecosystems

Land fills Land forces

Land management

Land mines Land pollution Land slips Land tax Land use Land utilization

Landed

Landed immigrants

Landfills Landfills Landmines Landmines lands

Aboriginal lands Agricultural lands Crown lands Farm lands Farming lands Federal lands Government lands Indian lands Public lands

Landscape management

Landslides Landslides Landslips Landslips language Clear language

Landscape

English language

English second language

French language

French second language Language courses Language duality Language education Language instruction Language minorities Language policy Language rights Language training

Minority language education Minority language groups Minority language rights

Plain language

Second language assessment Second language education Second language evaluation

languages

Aboriginal languages Amerindian languages Foreign languages Heritage languages

Languages

Native languages Official languages

Official languages promotion

Second languages

laundering

Money laundering

Legal law Aboriginal law Legal aid Administrative law Legal assistance **Business law** Legal decisions Civil law Legal documents Commercial law Legal issues Common-law unions Legal medicine Legal obligations Constitutional law Criminal law Legal records Electoral law Legal rights Environmental law Legal services Legal system Family law Fiscal law Legal writing International law Legislation **Environmental legislation** Labour law Law Legislation Law enforcement Legislative Maritime law Legislative amendments Medical law Legislative assemblies Military law Legislative process Tax law Legislative writing Trade law Leisure Leisure laws By-laws Lending Drug laws Lending Laws Lettuce Lettuce laver Ozone layer depletion level Ozone layer Ground level ozone Layoffs Water level control Layoffs Lexicons Lead Lexicons Lead Liability leader Liability Government leader liberties Leader of the Opposition Civil liberties Leadership Libraries Leadership Digital libraries Government libraries leaks Oil leaks Libraries National libraries Learning E-learning **Public libraries** Learning centres Special libraries Learning kits Library Library classification Learning materials Learning technology Library collections Licence Learning Web-based learning Licence administration Lease Licence board Licences Lease Licences Leasing Licensing Leasing Licensing Leave

Leave of absence

Lieutenant

Lieutenant Governor

Life loans Cultural life **Business loans** Daily life Consumer loans Domestic life **Defaulted loans** Life expectancy Farm loans Life insurance Interlibrary loans Life jackets Loans Life sciences Mortgage loans Life skills Personal loans Political life Small business loans Student loans Quality of life Religious life Term loans Social life Lobbying Lifelona Lobbying Lifelong education Lobster Lifestyle Lobster Lifestyle Local light Local area networks Ultraviolet light Local government Lighthouses Local markets Lighthouses Lockouts Lighting Lockouts Lighting Locks Line Locks Government On-Line Logging Linguistic Logging Linguistic diversity Logging industry Linguistic duality Logistical Logistical support Linguistics Linguistics Logistics Liquid Logistics Liquid waste Lone Literacy Lone parent families **Functional literacy** Long Literacy Long term care facilities Literature Lotteries Canadian literature Lotteries Children's literature Low Juvenile literature Low income Low-cost housing Literature Lithographs Lumber Lithographs Lumber Litigation Lumber industry Litigation Lung Livestock Lung diseases Livestock Machine Machine intelligence Livestock feed Livestock products Machine readable data living machinery Cost of living Agricultural machinery Independent living Farm machinery Living arrangement Machinery industry Living conditions Machinery Standard of living Macroeconomic

Macroeconomic analysis

Magazines Magnetism Magnetism

mail E-mail

Electronic mail Mail services Voice mail maintenance

Child maintenance Income maintenance Maintenance and repair

Maintenance making

Decision making Maladjustment Maladjustment Malnutrition Malnutrition Mammalians Mammalians Mammals

Mammals Management

Assets management
Business management
Cash management
Data management
Debt management
Energy management

Environmental management
Financial management
Fisheries management
Fleet management
Forest management

Forest resource management Industrial management Information management Integrated management Knowledge management Labour management relations

Land management Landscape management

Management

Management information systems

Management practices
Management techniques
Material management
Money management
Office management
Personnel management
Pest management
Program management
Project management
Property management

Records management Resources management Risk management Site management Spectrum management Strategic management Supply chain management Waste management

Water management Water resource management

Wildlife management

Mandate Mandate Manpower Manpower

Manpower centres Manslaughter Manslaughter

manuals

Laboratory manuals

Manuals
Style manuals
Manufactured

Manufactured products

Manufactures Manufactures Manufacturing

Manufacturing industry Manufacturing sector Manufacturing

Manufacturing technology

Manure Manure Manuscripts Manuscripts

Maple

Maple products
Maple syrup
Mapping
Mapping data
Mapping
maps

Aeronautical maps Demographic maps Geographical maps Geological maps

Maps Road maps

Topographical maps

Marihuana Marihuana Marijuana Marijuana Marinas Marinas Marine

Marine accidents Marine animals Marine biology Marine boundaries Marine companies

Marine conservation areas Marine ecological systems

Marine ecology
Marine ecosystems
Marine equipment
Marine fauna
Marine fisheries
Marine heritage
Marine installations
Marine navigation
Marine navigation safety

Marine navigation safety

Marine pollution
Marine protected areas
Marine resources
Marine safety equipment

Marine safety
Marine topography
Marine traffic

Marine transport industry Marine transportation Marine transport Merchant marine

Marital

Marital status Maritime

Maritime disasters Maritime law

market
Job market
Labour market
Market analysis
Market development

Market entry
Market place
Market research
Market studies
Market surveys
World market
Marketing

Direct marketing Marketing

Marketplace

Marketing campaigns Marketing practices Phone marketing

Marketplace services

markets

Capital markets Domestic markets Foreign markets International markets

Local markets Markets

National markets Regional markets Stock markets

marks

Bench marks Trade-marks Marriage Marriage Mass

Mass communications

Mass media Material

Material disposal services Material management

materials

Advertising materials
Audiovisual materials
Building materials
Construction materials
Dangerous materials
Educational materials
Hazardous materials
Instructional materials
Learning materials
Materials technology
Radioactive materials
Raw materials

Recyclable materials
Waste materials

Maternity

Maternity benefits
Mathematics
Mathematics

Meal

Meal preparation Measurement Measurement measures

Energy saving measures
Protective measures

Safety measures

Meat Meat Mechanical

Mechanical engineering

mechanics
Soil mechanics

Medals Medals Media

Electronic media Information media Mass media Media monitoring Media relations

Media
Mediation
Mediation
Medical
Medical care
Medical centres
Medical devices
Medical equipment
Medical facilities
Medical insurance
Medical law

Medical products industry

Medical records Medical research Medical services Medical technology

Medical products

Medically

Medically assisted procreation

Medications
Medications
Medicinal
Medicinal drugs

Medicinal plants medicine

Alternative medicine
Forensic medicine
Geriatric medicine

Legal medicine Medicine

Nuclear medicine Preventive medicine Soft medicine Veterinary medicine

medicines

Patented medicines

medium

Small and medium-sized businesses

Meetings Meetings Members

Members of Parliament

Members of the House of Commons

Members of the Senate

membership

Union membership

memorials Memorials War memorials Men Men Mental

Mental disabilities
Mental handicaps
Mental health
Mentoring
Mentoring
Merchandise
Merchandise
Merchandising

Merchant

Merchant marine Merchant navy

Merchandising

Mercury Mercury Mergers

Mergers and acquisitions

Mergers Merit Merit messaging

Voice messaging

Metadata Metadata Metal

Metal industry

metals Metals

Precious metals Metalworking

Metalworking industry

Meteorological
Meteorological data
Meteorology

Meteorology Methadone Methadone Methodology Methods Methods

Statistical methods

Metis Metis Metric

Metric system
Metrication
Metrication
Metropolitan
Metropolitan areas

Micro

Micro-economic policy Micro-organisms Microbial

Microbial degradation

Microbiology
Microcomputers
Microcomputers
Microeconomic

Microeconomic analysis Microeconomic policy

Microelectronics
Microelectronics
Microfiches
Microfiches
Microfilms

Microfilms
Microforms
Microforms
Micrographics
Micrographics
Microorganisms
Microorganisms

Migrant

Migrant workers

migration

Internal migration

Migration migrations

Animal migrations

Migratory

Migratory birds Migratory workers

Military

Military aircraft
Military architecture
Military aviation
Military bases
Military colleges
Military command
Military communications
Military engineering
Military equipment

Military forces Military history Military installations

Military love

Military law

Military personnel Military police Military technology Military training

Militia Militia Milk

Milk products

Milk Millennium

Millennium scholarships

Mine

Mine clearing

Mineral

Mineral fuels
Mineral industry
Mineral prospecting
Mineral resources

Minerals Minerals mines

Antipersonnel mines

Land mines Mines Minimum

Minimum wage

Mining Mining

Mining accidents Mining equipment Mining exploration Mining industry Mining technology

Minister

Prime Minister

Ministers Ministers minorities

Cultural minorities Ethnic minorities Language minorities

Minorities

Visible minorities

Minority

Minority groups

Minority language education Minority language groups Minority language rights

Mint Mint Minutes Minutes MIS MIS

Misappropriation

Misappropriation of funds

Mission

Mission statements

missions

Diplomatic missions Trade missions

Mobile

Mobile telephones

Mobility

Labour mobility Mobility rights Population mobility Model

Model forests Modelling Modelling Models Models

Modernization Modernization Modification Modification modified

Genetically modified organisms

Molds Molds Monarchy Monarchy Monetary

Monetary analysis Monetary policy Monetary system

Money

Money laundering Money management

Money monitoring

Air quality monitoring Ecological monitoring Electronic monitoring Environmental monitoring

Media monitoring Monitoring Monographic

Monographic series

monuments

Historic monuments

Monuments
Moratorium
Moratorium
Morbidity
Morbidity
Mortality
Mortality
Mortgage

Mortgage assistance Mortgage insurance Mortgage loans Mortgage rates

Motion

Motion picture industry

Motor fuels
Motor vehicles
Road motor vehicles

Mountains Mountains movement

Social movement

Movies Movies MPs MPs

Multiculturalism Multiculturalism Multilateral

Multilateral agreement on investment

Multilateral agreements Multilateral programs Multilingualism Multilingualism

Multimedia
Multimedia
Multimedia
Multinational

Multinational corporations

Municipal

Municipal buildings Municipal councils Municipal government

Municipalities
Municipalities
Murders

Murders Murders Museology Museology Museum

Museum collections

Museums Museums Mushrooms Mushrooms Music

Music industry Music scores

Music Musical

Musical instruments

Mutual

Mutual insurance companies

mutuel Pari mutuel name

Business name

names

Corporate names Geographical names

Place names
Nanocomposites
Nanocomposites
Nanomaterials
Nanomaterials
Nanomedicine
Nanomedicine

Nanoscience Nanoscience

Nanotechnology Nanotechnology

Narcotics Narcotics Nation

Innu First Nation Innu Nation National

Gross national product National accounts National anthems National archives

National bibliographies National Capital

National debt
National defence
National heritage
National historic sites
National income
National libraries
National markets
National parks
National security

National symbols Nationalism Nationalism Nationality Nationality

Nationalized

Nationalized enterprises

Nations First Nations

Native

Native culture
Native languages
Native peoples
Native rights
Natural

Natural disasters Natural gas Natural habitats Natural hazards

Natural heritage Natural history Natural resources Natural sciences Natural systems Naturalization

Naturalization

Nature

Nature conservation

Nature environmental protection

Nature reserves

Nautical

Nautical charts

Naval

Naval bases Navigable

Navigable waters

navigation

Commercial navigation Marine navigation Marine navigation safety

Navigation aids Navigation charts Navigation systems

Navigation navy

Merchant navy

Needs Needs Water needs neglect

Child neglect
Elder neglect
Negotiations

Constitutional negotiations

Labour negotiations

Negotiations
Trade negotiations

nets

Fishing nets network

Network security Railway network Networking Networking networks

Computer networks Electronic networks Local area networks

Networks

Telecommunications networks

Wide area networks

New
New jobs
Newborn
Newborn care
Newborns
Newborns
Newsletters
Newsletters
Newspaper

Newspaper industry

Newspapers Newspapers Nomenclature Nomenclature **Nominations** Nominations

Non

Non conventional energy

Non governmental organizations

Non prescription drugs Non profit housing Non profit organizations Non renewable resources

Non status Indians Non treaty Indians Non-Status Indians Nongovernmental

Nongovernmental agencies Nongovernmental organizations

Nonprescription

Nonprescription drugs

Nonprofit

Nonprofit housing Nonprofit organizations

Nonrenewable

Nonrenewable resources

North

North-South relations

North Northern

Northern development Northern economics Northern regions Northern studies **Northerners**

Northerners

Not

Not-for-profit organizations

notes

Bank notes notices Public notices

Nuclear

Nuclear energy Nuclear equipment **Nuclear facilities** Nuclear medicine Nuclear power **Nuclear reactors** Nuclear technology Nuclear waste Nuclear weapons

number

Business number

Numeracy Numeracy **Numismatics Numismatics** Nursery

Nursery schools

Nursing

Nursing homes

Nursina **Nutriments** Nutriments nutrition

Animal nutrition Infant nutrition Nutrition

Prenatal nutrition

Oats Oats Objectives Objectives objects Art objects obligations

Fiduciary obligations Legal obligations

observatories

Astronomical observatories

Observatories Occupational

Occupational accidents Occupational development Occupational diseases Occupational guidance Occupational health Occupational information Occupational rehabilitation

Occupational safety Occupational training

Occupations Occupations

Ocean

Ocean resources Oceanography Oceanography

Oceans Oceans Offences Offences offenders

Juvenile offenders Young offenders

offenses

Sexual offenses

offer

Active offer of bilingual services

offering

Initial public offering

offers

Standing offers

Office

Office appliances
Office automation
Office consolidations
Office equipment
Office furnishings
Office management
Office supplies
Trade office

Officer

Chief Electoral Officer

Offices
Offices
Post offices
Official

Official languages

Official languages promotion

Official publications Official residences Official visits Offprints

Offprints
Offshore

Offshore area
Offshore drilling
Offshore installations

Oil

Canola oil
Oil discharge
Oil industry
Oil leaks
Oil painting
Oil pipelines
Oil refining
Oil releases
Oil resources
Oil spillages
Oil spills

oils

Animal oils and fats Edible oils and fats

Oils and fats Vegetable oils Oilseeds

Oilseeds Old

Old age

Old age benefits Old age security Old growth forests

older

Older adults

Violence against older adults

Olympic

Olympic games

Ombudsman Ombudsman

One

One parent families

Online

Government Online

operating

Computer operating systems

operations

Government operations Harbour operations

Operations

Outfitting operations Rescue operations

opinion

Opinion polls
Opinion surveys
Public opinion polls
Public opinion
opportunities

Business opportunities
Educational opportunities
Employment opportunities
Equal employment opportunities

Equal opportunities

Opposition

Leader of the Opposition

Oral

Oral communication

Orchestras Orchestras Ordering Ordering Organ

Organ transplantation
Organ transplants

Organic Organic foods organisms

Genetically modified organisms

Micro-organisms organization Work organization Organizational

Organizational charts

organizations

Charitable organizations

Intergovernmental organizations

International organizations

Labour organizations

Non governmental organizations

Non profit organizations

Nongovernmental organizations

Nonprofit organizations Not-for-profit organizations

Organizations

Political organizations Private organizations Voluntary organizations Volunteer organizations

Organized

Organized crime

orientation

Sexual orientation

origin

Certificate of origin

Ornamental

Ornamental plants

Ornaments Ornaments Ornithology Ornithology Outdoor

Outdoor activities Outdoor recreation

Outfitters Outfitters Outfitting

Outfitting operations

outlets

Sales outlets

outputs

Industrial outputs

Outreach Outreach

Outreach education

Outsourcing Outsourcing Overfishing Overfishing

owned

Family owned businesses

Ozone

Atmospheric ozone Ground level ozone Ozone depletion Ozone layer

Ozone layer depletion

Ozone

Stratospheric ozone

Packages

Packages Packaging

Packaging Pain

Pain painting Oil painting Painting Palaeontology Palaeontology

Paleontology Paleontology **Pamphlets Pamphlets** Panamerican

Panamerican games

paper

Paper industry

Pulp and paper industry

papers

Briefing papers Position papers **Parameters Parameters Parasites Parasites** parent

Lone parent families One parent families Parent education Single parent families

Parental

Parental benefits

Parenting

Parenting skills Parenting Parents

Adoptive parents **Parents**

Pari Pari mutuel Parking **Parking**

National parks

Parks

Parks

Provincial parks

Parliament

Members of Parliament

Parliament Parliamentary

Parliamentary committees Parliamentary debates Parliamentary procedure

Parole penalties Parole Economic penalties Part **Penitentiaries** Penitentiaries Part-time employment Part-time students Pension participation Pension plans Citizen participation Pensioners Participation Pensioners Public participation Pensions **Particle** Disability pensions Particle accelerators **Pensions** particles Private pensions Acidic particles Public pensions Veteran pensions parties Political parties People People with disabilities partnerships Community partnerships peoples Government industry partnerships Aboriginal peoples **Partnerships** First peoples Passenger Native peoples Passenger car Perceptions Passenger transportation **Perceptions Passports** Performance **Passports** Energy performance Performance assessment **Pastures Pastures** Performance indicators Performance testing Patented Patented medicines Performing **Patents** Performing arts **Patents** Perinatal Paternity Perinatal care Paternity benefits Periodical Pathology Periodical publishing Pathology Periodicals paths Periodicals Bicycle paths Permafrost Pav Permafrost Pay Permits Pav equity **Building permits** Pay television Construction permits payments Fishing permits Hunting permits Child support payments Transfer payments Permits Work permits **Payrolls Payrolls** Personal PDA Personal assets **PDA** Personal care products Peace Personal digital assistant Peace Personal finance Peacekeeping Personal flotation devices Peacekeeping Personal income tax

Peacekeeping forces

Peacemaking

Penal

Peacemaking

Penal institutions

Personal income

Personal information Personal loans

Personal information banks

personnel

Military personnel

Personnel management

Personnel

Teaching personnel Transfers of personnel

persons

Accessibility (for persons with disabilities)
Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)

Disabled persons
Disadvantaged persons
Elderly persons
Handicapped persons
Persons with disabilities
Status of disabled persons

Pest

Pest control chemicals Pest control products

Pest control

Pest management

Pesticides Pesticides Pests Pests petroleum

Crude petroleum industry

Petroleum

Petroleum exploration Petroleum industry Petroleum refining

Pets Pets

Pharmaceutical

Pharmaceutical industry Pharmaceutical products

Pharmaceuticals
Pharmacology
Pharmacology
Philately
Philosophy

Phone

Phone marketing

Philosophy

phones
Cell phones
Phonetics
Phonetics
Photocopy
Photocopy
Photographs
Photographs

photography

Aerial photography

Photography Phreatic

Phreatic water

Physical

Physical abuse Physical activity Physical condition Physical disabilities Physical exercise Physical fitness Physical handicaps Physical sciences

Physically

Physically challenged Physically handicapped

Physics Physics Physiology Physiology Phytocides Phytocides picture

Motion picture industry

Pigs
Pigs
Pilotage
Pilotage
Pioneers
Pioneers
Pipelines
Gas pipelines
Oil pipelines
Pipelines
Pisciculture
Pisciculture

Place

Market place Place names Place of work

Plain

Plain language

plan

Health care plan

Plane

Plane crashes

Planes
Planes
Planetariums
Planetariums

planning

Budget planning Business planning City planning Disaster planning Emergency planning

Environmental planning Family planning Financial planning Fiscal planning Planning

Strategic planning Town planning Urban planning

plans

Business plans Pension plans

Recovery plans (Environment)

Plant

Plant diseases

Planting Planting plants

> Aquatic plants Decorative plants Drug plants

Electric power plants

Marine plants Medicinal plants Ornamental plants

Plants Power plants Rare plants Water plants Wild plants plagues

Historic plaques

Plastics

Plastics industry

platforms

Drilling platforms

Plavs Plays Pleasure

Pleasure craft **Plebiscites Plebiscites** Plerotic

Plerotic water Poaching Poaching Poetry

Poetry Poisoning Poisoning Poisonous

Poisonous substances

Polar

Polar sciences

Police

Military police Police services

policies

Insurance policies

policing

Aboriginal policing

Policing policy

Agricultural policy Contracting policy Cultural policy Defence policy Economic policy Education policy **Energy policy**

Environmental policy

Fiscal policy Fisheries policy Food policy Foreign policy Forestry policy Government policy Health policy Immigration policy Industrial policy Information policy Investment policy Language policy Micro-economic policy Microeconomic policy Monetary policy

Policy

Policy development Policy evaluation Policy review Public policy Science policy Social policy Tax policy

Technology policy

Telecommunications policy

Trade policy Training policy Transport policy Transportation policy Political Positive Political activities Positive discrimination Political life Post Political organizations Post offices Political parties Post secondary education Political refugees Postage Political rights Postage Political science Postal **Politics** Postal codes **Politics** Postal services polls **Posters** Opinion polls **Posters** Public opinion polls Postsecondary pollutants Postsecondary education Air pollutants Potable **Pollutants** Potable water **Polluting** Potatoes Potatoes Polluting substances pollution Pottery Air pollution Pottery Atmospheric pollution **Poultry** Environmental pollution **Poultry** Land pollution poverty Marine pollution Child poverty Pollution control Childhood poverty Pollution standards Poverty Pollution power Division of power Pollution abatement Pollution prevention Electric power Soil pollution Electric power plants Water pollution Electric power stations Workplace pollution Hydroelectric power stations populaires Hydroelectric power Caisses populaires Nuclear power Popular Power efficiency Popular culture Power plants Population Power supply Population census Solar power Population mobility practice Population Codes of practice populations practices Animal populations Best practices Pornography Management practices Pornography Marketing practices Port Prairie Port authority Prairie ecosystems Preadolescents portraval Gender portrayal Preadolescents **Ports** precautions **Ports** Safety precautions **Precedents** Position

Position description

Global positioning systems

Position papers

positioning

Precedents

Precious metals

Precious

precipitation
Acid precipitation
Acidic precipitation
Acidified precipitation

Precipitation Predictions Predictions Pregnancy Pregnancy

Pregnancy termination

Prejudice
Prejudice
premium
Risk premium
Premiums
Premiums
Prenatal

Prenatal counselling Prenatal nutrition

preparation

Food preparation Meal preparation preparedness Civil preparedness

Emergency preparedness

Preschool

Preschool education

Prescription

Non prescription drugs Prescription drugs

Preservation

Preservation of the environment

Preservation

Press Press

Press releases prevention

Accident prevention Crime prevention Drug prevention Fire prevention Pollution prevention

Prevention

Smoking prevention

Preventive

Preventive action
Preventive care
Preventive medicine

price

Consumer price index

Price indexes

Prices
Pricing
Pricing

Primary

Primary education Primary industries Primary products Primary schools Primary sector

Prime

Prime Minister

printing

Commercial printing

Printing
Prints
Prints
Prisoners
Prisoners
Prisons
Prisons
Privacy
Privacy

Right to privacy

Private

Private aircraft
Private enterprises
Private investments
Private organizations
Private pensions
Private schools
Private sector
Privatization
Privatization

Prizes Prizes Probate Probate problems

Chronic health problems

Social problems

procedure

Criminal procedure Parliamentary procedure

procedures

Emergency procedures

Procedures
Safety procedures
proceedings

Conference proceedings

Proceeds

Proceeds of crime

process

Legislative process

Processed

Processed food products

processes

Approval processes

processing

Claims processing
Data processing
Food processing
Processing
procreation

Medically assisted procreation

Procurement Procurement

product

Gross domestic product Gross national product

Product code

Product development Product labelling

production

Agricultural production

Food production Industrial production

Production Productivity

Industrial productivity

Productivity products

Agri-food products
Agricultural products
Agrifood products
Apple products
Beauty products
Biochemical products
Biological products
Chemical products
Commercial products
Consumer products

Dangerous products transport

Dangerous products
Defence products
Ecological products
Electronic products

Cosmetic products

Dairy products

Environment friendly products Environmentally friendly products

Farm products
Farming products
Fisheries products

Food products
Forest products

Forestry products

Hazardous products

Health care products

Health products

Industrial products Livestock products

Manufactured products

Maple products

Medical products

Medical products industry

Milk products

Personal care products Pest control products Pharmaceutical products

Primary products

Processed food products

Products

Recyclable products Textile products Waste products

Professional

Professional associations Professional development

Professions Professions Professors Professors profile

Statistical profile

profit

Non profit housing Non profit organizations Not-for-profit organizations

Profitability
Profitability
Program

Astronaut training program
Program assessment
Program delivery
Program development
Program management
Program review

Program revieus programming

Computer programming Cultural programming

Programming

programs

Aboriginal programs
Agricultural aid programs

Aid programs

Assistance programs
Community programs
Computer programs
Employment programs
Environmental programs
Exchange programs
Federal programs
International programs
Multilateral programs

Programs

Scholarship programs Social programs Support programs Television programs Training programs

Progress

Progress reports

Prohibition Prohibition

Project

Project management

Projections Projections projects

Research projects

proliferation

Arms proliferation

promotion

Health promotion Job promotion

Official languages promotion

Sales promotion
Trade promotion
Pronunciation
Pronunciation
Propaganda
Propaganda
Propane
Propane gas
Propane
Property

Cultural property Intellectual property Property management

Property

Property and casualty insurance

Property tax

Real property services

Real property

Seizure (of property)

proprietorships

Sole proprietorships

Prosecution
Prosecution
Prospecting

Mineral prospecting

Prospecting Prostitution Prostitution Protected

Marine protected areas

Protected areas Protected fauna Protected flora Protected species

protection

Animal protection Consumer protection Data protection

Environmental protection

Health protection

Nature environmental protection Protection of the environment

Risk protection Tariff protection

Protective

Protective measures

Protocol Protocyping Prototyping provinces

Atlantic provinces

Provinces

Western provinces

provincial

Federal provincial agreements
Federal provincial cooperation
Federal provincial relations
Provincial administration
Provincial agencies
Provincial federal relations
Provincial governments
Provincial institutions
Provincial parks
Provincial taxes

Psychiatric

Psychiatric care

Psychology Psychology **Public Purchasers** Federal public service Purchasers Initial public offering Purchasing Public access Purchasing Public accounts Qualifications Public administration Qualifications Public architecture quality Public assistance Air quality monitoring Public broadcasting Air quality Environmental quality Public buildings Health care quality Public debt Quality assessment Public diplomacy Quality control Public enterprises Public expenditures Quality of health care Public finance Quality of life Quality of service Public funding Public health Quality standards Public hearings Soil quality Public lands Water quality **Public libraries** quarantine Public notices Animal quarantine Public opinion polls Quarantine Public opinion Questionnaires Public participation Questionnaires Public pensions R&D Public policy R&D Public relations Race Public safety Race relations Public schools Racial Public sector Racial discrimination Public service Racial relations Public speaking Racial tensions Public spending Racism Public transit Racism Public utilities Radar Public welfare Radar Public works Radiately Radiately active gases publications Electronic publications Radiation Federal government publications Radiation Ultraviolet radiation Federal publications Government publications **UV** radiation Official publications Radiatively **Publicity** Radiatively active greenhouse gases **Publicity** Radio **Publishing** Community radio Radio broadcasting Book publishing Desktop publishing Radio Electronic publishing Radioactive Periodical publishing Radioactive debris **Publishina** Radioactive materials **Pulmonary** Radioactive waste Pulmonary diseases Radioactivity Pulp Radioactivity

Pulp and paper industry

Rail Realty Rail carriers Realty rearing Rail companies Rail traffic Fish rearing Rail transport industry rebates Rail transportation Tax rebates Rail transport Recalls Railway Recalls Railway accidents Receiver Railway installations Receiver General Railway network Receivership Railway safety Receivership Railway transport Recipes Recipes Railways Railways Reciprocal Reciprocal agreements rain Acid rain Acidic rain Record of employment Rainfall Recording Rainfall Recording industry raising Sound recording industry recordings Fund raising Digital recordings Rape Sound recordings Rape Rare records Rare animals Cartographic records Criminal records Rare plants Legal records rate Birth rate Medical records Death rate Records management Records rates Exchange rates Recourse Inflation rates Recourse Interest rates Recoveries Mortgage rates Recoveries Rates Recovery Rats Recovery plans (Environment) Rats Resource recovery Raw Secondary recovery Raw materials recreation Outdoor recreation rays Ultraviolet rays Recreation reactors Recreational **Nuclear reactors** Recreational activities readable Recreational equipment Machine readable data Recreational facilities Reading Recreational fishing Reading skills Recruiting Reading Recruiting Reafforestation Recyclable Reafforestation Recyclable materials Real Recyclable products Real estate Recycling

Recycling

Waste recycling

Real estate industry

Real property services

Real property

redemption

Debt redemption Redeployment Redeployment reduction

Arms reduction

Waste reduction

reference

Reference services Spatial reference system Terms of reference

Referendums
Referendums
refining
Oil refining

Petroleum refining

Reforestation Reforestation

Reform

Constitutional reform Electoral reform

Reform Refrigeration

Refrigeration equipment

Refugees

Political refugees

Refugees refunds Tax refunds

refuse

Domestic refuse

Refuse Regiments Regiments Regional

Regional cooperation Regional development Regional markets Regionalisation Regionalisation

regions

Arctic regions Northern regions

Registered

Registered charities

Registers
Registers
registration
Birth registration
Registration
registries
Data registries

Regulation Regulation

Regulations

Economic regulations Excise regulations Regulations Safety regulations

Taxation regulations

Regulatory

Regulatory agencies

rehabilitation

Employment rehabilitation Occupational rehabilitation

Rehabilitation

Vocational rehabilitation

relations

Canada-U.S. relations

Canadian-American relations

Community relations
Departmental relations
East-West relations
Economic relations
External relations

Federal provincial relations Federal territorial relations

Foreign relations Industrial relations

Intergovernmental relations International relations Interpersonal relations Interprovincial relations

Labour management relations

Labour relations Media relations North-South relations Provincial federal relations

Public relations Race relations Racial relations Staff relations Trade relations

U.S.-Canada relations

Work relations

releases Oil releases Press releases

relief

Disaster relief
Emergency relief
Tariff relief
Religion

Religion Religious Religious

Religious architecture Religious buildings Religious heritage Religious history Religious life remedies

Herbal remedies

Remote

Remote communities Remote sensing

removal

Tree removal Remuneration Remuneration Renewable

Non renewable resources

Renewable energy Renewable resources

Renewal Renewal renovations

Home renovations

Renting Renting repair

Maintenance and repair

Repair Repertories Repertories reports

Annual reports
Progress reports

Reports

Technical reports Representatives Representatives reproduction

Animal reproduction

Reproductive

Reproductive technology

Reprography Reprography Reptiles Reptiles Request

Request for tenders

requests

Information requests

Requirements
Requirements
Water requirer

Water requirements

Rescue

Rescue operations

Rescue

Rescue equipment Search and rescue research

Animal research
Applied research
Collaborative research
Economic research
Historical research
Industrial research
Market research
Medical research
Research activities

Research and development

Research chairs Research funding Research grants Research institutes

Research

Research laboratories Research projects Scientific research

reserves

Aboriginal reserves Indian reserves Nature reserves Reserves

residences

Official residences

Residential

Residential schools

Resignation Resignation resolution

Conflict resolution Dispute resolution

resource

Forest resource management

Resource allocation Resource development Resource recovery

Water resource management

resources

Coastal resources
Educational resources

Energy resources

Environmental resources

Fisheries resources Forest resources

Heritage resources Human resources

Marine resources

Mineral resources Natural resources

Non renewable resources Nonrenewable resources

Ocean resources
Oil resources

Renewable resources Resources conservation Resources exploration Resources management

Water resources

Respiratory

Respiratory diseases

Restaurants
Restaurants
Restoration
Restoration
restraints
Car restraints
Restructuring

Restructuring Retail

Retail industry
Retail trade

Retailing Retailing Retention

Retention Retirement

Retirement benefits

Retirement Retraining Retraining retrieval

Information storage and retrieval systems

Reuse Reuse revenues

Federal revenues

Reverse Reverse

Reverse discrimination

Review

Environmental review

Policy review Program review

Review Ridings Ridings Right

Right to privacy

rights

Aboriginal rights Animal rights

Charter of rights and freedoms

Children's rights Civil rights Electoral rights Equal rights Fishing rights Human rights Language rights Legal rights

Minority language rights

Mobility rights
Native rights
Political rights
Rights of the child
Social rights

Risk

Risk analysis
Risk assessment
Risk communication
Risk management
Risk premium
Risk protection

risks

Health risks

River

River basins

Rivers Rivers Road

> Road accidents Road construction Road maps

Road motor vehicles

Road safety

Road transport industry Road transportation Road transport

Roads Roads Robotics Robotics Rodenticides Rodenticides Rodents
Rodents
Roles
Roles
ROMs
CD-ROMs
rotation
Crop rotation

Royal

Royal commissions Royal tours Royalties Royalties

Rubber industry

rules

Rubber

Work to rules

Rural

Rural areas Rural communities Rural development Rural environment

Rural fairs Rural issues

Safe

Safe boating Safe driving Safe handling

Safety
Air safety
Airport safety

Automobile safety equipment

Aviation safety

Bicycle safety equipment

Cabin safety Child safety Flight safety Food safety Human safety

Marine navigation safety

Marine safety

Marine safety equipment Occupational safety

Public safety Railway safety Road safety Safety education Safety equipment Safety measures

Safety

Safety courses Safety devices Safety guidelines Safety instruction

Safety kits

Safety precautions

Safety procedures Safety regulations Safety standards Safety training Traffic safety

Transportation safety

Vessel safety Workplace safety

Sailboats
Sailboats
Sailing
Sailing
Salaries
Salaries
sale

Bills of sale

Sales

Cross-border sales Harmonized sales tax International sales Sales outlets Sales promotion Sales tax

Sales to Sales Saline

Saline water Salmon Salmon Salt Salt water

Salt water
Salt water fish
Saltwater
Saltwater fish
Saltwater
Salvage
Salvage
Waste salvage

Same

Same-sex couples

Samples Samples sanctions

Economic sanctions

Sanctuaries Sanctuaries sands Tar sands Satellites

Communications satellites

Satellites satisfaction

Client satisfaction

Saving

Energy saving

Energy saving measures

Saving bonds

Savings Savings Scholarship

Scholarship programs

Scholarships

Millennium scholarships

Scholarships

School

School authorities School boards School districts Schoolboards Schooling Schooling schools

Boarding schools Elementary schools

High schools Nursery schools Primary schools Private schools Public schools Residential schools

Schools

Secondary schools

science

Actuarial science Computer science Information science Political science Science education Science policy

sciences

Animal sciences Biological sciences Earth sciences

Environmental sciences

Health sciences
Life sciences
Natural sciences
Physical sciences
Polar sciences
Sciences
Social sciences

Space sciences

Scientific

Scientific equipment Scientific information Scientific research

scores

Music scores Sculpture Sculpture Sea

Sea birds
Sea bottoms
Sea ice
Sea transport
Sea water
Seabirds
Seabirds
Seafood
Seafood
Seal
Seal hunt
Sealing
Sealing
Seals

Seals search Job search

Search and rescue Search warrants

Seas Seas Seasonal

Seasonal employment

Seasonal work

Seat Seat belts seats
Car seats
Seaway

Seaway Seaweed Seaweed Second

English second language
French second language
Second language assessment
Second language education
Second language evaluation

Second languages Second world war

Secondary

Post secondary education Secondary education Secondary industries Secondary recovery Secondary schools Secondary sector

Secretariat Secretariat Secteur

Secteur industriel

sector

Agricultural sector Energy sector Industrial sector Manufacturing sector

Primary sector
Private sector
Public sector
Secondary sector
Sector analysis
Tertiary sector
Voluntary sector

securities

Government securities

Securities security

Computer security
Human security
Income security
Informatics security
International security
National security
Network security
Old age security
Security intelligence
Security investigations

Security
Social security
Sedimentology
Sediments
Sediments
Sediments
Seisms

Seisms Seizure

Seizure (of property)

Selection Selection self

Aboriginal self government

Self employment Self government

Semen

Donor semen Semen Seminars

Senate

Seminars

Members of the Senate

Senate Senators Senators Senior

Senior citizens

Seniors

Seniors abuse

Seniors sensing

Remote sensing

Sentences
Sentencing
Sentencing
Sentencing
Serials
Serials

Monographic series

servants

series

Civil servants

Service

Civil service

Federal public service Foreign service

Public service
Quality of service
Service agreements
Service contracts
Service industry

services

Active offer of bilingual services

Administrative services
Advisory services
Ambulance services
Architectural services
Armed services
Banking services
Bilingual services

Business services
Cable services
Community services
Computer services
Consular services
Contractual services
Correctional services
Counselling services
Credit services
Customer services
Disposal services

Documentation services
Emergency services
Environmental services
Federal services

Federal services
Financial services
Goods and services tax
Government services
Health services

Integrated health services

Legal services Mail services

Marketplace services

Material disposal services Shortage Medical services Shortage Police services shows Postal services Trade shows Real property services shuttles Reference services Space shuttles Social services Sight Technical services Sight impaired Telephone services Signage Welfare services Signage Signs sets Signs Telephone sets settlements Silver Dispute settlements Silver Severe Single Single parent families Severe weather warnings sewage sinking Industrial sewage Ship sinking Sewage Site sex Site development Same-sex couples Site management Sex discrimination Sexual Archaeological excavation sites Sexual abuse Archaeological sites Sexual assault Battle sites Sexual harassment Historic sites Sexual offenses National historic sites Sexual orientation Web sites Sexually situation Sexually transmitted diseases Economic situation shares Common shares Small and medium-sized businesses Shares Skating Sheep Skating Sheep Ski Shellfish Ski trails Shellfish Skiing Skiing Ship Ship sinking Skilled Shipbuilding Skilled workers Shipbuilding Skills shipping Basic skills Commercial shipping Life skills Shipping Parenting skills Ships Reading skills Commercial ships Skills Cruise ships Skills transfer Fishing ships Speaking skills Ships Writing skills Shipwrecks Slaughtering Shipwrecks Slaughtering Shoe Slides Shoe industry Slides

slips

Land slips

Shoreline

Shoreline

Small Small and medium-sized businesses Small business loans Small businesses Smog Smog **Smoking Smoking** Smoking prevention Tobacco smoking Smuggling Smuggling **Snakes Snakes** Snow Snow

Social action
Social aid

Snowfall

Snowfall

Social assistance Social benefits Social change Social classes Social conditions Social development

Social equity
Social history
Social indicators
Social insurance
Social issues
Social life

Social file
Social movement
Social policy
Social problems
Social programs
Social rights
Social sciences
Social security
Social services
Social statistics

Social structure Social studies Social surveys Social trends Social welfare

Historical societies Socioeconomic

Socioeconomic analysis Socioeconomic data

Sociology Sociology

societies

Soft

Soft medicine

Software Software Soil

Soil classification Soil conservation

Soil

Soil contamination Soil erosion Soil mechanics Soil pollution Soil quality Soil taxonomy

Solar

Solar energy Solar heating Solar power Soldiers Soldiers Sole

Sole proprietorships

solid

Industrial solid waste

Solid waste Solvents Solvents Solving

Solving agents

Sound

Ecologically sound development Ecologically sound technology Environmentally sound development Environmentally sound technology

Sound archives

Sound recording industry

Sound recordings

sources

Energy sources Information sources

South

North-South relations

Sovereignty
Sovereignty
Space
Space arm
Space exploi

Space arm
Space exploration
Space sciences
Space shuttles
Space station
Space technology

Spacecraft Spacecraft Spatial

Spatial reference system

speaking

French speaking communities

Public speaking Speaking skills

Special

Special libraries

species

Endangered species Protected species Threatened species

Specifications
Specifications
Spectrum

Spectrum management

Speeches Speeches spending

Public spending

Spiders Spiders spillages Oil spillages

spills
Oil spills
Toxic spills
Sponsorship
Sponsorship

Sport

Fishing (Sport) Sport fishing

sports

Amateur sports

Sports

Sports events Sports facilities Winter sports

Spousal

Spousal abuse

Staff

Staff relations

Staff
Staffing
Staffing
Stamp

Stamp collecting

Stamps Stamps Standard

Standard of living Standardization Standardization

Standards

Construction standards Environmental standards

Labour standards
Pollution standards
Quality standards
Safety standards
Standards

Standard

Standing offers

start

Business start-ups

startups

Business startups

state

State ceremonial State ceremonies State visits Visits of state Statements

Financial statements Mission statements

Statements

station

Space station

stations

Electric power stations

Electric stations

Hydroelectric power stations

Train stations Statistical

Statistical analysis Statistical data Statistical methods Statistical profile

statistics

Agricultural statistics
Agriculture statistics
Demographic statistics
Economic statistics
Social statistics
Statistics

Vital statistics status

Health status Marital status Non status Indians Non-Status Indians Status Indians

Status of disabled persons

Status of the elderly Status of women Women's status

Statutes Statutes Steel Steel Stewardship Stewardship

Stock

Stock exchanges Stock markets

storage

Information storage and retrieval systems

Storage Stores Stores Storms Storms Strategic

Strategic management Strategic planning

Strategies Stratigraphy Stratigraphy Stratospheric

Stratospheric ozone

Strikes Strikes structure

Social structure

Student

Student labour Student loans

students

College students
Foreign students
International students
Part-time students

Students

University students Visa students

studies

Canadian studies
Case studies
Cultural studies
Economic studies
Feasibility studies
Financial studies
Geological studies
Impact studies
Market studies
Northern studies
Social studies

Style

Style guides
Style manuals
Submarines
Submarines

Studies abroad

Subsidies Subsidies Subsidized

Subsidized housing

Substance

Substance abuse

substances

Dangerous substances

Environmentally dangerous substances

Harmful substances
Hazardous substances
Poisonous substances
Polluting substances
Toxic substances

Subsurface

Subsurface water Subterranean

Subterranean water

suicide

Assisted suicide

Suicide Summer

Summer employment

Supervision
Supervision
Supplements
Supplements
Suppliers
Suppliers
Suppliers
supplies

Office supplies Supplies supply

Blood supply

Drinking water supply

Energy supply Food supply Fuel supply Power supply Supply

Supply chain management

Water supply
Support
Child support

Child support payments

Income support Logistical support Support businesses Support programs

Surface

Surface transportation

Surface water

Surplus Surplus surveilance

Electronic surveilance

surveillance

Environmental surveillance

Surveying Surveying surveys

Coastal surveys
Geodetic surveys
Geological surveys
Market surveys
Opinion surveys
Social surveys
Surveys

Survival training

Survival Survivor

Survival

Survivor benefits Suspension Suspension Sustainable

Sustainable development Sustainable transportation

Sweet

Sweet water

Swine Swine Sylviculture Sylviculture Symbols

National symbols

Symbols Symposia Symposia syndrome

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

syrup

Maple syrup system

Correctional system
Education system
Electoral system
Health care system
Health system
Judicial system
Justice system
Legal system
Metric system
Monetary system

Spatial reference system

Tax system

systems

Computer operating systems

Computer systems

Computerized information systems

Ecological systems

Electronic information systems

Expert systems

Geographic information systems Global positioning systems

Heating systems

Information storage and retrieval systems

Information systems

Intelligent transportation systems Management information systems

Marine ecological systems

Natural systems Navigation systems

Systems
Tables
Tables
Tagging
Tagging
Takeovers
Takeovers

Tar

Tar sands

Tariff

Tariff barriers
Tariff protection
Tariff relief

Tariffs

Customs tariffs

Tariffs ax

Corporate income tax Goods and services tax Harmonized sales tax

Income tax

Income tax deductions Individual income tax Personal income tax

Property tax
Sales tax
Tax avoidance
Tax credits
Tax deductions
Tax evasion
Tax fraud
Tax incentives
Tax law
Tax policy
Tax rebates

Tax refunds
Tax system

Taxation Taxation

Taxation regulations

taxes

Excise duties and taxes

Excise taxes Federal taxes Provincial taxes

Taxes
taxi
Air taxi
Taxonomy
Soil taxonomy
Taxonomy
Teachers
Teachers
Teaching

Teaching personnel

Teas Teas Technical

> Technical education Technical reports Technical services Technical writing

techniques

Management techniques

Technological

Technological change Technological innovation

technologies

Communications technologies

Technologies technology

Advanced technology Agricultural technology

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

Digital technology

Ecologically sound technology Educational technology Emission control technology

Energy technology Environmental technology

Environmentally sound technology

Fisheries technology
Food technology
Forensics technology
Forestry technology
Green technology
Health technology
High technology
Industrial technology

Information technology Learning technology Manufacturing technology

Materials technology

Medical technology
Military technology
Mining technology
Nuclear technology
Reproductive technology
Space technology

Technology development

Technology policy Technology

Technology transfer

Teenagers
Teenagers
Telecare
Telecare

Telecommunications

International telecommunications
Telecommunications equipment
Telecommunications networks
Telecommunications policy
Telecommunications

Teleconferencing
Teleconferencing

Telehealth
Telehealth
Telemarketing
Telemarketing
Telemedicine
Telemedicine
Telephone

Telephone companies
Telephone directories
Telephone equipment
Telephone services
Telephone sets

telephones

Cellular telephones Mobile telephones Telephones television

Cable television Pay television

Television broadcasting Television programs

Television Telework Telework tellers

Automatic bank tellers

temperature

Global temperature change

Temperature Tempests Tempests Temporary

Temporary employment

Tender Tender call Tenders

Call for tenders Request for tenders

Tenders tensions

Racial tensions

term

Long term care facilities

Term loans termination

Pregnancy termination
Termination of employment

Terminology Terminology

Terms

Terms of reference

Terrestrial

Terrestrial ecosystems

territorial

Federal territorial agreements Federal territorial relations Territorial administration Territorial governments

Territorial waters
Territories
Territories

Terrorism
_Terrorism

Tertiary

Tertiary sector Testimony Testimony

testing

Animal testing
Performance testing

Testing Tests Tests Textile

> Textile industry Textile products

Textiles
Textiles
Theatre
Theatre
Theatres
Theatres
Theft
Theft
Therapeutic

Therapeutic abortion

Therapy
Drug therapy
Therapy

Thermal

Thermal insulation

Thesauri Thesauri thickness Ice thickness

Third

Third world Threatened

Threatened species

tides
Black tides
Tides
Timber
Timber
time

Full-time employment Part-time employment Part-time students

Tissues Tissues Toadstools Toadstools Tobacco

> Tobacco industry Tobacco smoking

Toiletries
Toils
Tolls
Tolls
Tools
Tools

Topographical

Topographical maps

Topography

Marine topography
Topography
Toponymy
Toponymy
Tornadoes
Tornadoes

Tourism facilities
Tourism industry
Tourism infrastructure

Tourism
Tourist
Tourist trade

tours

Royal tours

Tourism

Town
Town planning

Towns Towns Toxic

Toxic chemicals
Toxic spills
Toxic substances
Toxic waste
Toxicology

Toxins
Toxins
Toys
Toys
Trade

Toxicology

Domestic trade External trade Foreign trade

Free trade agreements

Free trade Home trade Internal trade International trade

Retail trade Tourist trade Trade

Trade agreements
Trade disputes
Trade law
Trade missions
Trade negotiations

Trade office
Trade policy
Trade promotion
Trade relations
Trade shows
Trade unions
Trade waste
Trade-marks
Wholesale trade
World trade
Trademarks

Trademarks
Traditions
Traditions
traffic

Air traffic control

Air traffic Marine traffic Rail traffic

Traffic accidents
Traffic safety

trails

Bicycle trails Cycling trails Ski trails Train

Train stations
Train wrecks
Trainers
Trainers
training

Astronaut training program

Distance training
Environmental training
Further training
Labour union training
Language training
Military training
Occupational training
Safety training

Training

Survival training

Training centres
Training facilities
Training policy
Training programs
Training workshops
Vocational training

Trains Trains Transborder

Transborder data flow

Transfer

Knowledge transfer Skills transfer Technology transfer Transfer payments

transfers

Intergovernmental transfers

Transfers

Transfers of personnel

Transformation Transformation

transit

Public transit Urban transit Transition Transition Translation Translation transmission

Digital transmission

transmitted

Sexually transmitted diseases

Transnational

Transnational corporations
Transnational data flow

transplantation

Animal-to-human transplantation

Organ transplantation Transplantation transplants

Organ transplants Transplants transport

Accessible transport

Air transport

Air transport industry

Dangerous products transport

Intercity transport
International transport
Interprovincial transport
Marine transport industry

Marine transport Rail transport industry

Rail transport Railway transport Road transport industry

Road transport Sea transport Transport industry Transport policy Transport

Water transport industry

Water transport
Transportation
Air transportation

Intelligent transportation systems

Inter-city transportation
Marine transportation
Passenger transportation

Rail transportation
Road transportation
Surface transportation
Sustainable transportation
Transportation policy

Transportation
Transportation safety
Water transportation

Trapping
Trapping
Trash
Trash
Travel

International travel Travel documents

Travel Treaties

Commercial treaties

Treaties treatment Treatment Water treatment treaty

Non treaty Indians
Treaty Indians

Tree

Tree removal

Trees Trees trends

Economic trends
Social trends
Trends
Tribunals
Tribunals
Trout
Trout
Trucking
Trucking

Trucking industry

Trucks
Trucks
Trust

Trust companies

Trustees
Trustees
Tunnels
Tunnels
Turkey
Turkey
TV
TV

Type of business

types

Type

Business types
Ultraviolet
Ultraviolet light
Ultraviolet radiation
Ultraviolet rays
Underground

Underground water Unemployment

Unemployment benefits Unemployment insurance

Unemployment

union

Labour union training Union membership

unions

Common-law unions

Credit unions
Labour unions
Trade unions
Unions
Universities
Universities

University
University students
Unpaid

Unpaid employment Unpaid work

ups .

Business start-ups

Urban

Urban areas Urban buses

Urban communities Urban development Urban environment Urban planning Urban transit

usage

Water usage

use

Alcohol use Drug use Energy use Forest use

Injection drug use

Land use Water use

User

User education User guides

Uses Uses utilisation

Water utilisation

Utilities

Public utilities
Utilities
utilization
Land utilization
Utilization

UΥ

UV irradiation UV radiation

UV
Vacations
Vacations
Vaccines
Vaccines
Values
Values
Vandalism
Vandalism

Vegetable

Vegetable crops Vegetable oils Vegetables Vegetables vehicles

Automotive vehicles Electric vehicles Motor vehicles Road motor vehicles

Vendor Vendor Venereal

Venereal diseases

Venture

Venture capital ventures Joint ventures Verdicts Verdicts Vessel

Vessel safety Vessels Vessels Veteran

Veteran pensions

Veterans
Veterans
War veterans
Veterinary

Veterinary drugs Veterinary medicine

Victims
Victims
Videocassettes
Videocassettes
Videorecordings
Videorecordings

Violence

Conjugal violence Domestic violence Family violence

Violence

Violence against children Violence against older adults Violence against women Violence in the workplace Workplace violence

Virtual

Virtual exhibitions Viruses

Viruses Visa

Visa students

Visas Visas Visible

Visible minorities

Visits warfare

Official visits Biological warfare State visits warming

Visits of state Global warming

Visual warnings

Visual archives Severe weather warnings Weather warnings Visual arts

Visual impairments Warranties Vital Warranties Vital statistics Warrants

Vitamins Search warrants Vitamins Warrants Waste Viticulture

Viticulture Consumer waste Vocabulary Dangerous waste Vocabulary Domestic waste Vocational Energy waste Vocational education Hazardous waste

Vocational guidance Household waste Vocational rehabilitation Industrial solid waste Vocational training Industrial waste water Industrial waste

Voice Voice mail Kitchen waste Voice messaging Liquid waste Voluntary Nuclear waste Voluntary organizations Radioactive waste

Voluntary sector Solid waste Volunteer Toxic waste Volunteer organizations Trade waste

Volunteer work Waste Volunteerism Waste disposal

Volunteerism Waste effluents Volunteers Waste management Volunteers Waste materials Vote Waste products Waste recycling Vote

Votina Waste reduction Voting Waste salvage wage Waste water Minimum wage Wastewater Wages Wastewater

Wages Water War Drinking water supply

Drinking water First world war Second world war Fresh water War crimes Ground water

War memorials Industrial waste water

War Phreatic water War cemeteries Plerotic water War veterans Potable water World war 1 Saline water Salt water fish

World war 2 World war, 1914-1918 Salt water World war, 1939-1945 Sea water

Subsurface water Warehousing Warehousing Subterranean water Surface water Sweet water Underground water Waste water

Water

Water analysis
Water catchments
Water conservation
Water consumption
Water delivery
Water demand
Water efficiency

Water management Water needs Water plants Water pollution Water quality Water requirements

Water level control

Water resource management

Water resources

Water supply

Water transport industry

Water transport
Water transportation
Water treatment
Water usage

Water use
Water utilisation
Waterbirds
Waterbirds
Watercourse

Watercourse

waters

Boundary waters Coastal waters Inland waters Navigable waters Territorial waters

Watershed Waterways

Inland waterways Waterways

Weaponry Weaponry Weapons

Nuclear weapons Weapons

Weather

Severe weather warnings Weather disasters Weather forecasts Weather warnings

Weather

Weaving Weaving Web

Web sites

Web-based learning World Wide Web

Websites Websites Weed

Weed killers
Weedicides
Weedkillers
Weedkillers
Weeds
Weeds
Weighing
Weighing
welfare

Public welfare Social welfare Welfare services

Welfare West

East-West relations

Western

Western provinces

Wetlands
Wetlands
Whales
Whales
Whaling
Whaling
Wharfs
Wharfs
Wheat
Wheelchair

Wheelchair access

Wheelchairs
Wheelchairs
Wholesale
Wholesale trade

Wide

Wide area networks World Wide Web

Wife

Wife abuse Wife battering

Wild

Wild animals Wild plants Wildflowers Wildflowers

workers Wildlife Aquatic wildlife Agricultural workers Game (Wildlife) Farm workers Wildlife management Industrial workers Wildlife Migrant workers Wind Migratory workers Wind chill Skilled workers Wind Women workers Wind energy Workers Wind erosion Workforce Wine Workforce Wine Working Wine industry Working capital Working conditions Wings Working hours Wings (Aircraft) Winter Workload Winter sports Workload women Workplace Abused women French in the workplace Battered women Violence in the workplace Status of women Workplace automation Workplace Violence against women Women workers Workplace injuries Women's equality Workplace pollution Workplace safety Women Women's health Workplace violence Women's status works Wood Art works Wood industry Public works Wood workshops Woodworking Training workshops Woodworking industry world work First world war Distribution of work Second world war Domestic work Third world Hours of work World heritage Place of work World market Seasonal work World trade Unpaid work World war 1 Volunteer work World war 2 World war, 1914-1918 Work abroad Work arrangements World war. 1939-1945 Work environment World Wide Web Work injuries wrecks Work organization Train wrecks Work permits Writers Writers Work relations writing Work to rules Administrative writing Legal writing Legislative writing

Technical writing Writing skills Writing

Written

Written communication Xenotransplantation Xenotransplantation

year

Calendar year Yearbooks Yearbooks

yield

Energy yield Yogurt Yogurt Young Young adults

Young adults
Young offenders

Youth

Aboriginal youth Youth

Youth Zoological

Zoological gardens

Zoology Zoology Zoos Zoos Zootechnics

Zootechnics

Alphabetical Term Index

Abbreviations

FRE: Abréviation RT: Terminology

SC: FM Form descriptors

GV Government and Politics LN Language and Linguistics

Abilities

USE: Skills

SC: PR Processes

Aboriginal affairs

FRE: Affaires autochtones
UF: Aboriginal issues
RT: Aboriginal rights
Land claims

SC: GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal businesses

FRE: Entreprise autochtone

BT: Businesses

RT: Aboriginal programs

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Aboriginal culture

FRE: Culture autochtone
UF: Aboriginal heritage
Native culture

BT: Culture

RT: Aboriginal languages SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal government

FRE: Gouvernement autochtone UF: Aboriginal self government

RT: Aboriginal peoples Aboriginal rights

SN: Governments designed, established and administered by Aboriginal peoples under the Canadian Constitution through a process of negotiation with Canada and, where applicable, the provincial

government.

SC: GV Government and Politics

Aboriginal heritage

USE: Aboriginal culture

SC: HI History and Archaeology SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal issues

USE: Aboriginal affairs

SC: GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal lands

FRE: Terres autochtones

UF: Indian lands

RT: Aboriginal reserves

Land claims

SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal languages

FRE: Langue autochtone
UF: Amerindian languages
Native languages

BT: Languages

RT: Aboriginal culture

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Aboriginal law

FRE: Droit des autochtones

BT: Law

RT: Aboriginal policing Aboriginal rights

SC: LW Law

Aboriginal peoples

FRE: Autochtones

UF: Bands

First Nations
First peoples
Native peoples
Non treaty Indians
Status Indians
Treaty Indians

NT: Aboriginal youth

Indians

RT: Aboriginal government

Aboriginal policing

Innu Inuit Metis

SN: Collective name for the original peoples (Indians, Métis, and Inuits) of North America and their descendants.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal policing

FRE: Police des autochtones

BT: Policing

RT: Aboriginal law
Aboriginal peoples
Police services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal programs

FRE: Programme pour autochtones

BT: Programs

RT: Aboriginal businesses SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal reserves

FRE: Réserve autochtone

UF: Indian reserves

Reserves

RT: Aboriginal lands

SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal rights

FRE: Droits des autochtones

UF: Native rights BT: Legal rights RT: Aboriginal aff

RT: Aboriginal affairs

Aboriginal government

Aboriginal law Human rights Land claims

Non-Status Indians

SN: Entitlements such as to hunt, trap, and fish on ancestral lands are held by some Aboriginal peoples of Canada as a result of their ancestors' long-standing use and occupancy of the land.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Aboriginal self government

USE: Aboriginal government

SC: GV Government and Politics

Aboriginal youth

FRE: Jeune autochtone BT: Aboriginal peoples

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Abortion

FRE: Avortement

UF: Pregnancy termination Therapeutic abortion

RT: Bioethics Pregnancy

SC: HE Health and Safety

Abused children

USE: Violence against children

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Abused women

USE: Violence against women

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Access to education

FRE: Accès à l'éducation
UF: Educational opportunities
Equal access to education

RT: Education

SC: ET Education and Training

Access to information

FRE: Accès à l'information

RT: Censorship Confidentiality

Freedom of information

Information

Information requests

Privacy

SC: IN Information and Communications

Accessibility

FRE: Accessibilité RT: Public access

SN: Measure or standard of ease of approach

or possibility of entering a place, communicating with a person, or acquiring information or data.

SC: PR Processes

Accessibility (for persons with disabilities)

USE: Barrier free access SC: SO Society and Culture

Accessible transport

FRE: Transport accessible

BT: Transport

RT: Barrier free access

Persons with disabilities

SC: SO Society and Culture

TR Transport

Accident prevention

FRE: Prévention des accidents

BT: Prevention
NT: Anti-icing
RT: Accidents
De-icing
Safety

Safety measures

SC: HE Health and Safety

Accidents

FRE: Accident

NT: Aircraft accidents
Marine accidents
Occupational accidents
Railway accidents
Road accidents

RT: Accident prevention

Injuries Rescue Victims

SC: HE Health and Safety

Accommodations USE: Housing

SC: SO Society and Culture

Accountability

FRE: Imputabilité

RT: Delegation of authority

Devolution SC: PR Processes

Accounting

FRE: Comptabilité
UF: Bookkeeping
BT: Business services
RT: Comptrollership
Financial audit

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Accreditation

USE: Certification SC: PR Processes

Acculturation

FRE: Acculturation UF: Cultural assimilation

RT: Culture

SC: SO Society and Culture

Acid precipitation USE: Acid rain

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acid rain

FRE: Pluies acides
UF: Acid precipitation
Acidic particles
Acidic precipitation

Acidic rain

Acidified precipitation

BT: Precipitation RT: Air pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acidic particles
USE: Acid rain

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acidic precipitation USE: Acid rain

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acidic rain
USE: Acid rain

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acidified precipitation USE: Acid rain

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

USE: AIDS (disease) SC: HE Health and Safety

Acquisition

USE: Purchasing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Acquisitions (Businesses)

FRE: Acquisition (Entreprise)
BT: Business development
RT: Business start-ups
Businesses

Mergers

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Acquittal

FRE: Acquittement BT: Court decisions SC: LW Law

Active offer of bilingual services
USE: Bilingual services

SC: GV Government and Politics

Acts

USE: Legislation

SC: GV Government and Politics

LW Law
Actuarial science

FRE: Actuariat

RT: Economic forecasting

Insurance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Adaptation

USE: Adjustment SC: PR Processes

Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)

FRE: Aide à la mobilité

UF: Assistive devices (for persons with

disabilities)

RT: Barrier free access

Independent living

Persons with disabilities

Wheelchairs

SC: HE Health and Safety

Addiction

FRE: Dépendance BT: Social problems NT: Alcoholism Drug addiction

SN: Habitual psychological and physiological dependence on a substance or practice

that is beyond voluntary control.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Addresses

USE: Statements

SC: FM Form descriptors

Adjudication

USE: Court decisions

SC: LW Law

Adjustment

FRE: Adaptation
UF: Adaptation
Maladjustment
RT: Transformation
SC: PR Processes

Administration

USE: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PR Processes

Administration of justice USE: Justice system

SC: LW Law

Administrative data

FRE: Données administratives RT: Office management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

FM Form descriptors

Administrative law

FRE: Droit administratif

BT: Law SC: LW Law

Administrative services

FRE: Services administratifs

UF: Secretariat RT: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Administrative writing

FRE: Rédaction administrative

BT: Writing

RT: Annual reports
Technical writing

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Adolescence

FRE: Adolescence RT: Adolescents Youth

SN: The state of development of a human being, between the onset of puberty and

adulthood.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Adolescents

FRE: Adolescent
UF: Preadolescents
Teenagers
RT: Adolescence
Young offenders

Youth SN: Persons of the age 13 through 18 years.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Adoption

FRE: Adoption

NT: International adoption RT: Adoptive parents Family law

SC: SO Society and Culture

Adoptive parents

FRE: Parent adoptif BT: Parents

RT: Adoption SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Adult education

USE: Continuing education SC: ET Education and Training

Adulthood

FRE: Âge adulte RT: Adults

Young adults

SN: The state of legal age of majority.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Adults

FRE: Adulte
NT: Seniors
Young adults
RT: Adulthood

SN: Persons who has attained legal age of

majority.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Advanced technology USE: High technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Adverse effects

FRE: Effet secondaire

RT: Drugs

Pharmacology

Therapy

SC: HE Health and Safety

Advertisements

USE: Advertising

SC: EC Economics and Industry

FM Form descriptors

Advertising

FRE: Publicité

UF: Advertisements

Advertising materials

Publicity

BT: Business services

RT: Awareness Marketing Posters Propaganda

Signs

Trade promotion

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Advertising materials

USE: Advertising

SC: EC Economics and Industry

FM Form descriptors

Advisory committees

FRE: Comité consultatif

BT: Committees SC: PR Processes **Advisory services**

FRE: Services consultatifs

RT: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Advocacy

FRE: Défense des droits

UF: Social action RT: Interest groups

Lobbying

Social movement

SC: SO Society and Culture

Aeolian energy

USE: Wind energy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aeolian erosion

USE: Erosion

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aerial photography

FRE: Photographie aérienne

BT: Photography
Remote sensing

RT: Satellites

SC: ST Science and Technology

Aerobic fitness

USE: Fitness

SC: HE Health and Safety

Aeronautical maps

FRE: Carte aéronautique

BT: Maps RT: Aviation

SC: FM Form descriptors

Aeronautics

USE: Aviation

SC: TR Transport

Aeroservices

USE: Air transport

SC: TR Transport

Aerospace industry

FRE: Industrie de l'aérospatiale BT: Secondary industries NT: Aviation industry RT: Space exploration

SN: An economic activity relating to the design, production, manufacturing, or construction of vehicles of flight or of missiles that fly in and beyond the Earth's

atmosphere.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Affirmative action

FRE: Action positive

UF: Positive discrimination Reverse discrimination

RT: Discrimination
Employment equity
Equal opportunities
Status of women

SC: SO Society and Culture

Aged

USE: Seniors SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Ageing

USE: Aging

SC: NE Nature and Environment SO Society and Culture

Agenda

FRE: Ordre du jour RT: Meetings

SC: FM Form descriptors

Aging

FRE: Vieillissement

UF: Ageing

RT: Alzheimer's disease

Elderly care Geriatrics Gerontology Old age Retirement Seniors

SN: The organic process of growing older and showing the effects of increasing age.

SC: NE Nature and Environment SO Society and Culture

Agreements

FRE: Accord UF: Alliance Convention Treaties

NT: Collective agreements
Cooperation agreements
Environmental agreements
Federal provincial agreements
Federal territorial agreements

Fiscal agreements

International agreements Multilateral agreements Reciprocal agreements Service agreements Trade agreements

RT: Contracts
Negotiations
SC: PR Processes

Agri-food industry

FRE: Industrie agro-alimentaire
UF: Agricultural industry
Agricultural production
Agricultural sector
Agrifood industry
Food industry
Food production

Food production
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Beverage industry

Dairy industry RT: Agri-food products

Agriculture Food

Food processing Food supply

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agri-food products

FRE: Produit agro-alimentaire
UF: Agricultural products
 Agrifood products
 Farm products
 Farming products
 Food products
 Livestock products

BT: Products NT: Cereals

Dairy products Edible oils and fats

Eggs Fruits Grains Honey

Maple products

Meat

Vegetables

RT: Agri-food industry

Agriculture Crops Farming Food

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agribusiness
USE: Farming

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural aid programs

FRE: Programme d'aide agricole

UF: Farm assistance
Farm credit
Farm loans
BT: Aid programs

RT: Financial assistance SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural chemicals
USE: Pesticides
SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Agricultural crops USE: Crops

SC: AG Agriculture

Agricultural drainage USE: Drainage SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Agricultural economics

FRE: Économie agricole

BT: Economics
RT: Agriculture
SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural engineering

USE: Agricultural technology

SC: AG Agriculture

ST Science and Technology

Agricultural equipment

USE: Agricultural technology

SC: AG Agriculture

ST Science and Technology

Agricultural fairs

FRE: Foire agricole
UF: Rural fairs
RT: Agriculture
SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural implements

USE: Agricultural technology

SC: AG Agriculture

ST Science and Technology

Agricultural industry

USE: Agri-food industry SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural insurance

USE: Crop insurance SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural lands

USE: Farmlands SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Agricultural machinery

USE: Agricultural technology

SC: AG Agriculture

ST Science and Technology

Agricultural policy

FRE: Politique agricole

BT: Policy
RT: Agriculture
Food policy
SC: AG Agriculture

GV Government and Politics

Agricultural production USE: Agri-food industry

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural products

USE: Agri-food products SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural sector

USE: Agri-food industry

Agriculture

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural statistics

USE: Agriculture statistics

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Agricultural technology

FRE: Technologie agricole UF: Agricultural engineering

Agricultural equipment Agricultural implements Agricultural machinery

Farm equipment Farm machinery

BT: Technology RT: Agriculture

SC: AG Agriculture

ST Science and Technology

Agricultural workers

FRE: Travailleur agricole

UF: Farm workers

Farmers BT: Workers RT: Agriculture

SC: AG Agriculture PE Persons

Agriculture

FRE: Agriculture

UF: Agricultural sector

NT: Farming Viticulture

RT: Agri-food industry

Agri-food products

Agricultural economics

Agricultural fairs

Agricultural policy

Agricultural technology

Agricultural workers

Agriculture statistics

Crops

Farmlands

SC: AG Agriculture

Agriculture statistics

FRE: Statistiques de l'agriculture

UF: Agricultural statistics

BT: Statistics

RT: Agriculture

SC: AG Agriculture

Agrifood industry

USE: Agri-food industry

SC: AG Agriculture

Agrifood products

USE: Agri-food products

SC: AG Agriculture

Aid programs

FRE: Programme d'aide

UF: Assistance programs

Support programs

BT: Programs

NT: Agricultural aid programs

RT: Federal programs

Foreign aid

Grants

Humanitarian aid

International development

SC: PR Processes

AIDS (disease)

FRE: SIDA

UF: Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

HIV

BT: Infectious diseases

RT: Sexually transmitted diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Air

FRE: Air

UF: Atmosphere

Atmospheric environment

RT: Air conditioning
Air pollution
Air quality

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air bags

USE: Automobile safety equipment

SC: HE Health and Safety

Air carriers

USE: Air transport

Airlines

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Air conditioning

FRE: Climatisation

RT: Air

Air quality

Heating

SC: ST Science and Technology

Air disasters

USE: Aircraft accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Air emissions

USE: Atmospheric emissions SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air forces

USE: Armed forces SC: MI Military

Air pollutants

USE: Pollutants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air pollution

FRE: Pollution atmosphérique

UF: Atmospheric pollution

Emissions Smog

BT: Pollution RT: Acid rain

Air

Air quality

Atmospheric emissions Greenhouse effect Greenhouse gases

Ozone

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air quality

FRE: Qualité de l'air

UF: Air quality monitoring

Emissions

BT: Environmental quality

RT: Air

Air conditioning Air pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air quality monitoring

USE: Air quality

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Air safety

FRE: Sécurité aérienne

UF: Airport safety

Airworthiness

Aviation safety

Cabin safety

Flight safety

BT: Transportation safety

RT: Air transport

Aircraft accidents

SN: The ability of an aircraft or component

parts to perform its function satisfactorily

through a range of operations.

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Air taxi

USE: Air transport SC: TR Transport

Air traffic

USE: Air transport SC: TR Transport

Air traffic control

USE: Air transport SC: TR Transport

Air transport

FRE: Transport aérien **UF:** Aeroservices Air carriers Air taxi Air traffic

> Air traffic control Air transportation

BT: Transport RT: Air safety

Air transport industry

Aircraft **Airlines Airports** Aviation

Aviation industry

SN: The transport of goods, material or

livestock by airplanes.

Do not use for the movement of human

passengers by air. SC: TR Transport

Air transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport aérien

BT: Transport industry RT: Air transport

Airlines

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Air transportation USE: Air transport SC: TR Transport

Airborne emissions

USE: Atmospheric emissions SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aircraft

FRE: Aéronef UF: Airplanes **Planes**

NT: Civilian aircraft Helicopters Military aircraft RT: Air transport

Aircraft accidents

Aviation Wings (Aircraft)

SC: TR Transport

Aircraft accidents

FRE: Accident d'avion UF: Air disasters Aviation accidents Plane crashes BT: Accidents

RT: Air safety Aircraft

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Airline industry

USE: Airlines

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Airlines

FRE: Compagnie aérienne

UF: Air carriers Airline industry RT: Air transport

Air transport industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Airplanes

USE: Aircraft SC: TR Transport

Airport safety

USE: Air safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Airports

FRE: Aéroport UF: Heliports RT: Air transport

SN: A large area of level land where aircraft land and take off, that usually has paved runways, a control tower, hangars, maintenance facilities, refueling facilities,

and often includes a building for

passengers and cargo.

SC: TR Transport

Airworthiness

USE: Air safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Alcohol abuse

USE: Alcoholism

SC: HE Health and Safety

Alcohol addiction USE: Alcoholism

SC: HE Health and Safety

Alcohol consumption

FRE: Consommation d'alcool

UF: Alcohol use **Drinking**

RT: Alcohol education

Alcoholism

SC: SO Society and Culture

Alcohol education

FRE: Prévention de l'alcoolisme

BT: Education

RT: Alcohol consumption

Alcoholism

SC: ET Education and Training

HE Health and Safety

Alcohol use

USE: Alcohol consumption SC: SO Society and Culture

Alcoholism

FRE: Alcoolisme UF: Alcohol abuse Alcohol addiction

BT: Addiction

RT: Alcohol consumption Alcohol education SC: HE Health and Safety

Substance abuse

Alimony

USE: Child support

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Allergies

FRE: Allergie

RT: Chronic diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Alliance

USE: Agreements SC: PR Processes

Allied forces

FRE: Forces alliées RT: Armed forces

War

SC: MI Military

Allowances

FRE: Allocation UF: Annuities Compensation NT: Family allowances

RT: Benefits Grants **Pensions** Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Almanacs

FRE: Almanach RT: Yearbooks

SN: An annual publication containing current and retrospective statistics and facts.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Alternative energy

FRE: Énergie alternative UF: Non conventional energy

BT: Energy NT: Solar energy Wind energy RT: Energy technology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Alternative medicine

FRE: Médecine douce UF: Soft medicine BT: Medicine NT: Homeopathy

RT: Medicinal plants

SC: HE Health and Safety

Alzheimer's disease

FRE: Maladie d'Alzheimer BT: Degenerative diseases

Diseases RT: Aging

SC: HE Health and Safety

Amalgamation

USE: Mergers

SC: PR Processes

Amateur sports

FRE: Sport amateur

BT: Sports

RT: Olympic games

Panamerican games

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ambassadors

USE: Foreign service

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Ambulance services

USE: Emergency services SC: HE Health and Safety

Amendments

FRE: Amendement

UF: Legislative amendments

RT: Legislation

SC: FM Form descriptors

LW Law

Amerindian languages

USE: Aboriginal languages

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Analysis

FRE: Analyse

NT: Economic analysis Financial analysis

Sector analysis

Statistical analysis

RT: Case studies Diagnosis

Feasibility studies

Modelling

SC: PR Processes

Anatomy

FRE: Anatomie BT: Biology

RT: Medicine

Physiology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Animal diseases

FRE: Maladie animale

BT: Diseases

RT: Animal health

Animals

Livestock

Veterinary medicine

SC: HE Health and Safety

Animal feed

USE: Animal nutrition

SC: AG Agriculture

HE Health and Safety

Animal health

FRE: Santé animale

UF: Health of animals

RT: Animal diseases

Animals

Health

Livestock

Veterinary medicine

SC: HE Health and Safety

Animal husbandry

FRE: Élevage

UF: Zootechnics

RT: Beekeeping

Farming Furs

Grasslands

Livestock

Slaughtering

SC: AG Agriculture

Animal inspection

FRE: Inspection des animaux

UF: Food animal inspection

BT: Inspection

RT: Food inspection

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Animal migrations

FRE: Migration animale

BT: Migration

RT: Animals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal nutrition

FRE: Alimentation animale

UF: Animal feed

Feed

Livestock feed

RT: Animals

Forage crops

Livestock

Nutrition

SC: AG Agriculture

HE Health and Safety

Animal oils and fats

USE: Edible oils and fats

SC: AG Agriculture

Animal populations

FRE: Population animale

RT: Animals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal protection

USE: Animal rights

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal quarantine USE: Quarantine

SC: HE Health and Safety

Animal reproduction

FRE: Reproduction animale

RT: Animals Fertility Livestock

Reproductive technology

Semen

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal research

FRE: Recherche des animaux

BT: Research RT: Animal testing Animals

SN: The scientific investigation of the nature of animal biology, physiology and

behaviour.

SC: ST Science and Technology

Animal rights

FRE: Droits des animaux UF: Animal protection RT: Animal testing Animals Livestock

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Animal sciences USE: Zoology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Animal testing

FRE: Expérimentation sur des animaux

RT: Animal research Animal rights Animals

SN: The laboratory use of animals for testing

product safety.

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Animal-to-human transplantation USE: Xenotransplantation SC: HE Health and Safety ST Science and Technology **Animals**

FRE: Animal

NT: Aquatic animals

Birds

Domestic animals Game (Wildlife)

Horses Insects Livestock Mammals Reptiles

RT: Animal diseases
Animal health
Animal migrations
Animal nutrition
Animal populations
Animal reproduction
Animal research
Animal rights

Animal testing

Endangered species

Hibernation Wildlife

Zoological gardens

Zoology

SN: A living organism that is distinguished from plants by independent movement, responsive sense organs, and a fixed bodily structure and restricted growth.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Anniversaries

USE: Commemoration

SC: HI History and Archaeology SO Society and Culture

Annual reports

FRE: Rapport annuel

BT: Reports

RT: Administrative writing SC: FM Form descriptors

Annuities

USE: Allowances Pensions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Anthropology

FRE: Anthropologie BT: Social sciences

SC: SO Society and Culture

Anti-dumping

FRE: Droits anti-dumping

RT: Dumping Exports Imports

International trade
Trade negotiations
Trade policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Anti-icing

FRE: Anti-givrage BT: Accident prevention

Safety measures

RT: De-icing Ice

Wings (Aircraft)

SN: Measures to prevent the formation of ice, snow by using chemical freezing point

depressants.

SC: HE Health and Safety
NE Nature and Environment

PR Processes

Antipersonnel mines USE: Landmines SC: MI Military

Antiques

USE: Artefacts

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Apartment buildings

FRE: Immeuble d'habitation

RT: Housing

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Apartments
USE: Housing

SC: SO Society and Culture

Apparel industry

USE: Clothing industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Appeals

Apple products USE: Apples

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Apples

FRE: Pomme UF: Apple products

BT: Fruits

SC: AG Agriculture

Applicants

FRE: Demandeur
RT: Employment
Job applications
Record of employment
Selection

SC: PE Persons

Application for employment USE: Job applications

SC: LB Labour

Applied research

FRE: Recherche appliquée

BT: Research

RT: Research and development

SC: PR Processes

Appointments

FRE: Nomination UF: Nominations RT: Elections Staffing

SC: PR Processes

Appraisal

USE: Assessment SC: PR Processes

Apprenticeships

USE: Vocational training

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Approval processes

FRE: Procédure d'agrément

RT: Benchmarks Methodology Testing

SN: An activity that identifies the regulations that must be complied with and the requirements that must be met in order to obtain certification for a process or

procedure.

SC: EC Economics and Industry **GV** Government and Politics

HE Health and Safety

PR Processes

Aquaculture

FRE: Aquaculture UF: Aquatic agriculture Aquiculture

NT: Fish farming RT: Aquatic animals Aquatic plants **Fisheries**

SN: The farming of fish and shellfish for food.

SC: EC Economics and Industry NE Nature and Environment

Aquariums

FRE: Aquarium

BT: Recreational facilities RT: Aquatic animals Aquatic ecosystems Protected species

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic agriculture **USE**: Aquaculture

SC: EC Economics and Industry NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic animals

FRE: Animal aquatique UF: Marine animals BT: Animals

NT: Aquatic birds

Fish Seals Shellfish Whales RT: Aquaculture Aquariums

Aquatic wildlife

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic biology

USE: Marine biology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Aquatic birds

FRE: Oiseau aquatique

UF: Sea birds Seabirds Waterbirds

BT: Aquatic animals

Birds RT: Oceans Seas

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic ecosystems

FRE: Écosystème aquatique UF: Marine ecological systems

> Marine ecology Marine ecosystems

BT: Ecosystems RT: Aquariums Aquatic plants Marine biology

Marine conservation areas

Oceanography

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic fauna

USE: Aquatic wildlife

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic flora

USE: Aquatic plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic plants

FRE: Plante aquatique UF: Aquatic flora Hydrophytes Marine plants Seaweed Water plants

BT: Plants

RT: Aquaculture

Aquatic ecosystems

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquatic wildlife

FRE: Faune aquatique UF: Aquatic fauna Marine fauna

BT: Wildlife

RT: Aquatic animals Marine biology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aquiculture

USE: Aquaculture

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Aquifer

USE: Groundwater

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Arachnids

FRE: Arachnide UF: Spiders BT: Insects

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Arbitration

FRE: Arbitrage
UF: Conciliation
RT: Conflicts
 Litigation
 Negotiations
SC: PR Processes

Arboretums

USE: Botanical gardens

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Arboriculture USE: Trees

SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Archaeological excavation sites
USE: Archaeological investigations
SC: HI History and Archaeology

Archaeological investigations

FRE: Fouilles archéologiques

UF: Archaeological excavation sites

Archaeological sites

RT: Archaeology Artefacts

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Archaeological sites

USE: Archaeological investigations SC: HI History and Archaeology

Archaeology

FRE: Archéologie UF: Archeology

RT: Archaeological investigations

History

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Archeology

USE: Archaeology

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Architectural drawings

FRE: Dessin d'architecture

BT: Drawings

RT: Architectural services

Architecture

SC: FM Form descriptors

Architectural heritage

FRE: Patrimoine architectural

BT: Heritage RT: Architecture Heritage buildings

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature HI History and Archaeology

Architectural services

FRE: Service de l'architecture RT: Architectural drawings

Architecture

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Architecture

FRE: Architecture

NT: Commercial architecture
Domestic architecture
Military architecture
Public architecture
Religious architecture

RT: Architectural drawings Architectural heritage Architectural services

Buildings

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Archives

FRE: Archives

UF: Historical documents
NT: Climate archives
National archives
Sound archives
Visual archives

RT: Cartographic records

History Records

SN: An organized collection of the non-current records of an institution, government or organization, or the personal papers of an individual or family, preserved in repository for their historical value.

SC: HI History and Archaeology

IN Information and Communications

Arctic ecosystems

FRE: Écosystème arctique

BT: Ecosystems

RT: Conservation areas Northern studies Permafrost

Polar sciences

SN: A community of interdependent living things, including humans, other animals, micro-organisms and plant life, together with the environment that supports them

that is located in the region that

lies around the North Pole (north of the

70th parallel).

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Arctic regions USE: North

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Armaments

USE: Weapons SC: MI Military

Armed conflicts
USE: War
SC: MI Military

Armed forces

FRE: Armée UF: Air forces

Armed services

Army Cadets Land forces Military forces Militia

NT: Peacekeeping forces

Regiments

RT: Allied forces
Coast guard
Defence policy
Military command
Military law
Military personnel

Military personnel Military police

War

SC: MI Military

Armed services
USE: Armed forces
SC: MI Military

Armouries

FRE: Arsenal RT: Weapons SC: MI Military

Arms

USE: Weapons SC: MI Military

Arms (Heraldry)
USE: Heraldry

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Arms control

FRE: Limitation des armements

UF: Arms proliferation Arms reduction Disarmament

RT: Peace Weapons

SN: The process by which the possession, production, importation, shipment, sale

of weapons is regulated.

SC: MI Military

Arms proliferation
USE: Arms control
SC: MI Military

Arms reduction
USE: Arms control
SC: MI Military

Armv

USE: Armed forces SC: MI Military

Arrests

FRE: Arrestation RT: Justice system SC: LW Law

Art exhibitions

FRE: Exposition d'oeuvres d'art

BT: Cultural events RT: Art galleries Art works

Arts

Virtual exhibitions

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Art galleries

FRE: Galerie d'art

BT: Cultural institutions

RT: Art exhibitions

Arts

Museums

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Art objects

USE: Artefacts

Arts

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Art works

FRE: Oeuvre d'art RT: Art exhibitions

Arts

SN: Are art objects of fine or decorative arts
That are produced and prepared by
draughtsmen, artists, illustrators,
photographers, retouchers or

assemblers.

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Artefacts

FRE: Artefact UF: Antiques Art objects

RT: Archaeological investigations

Collections

SN: Natural or artificial objects produced, selected, or shaped by human beings for their usefulness or for their cultural, psychological, religious or social

significance.

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Arthritis

FRE: Arthrite

BT: Degenerative diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Artificial insemination

FRE: Insémination artificielle BT: Reproductive technology

RT: Semen

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Artificial intelligence

FRE: Intelligence artificielle

UF: Expert systems

Machine intelligence

RT: Automation

Information technology

Robotics

SN: The subfield of computer science concerned with developing intelligent computer programs that can solve problems, learn from experience, understand language, interpret visual scenes, and, in general, behave in a way that would be considered intelligent if

observed in a human.

SC: ST Science and Technology

Artists

FRE: Artiste RT: Arts

SN: Writers, producers, directors,

choreographers, conductors, composers,

arrangers, performers, painters,

sculptors, artisans and craftpersons and related occupations who create objects of

aesthetic value.

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

PE Persons

Arts

FRE: Arts

UF: Art objects

Fine arts

NT: Decorative arts

Folk arts Graphic arts

Performing arts

Visual arts

RT: Art exhibitions

Art galleries

Art works

Artists

Culture

Humanities

Literature

Museums

Music

SN: The study and creation of works of art.

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Assaults

USE: Violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Assessment

FRE: Évaluation UF: Appraisal Evaluations Grading

NT: Environmental impact assessment

Performance assessment Program assessment

Second language assessment

RT: Benchmarks Comparison Control Measurement

> Merit Review Testing

SC: PR Processes

Assets

FRE: Actif NT: Bonds Capital

Crown assets Investments Personal assets

Property
Securities
Shares
RT: Divestiture

SN: Any property owned by a person or a business. Assets include money, land, buildings, investments, inventory, cars, trucks boats, or other valuables that belong to a person or business. They may also includes intangibles such

as goodwill.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Assets management

USE: Property management SC: EC Economics and Industry

Assignments

FRE: Affectation RT: Staffing

SN: Temporary allocation of a person, usually within an organization, to perform certain tasks without affecting the person's

appointment status.

SC: LB Labour

Assistance programs USE: Aid programs SC: PR Processes

Assisted suicide USE: Euthanasia

SC: SO Society and Culture

Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)

USE: Adaptive aids (for persons with

disabilities)

SC: HE Health and Safety

Associations

FRE: Association BT: Organizations NT: Labour unions

Professional associations

RT: Interest groups

SN: A gathering of people for a common

purpose.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Astronaut training program

FRE: Programme d'entraînement des

astronautes RT: Astronauts

Space exploration

SC: ST Science and Technology

Astronauts

FRE: Astronaute

RT: Astronaut training program

Space exploration Space station SC: PE Persons

ST Science and Technology

Astronomical observatories

FRE: Observatories UF: Observatories RT: Astronomy Planetariums

SC: ST Science and Technology

Astronomy

FRE: Astronomie
UF: Astrophysics
BT: Space sciences

RT: Astronomical observatories

Planetariums

SC: ST Science and Technology

Astrophysics

USE: Astronomy

SC: ST Science and Technology

Athletes

FRE: Athlète RT: Sports

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Athletics

USE: Sports

SC: SO Society and Culture

Atlantic provinces

FRE: Provinces atlantiques

BT: Provinces

SC: GV Government and Politics

Atlases

FRE: Atlas RT: Geography Maps

SC: FM Form descriptors

Atmosphere USE: Air

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric emissions

FRE: Émission dans l'atmosphère

UF: Air emissions
Airborne emissions
Environmental emissions

RT: Air pollution Pollutants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric environment

USE: Air

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric greenhouse effect USE: Greenhouse effect

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric ozone USE: Ozone

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atmospheric pollution USE: Air pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Atomic energy

USE: Nuclear energy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Attitudes

FRE: Attitude
RT: Behaviour
Perceptions
Psychology
Public opinion

SC: SO Society and Culture

Auctions

FRE: Vente aux enchères

BT: Sales

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Audio digital disc

USE: Compact discs SC: FM Form descriptors

Audio digital disk

USE: Compact discs SC: FM Form descriptors

Audiocassettes

USE: Sound recordings SC: FM Form descriptors

Audiovisual documents

USE: Multimedia

SC: FM Form descriptors

Audiovisual equipment

FRE: Équipement audiovisuel

BT: Equipment RT: Multimedia

SC: ST Science and Technology

Audiovisual materials

USE: Multimedia

SC: FM Form descriptors

Audit

FRE: Vérification NT: Financial audit

RT: Control

SC: PR Processes

Authentication

FRE: Authentification RT: Identification SC: PR Processes

Authorization

FRE: Autorisation RT: Permits Warrants

SC: PR Processes

Authors

FRE: Auteur UF: Writers RT: Biographies **Booklets Books** Manuscripts Publishing

Writing SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

PE Persons

Auto industry

USE: Automobile industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Automatic bank tellers

USE: Banking

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Automation

FRE: Automatisation UF: Computerization NT: Office automation Workplace automation RT: Artificial intelligence

Computers Modernization Robotics Technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Automobile accidents USE: Road accidents

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Automobile industry

FRE: Industrie de l'automobile

UF: Auto industry

Automotive industry

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Automobiles

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Automobile safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité automobile

UF: Air bags Car restraints Car seats Seat belts

BT: Safety equipment RT: Automobiles

Road safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

Automobiles

FRE: Automobile

UF: Automotive vehicles

Cars

Motor vehicles Passenger car Road motor vehicles RT: Automobile industry

Automobile safety equipment

Buses Driving

Electric vehicles Fleet management

Parking

Road transport

Trucks

SC: TR Transport

Automotive industry

USE: Automobile industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Automotive vehicles

USE: Automobiles

SC: TR Transport

Avalanches

FRE: Avalanche RT: Natural disasters Natural hazards

Snow

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Aviation

FRE: Aviation **UF:** Aeronautics **Flight**

NT: Civil aviation Military aviation RT: Aeronautical maps

Air transport

Aircraft

Aviation industry

SC: TR Transport

Aviation accidents

USE: Aircraft accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Aviation industry

FRE: Industrie de l'aéronautique

BT: Aerospace industry RT: Air transport

Aviation

SN: An economic activity relating to the design, manufacturing, use or operation

of aircraft.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Aviation safety USE: Air safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Awards

FRE: Récompense

UF: Prizes

RT: Decorations Scholarships

SC: SO Society and Culture

Awareness

FRE: Sensibilisation
RT: Advertising
Education
Lobbying
Marketing

SC: PR Processes

Babies

USE: Infants SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Bacteria

FRE: Bactérie BT: Microorganisms RT: Bacteriology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Bacteriology

FRE: Bactériologie
BT: Life sciences
RT: Bacteria
Microorganisms

SC: ST Science and Technology

Badges

USE: Emblems

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Ballet

USE: Dance

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Ballots

USE: Elections

SC: GV Government and Politics

Bands

USE: Aboriginal peoples

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Bank notes

USE: Currency

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Banking

FRE: Opération bancaire
UF: Automatic bank tellers
Banking services

RT: Banks

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Banking services USE: Banking

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bankruptcies

FRE: Faillite
UF: Insolvency
Receivership

RT: Debt Deficit Recoveries

Seizure (of property)

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Banks

FRE: Banque

UF: Chartered banks BT: Financial institutions

RT: Banking Cooperatives

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bar codes

USE: Labelling

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bargaining

USE: Negotiations SC: PR Processes

Barley

FRE: Orge BT: Cereals

SC: AG Agriculture

Barrier free access

FRE: Accessibilité (pour personne

handicapée)

UF: Accessibility (for persons with disabilities)

Disabled access
Wheelchair access
RT: Accessible transport

Adaptive aids (for persons with

disabilities)

Persons with disabilities

Wheelchairs

SN: Ease of approach or possibility of entering a place, communicating with a person, or acquiring information or data.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Bases

USE: Military installations

SC: MI Military

Basic skills

USE: Life skills

SC: SO Society and Culture

Battered children

USE: Violence against children

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Battered women

USE: Violence against women

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Battle sites

USE: Battlefields Historic sites

SC: HI History and Archaeology

MI Military

Battlefields

FRE: Champ de bataille

UF: Battle sites RT: Mine clearing

War

SC: MI Military

Beacons

USE: Lighthouses SC: TR Transport

Beauty products

USE: Personal care products SC: EC Economics and Industry HE Health and Safety Beef cattle

FRE: Bovin BT: Livestock Mammals

SC: AG Agriculture

Beekeeping

FRE: Apiculture

RT: Animal husbandry

Honey

SC: AG Agriculture

Beer

FRE: Bière

RT: Beverage industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Behaviour

FRE: Comportement

RT: Attitudes

Interpersonal relations

Psychology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

SO Society and Culture

Bench marks

USE: Benchmarks SC: PR Processes

Benchmarking

USE: Benchmarks SC: PR Processes

Benchmarks

FRE: Repère

UF: Bench marks
Benchmarking

BT: Standards

RT: Approval processes

Assessment Best practices Bioassav

Codes of practice

Comparison
Control
Guidelines
Measurement

Testing

SN: Value which is used to carry out comparisons or to fix objectives.

SC: PR Processes

Beneficiaries

FRE: Bénéficiaire
UF: Pensioners
RT: Benefits
Social security

SN: Persons who receive benefits, e.g., cash allocations or services, under the terms of a pension plan, insurance plan or any

other similar plan.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Benefits

FRE: Avantages sociaux
NT: Maternity benefits
Paternity benefits
Survivor benefits

RT: Allowances Beneficiaries

Employment insurance

Entitlement Pensions

Working conditions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bequests

USE: Donations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Best practices

FRE: Meilleure pratique RT: Benchmarks Quality control SC: PR Processes

Bettina

USE: Gambling

SC: SO Society and Culture

Beverage industry

FRE: Industrie des boissons

UF: Beverages Breweries

BT: Agri-food industry NT: Wine industry

RT: Beer Coffee Teas Wine

SN: An economic activity dedicated to the manufacturing and production of potable liquids.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Beverages

USE: Beverage industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bias

USE: Discrimination

SC: SO Society and Culture

Bibliographic data interchange

FRE: Échange de données bibliographiques

BT: Electronic data interchange (EDI)

RT: Bibliographies Libraries

SC: IN Information and Communications

Bibliographies

FRE: Bibliographie

NT: National bibliographies

RT: Bibliographic data interchange

SC: FM Form descriptors

Bicycle helmets

USE: Bicycle safety equipment SC: HE Health and Safety

Bicycle paths

USE: Cycling trails

SC: SO Society and Culture

Bicycle safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité cycliste

UF: Bicycle helmetsBT: Safety equipment

RT: Cycling

SC: HE Health and Safety

Bicycle trails

USE: Cycling trails

SC: SO Society and Culture

Bids

USE: Tenders

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bilingual services

FRE: Services bilingues

UF: Active offer of bilingual services

BT: Government services

RT: Bilingualism
Language policy

SC: GV Government and Politics

Bilingualism

FRE: Bilinguisme
RT: Bilingual services
Language policy
Linguistic duality
Official languages

Second language assessment

Second languages

Translation

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Bills

USE: Legislation

SC: GV Government and Politics

LW Law

Bills of sale

FRE: Acte de vente

RT: Sales

SC: EC Economics and Industry

FM Form descriptors

Bioassay

FRE: Épreuve biologique

RT: Benchmarks Scientific research

SN: Analysis of the strength, concentration, potency, or biological activity of a substance, such as a drug or hormone, carried out by comparing its effects with those of a standard preparation on a culture of living cells or of a test organism.

SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Biochemical products

FRE: Produit biochimique

BT: Products
RT: Biochemistry

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Biochemistry

FRE: Biochimie BT: Chemistry

RT: Biochemical products

Biology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Biocides

USE: Pesticides SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Biodegradability

USE: Biodegradation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biodegradation

FRE: Biodégradation
UF: Biodegradability
Biodeterioration
Biological breakdown
Biological decay

Biological decomposition Biological degradation Biological deterioration Microbial degradation

RT: Life sciences

Waste management

SN: The biochemical process of decay or decomposition of either natural or synthetic organic materials, by living organisms populating soils, bodies of water, or wastewater treatment facilities.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biodeterioration

USE: Biodegradation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biodiversity

USE: Biological diversity

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Bioengineering

USE: Biotechnology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Bioethics

FRE: Bioéthique UF: Biomedical ethics

BT: Ethics

RT: Abortion

Biomedical experiments

Biotechnology Euthanasia

Genetic engineering Organ transplantation Xenotransplantation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Biographies

FRE: Biographie
RT: Authors
Genealogy
Literature

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature FM Form descriptors

Biological breakdown USE: Biodegradation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological decay

USE: Biodegradation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological decomposition USE: Biodegradation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological degradation USE: Biodegradation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological deterioration USE: Biodegradation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological diversity

FRE: Diversité biologique

UF: Biodiversity RT: Biology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biological products

FRE: Produit biologique

BT: Products RT: Biology

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Biological sciences USE: Life sciences

SC: ST Science and Technology

Biological warfare

FRE: Guerre biologique

BT: War

SC: MI Military

Biology

FRE: Biologie
BT: Life sciences
NT: Anatomy
Genetics

Marine biology Microbiology Physiology

RT: Biochemistry

Biological diversity Biological products

Botany

SC: ST Science and Technology

Biomass

FRE: Biomasse
UF: Forest biomass
RT: Ecosystems
Life sciences

SN: The total quantity, weight or mass of living matter in a given unit area.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biomedical ethics

USE: Bioethics

SC: SO Society and Culture

Biomedical experiments

FRE: Expérimentation biomédicale

BT: Experiments RT: Bioethics

SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Biopesticides

USE: Pesticides SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Biosystems

USE: Ecosystems

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Biotechnology

FRE: Biotechnologie UF: Bioengineering BT: Technology

NT: Reproductive technology

RT: Bioethics

Genetic engineering

SC: ST Science and Technology

Birds

FRE: Oiseau
BT: Animals
NT: Aquatic birds
Migratory birds
RT: Ornithology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Birth

FRE: Naissance UF: Birth registration

Childbirth

RT: Birth certificates

Birth rate Death

Family planning

Infants

Perinatal care Pregnancy

SC: NE Nature and Environment SO Society and Culture

Birth certificates

FRE: Certificat de naissance

UF: Birth registration

BT: Citizenship documents

RT: Birth

SC: GV Government and Politics

SO Society and Culture

Birth control

USE: Family planning

SC: SO Society and Culture

Birth rate

FRE: Taux de natalité

RT: Birth

Family planning

Fertility
Population
Vital statistics

SC: SO Society and Culture

Birth registration USE: Birth

Birth certificates

SC: GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Bituminous coal USE: Coal

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Black tides

USE: Oil spills

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Blindness

FRE: Cécité

BT: Visual impairments SC: HE Health and Safety

Blood banks

USE: Blood supply

SC: HE Health and Safety

Blood supply

FRE: Approvisionnement en sang

UF: Blood banks

RT: Emergency services Infected blood

SC: HE Health and Safety

Board of directors

FRE: Conseil d'administration

RT: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Boarding schools

USE: Residential schools

SC: ET Education and Training

Boats

USE: Ships

SC: TR Transport

Bonds

FRE: Obligations

UF: Government securities

Saving bonds

BT: Assets RT: Securities

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Book industry

USE: Publishing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

Book publishing

USE: Publishing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

Bookkeeping

USE: Accounting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Booklets

FRE: Brochure

UF: Brochures

Pamphlets

RT: Authors

Books

Cataloguing

Publishing

SC: FM Form descriptors

Books

FRE: Livre

NT: Children's books

Gift books Handbooks

RT: Authors

Booklets Cataloguing Manuscripts

Monographic series

Offprints
Publishing
Reading
Supplements

SC: FM Form descriptors

Border crossing

FRE: Passage des frontières

RT: Boundaries

Customs and excise Entry to Canada International travel

Travel

SC: GV Government and Politics

Borders

USE: Boundaries

SC: GV Government and Politics

Boreal ecosystems

FRE: Écosystème boréal

BT: Ecosystems

RT: Conservation areas Forest management

Forests Trees

SN: A community of interdependent living things, including humans, other animals, micro-organisms and plant life, together with the environment that supports them that is located north of the 60th parallel.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Borrowers

FRE: Emprunteur RT: Debtors Loans Term loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Borrowing USE: Loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Botanic gardens

USE: Botanical gardens

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Botanical gardens

FRE: Jardin botanique UF: Arboretums Botanic gardens

BT: Gardens RT: Botany Horticulture

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Botany

FRE: Botanique BT: Life sciences

RT: Biology

Botanical gardens

Flora Herbaria Plants

SC: ST Science and Technology

Boundaries

FRE: Frontière UF: Borders

Geographic boundaries

RT: Border crossing Boundary waters

SC: GV Government and Politics

Boundary waters

FRE: Eaux limitrophes UF: Marine boundaries Territorial waters

RT: Boundaries Coast guard

SC: GV Government and Politics

Braille

FRE: Braille

RT: Visual impairments

SN: A tactile system of embossed print invented for the visually impaired, which uses combinations of six raised dots arranged in columns three dots high and two dots wide to represent letters of the alphabet.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Breast cancer

FRE: Cancer du sein

BT: Cancer

SC: HE Health and Safety

Breastfeeding

USE: Infant nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Breweries

USE: Beverage industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Bridges

FRE: Pont

UF: Covered bridges RT: Road transport

Roads Waterways SC: TR Transport

Briefing papers

FRE: Document d'information

RT: Committees Statements

SC: FM Form descriptors

GV Government and Politics

IN Information and Communications

Broadband communications USE: Telecommunications

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Broadcasting

FRE: Radiodiffusion
UF: Public broadcasting
RT: Broadcasting industry

Radio

Spectrum management

SN: The transmission of television or radio

signals.

SC: ST Science and Technology

Broadcasting industry

FRE: Industrie de la radiodiffusion

BT: Cultural industry RT: Broadcasting

SN: An economic activity dedicated to the design, creation, operation, transmission and promotion of television and radio programs.

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Brochures

USE: Booklets

SC: FM Form descriptors

Budget planning

FRE: Planification budgétaire

UF: Budgeting BT: Planning RT: Budgets

Financial management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Budgeting

USE: Budget planning

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Budgets

FRE: Budget

RT: Budget planning Estimates Finance

Financial management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Building code

USE: Construction industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Building industry

USE: Construction industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Building materials

USE: Construction materials SC: EC Economics and Industry

Building permits

USE: Construction industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Buildings

FRE: Bâtiment

NT: Commercial buildings Farm buildings Heritage buildings Industrial buildings Municipal buildings Religious buildings

RT: Architecture Construction

Floors

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Bulletins

USE: Newsletters

SC: FM Form descriptors

Burglaries

UŠE: Crime

SC: SO Society and Culture

Burials

FRE: Inhumation RT: Cemeteries Death

SC: SO Society and Culture

Bursaries

USE: Scholarships

SC: EC Economics and Industry ET Education and Training

Buses

FRE: Autobus RT: Automobiles Driving

Electric vehicles Intercity transport Road transport Urban transit SC: TR Transport

Business administration USE: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business corporations USE: Businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business crime

USE: Economic crime

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business development

FRE: Développement de l'entreprise

UF: Business growth

NT: Acquisitions (Businesses)

International business development

RT: Business intelligence

Businesses

Economic development Industrial development Market development Trade promotion

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business enterprises USE: Businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business growth

USE: Business development SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business intelligence

FRE: Renseignements d'affaires RT: Business development Business opportunities

Information

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business law

USE: Commercial law

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Business loans

FRE: Prêt à l'entreprise

BT: Loans

NT: Small business loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business management

USE: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business name

FRE: Nom commercial RT: Business number Businesses Identification

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business number

FRE: Numéro d'entreprise RT: Business name Businesses Identification

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business opportunities

FRE: Possibilité d'affaire RT: Business intelligence

Businesses Entrepreneurs

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business planning

USE: Business plans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business plans

FRE: Plan d'affaires UF: Business planning RT: Business start-ups

Planning

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business services

FRE: Services aux entreprises

NT: Accounting Advertising

SN: Services and resources for managing and

operating an enterprise.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business start-ups

FRE: Démarrage d'une entreprise

UF: Business startups

RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)

Business plans Businesses Entrepreneurs

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business startups

USE: Business start-ups

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Business types

FRE: Type d'entreprise UF: Type of business

RT: Businesses Franchises

Sole proprietorships

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Businesses

FRE: Entreprise

UF: Business corporations
Business enterprises
Commercial enterprises

Enterprises

BT: Organizations

NT: Aboriginal businesses

Conglomerates
Consortia
Cooperatives
Family businesses
Financial institutions
Financing companies

Franchises

Home-based businesses

Small businesses Sole proprietorships Support businesses

RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)

Business development

Business name
Business number
Business opportunities
Business start-ups
Business types
Corporations
Entrepreneurship
Incorporation
Suppliers

SN: Any establishments for the conduct of

trade or commerce.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Butter

FRE: Beurre

BT: Dairy products SC: AG Agriculture

Butterflies

FRE: Papillon BT: Insects

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Buyers

FRE: Acheteur UF: Purchasers RT: Consumers Purchasing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

By-elections

FRE: Élection partielle

BT: Elections

SC: GV Government and Politics

By-laws

FRE: Règlement administratif

RT: Legislative writing Local government Regulations

SN: Laws dealing with matters of local or internal regulation made by a local authority, or by a corporation or association to control its internal

affairs. SC: LW Law

CAAT

USE: Colleges

SC: ET Education and Training

Cabin safety USE: Air safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Cabinet

FRE: Conseil des ministres

RT: Parliament

SC: GV Government and Politics

Cable companies

USE: Cable television

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Cable services

USE: Cable television

SC: ST Science and Technology

Cable television

FRE: Câblodistribution UF: Cable companies Cable services

RT: Radio Television

SC: ST Science and Technology

Cadets

USE: Armed forces SC: MI Military PE Persons

Caisses populaires

FRE: Caisse populaire BT: Financial institutions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Calendar year

FRE: Année civile SC: PR Processes Calibration

USE: Measurement

SC: ST Science and Technology

Call for tenders

FRE: Appel d'offres UF: Invitation to bid Request for tenders

Tender call RT: Contracting **Tenders**

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Camping

USE: Outdoor recreation SC: SO Society and Culture

Canada-U.S. relations

USE: Canadian-American relations SC: GV Government and Politics

Canadian history

FRE: Histoire du Canada UF: History of Canada

BT: History

RT: Canadian studies

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Canadian identity

FRE: Identité canadienne

RT: Nationalism

SC: SO Society and Culture

Canadian literature

FRE: Littérature canadienne

BT: Literature

RT: Canadian studies

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Canadian studies

FRE: Études canadiennes RT: Canadian history Canadian literature

SC: SO Society and Culture

Canadian-American relations

FRE: Relations canado-américaines

UF: Canada-U.S. relations U.S.-Canada relations BT: External relations RT: Free trade agreements

SC: GV Government and Politics

Canals

FRE: Canal BT: Waterways RT: Locks

SC: TR Transport

Cancer

FRE: Cancer UF: Carcinoma BT: Diseases NT: Breast cancer

SC: HE Health and Safety

Candidates

FRE: Candidat RT: Elections

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Canola oil

FRE: Huile de canola BT: Edible oils and fats SC: AG Agriculture

Capital

FRE: Capital BT: Assets

NT: Growth capital Human capital Venture capital Working capital

RT: Currency Property

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Capital gains USE: Income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Capital investments USE: Investments

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Capital markets

FRE: Marché de capitaux

BT: Markets RT: Investments

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Car accidents

USE: Road accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Car restraints

USE: Automobile safety equipment

SC: HE Health and Safety

Car seats

USE: Automobile safety equipment

SC: HE Health and Safety

Carcinoma

USE: Cancer

SC: HE Health and Safety

Cardiorespiratory diseases

USE: Cardiovascular diseases Respiratory diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Cardiovascular diseases

FRE: Maladie cardiovasculaire UF: Cardiorespiratory diseases

Heart diseases

BT: Diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Care of the children USE: Child care

SC: SO Society and Culture

Care of the elderly USE: Elderly care

SC: SO Society and Culture

Career counselling

USE: Vocational guidance

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Career development

USE: Professional development SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Career fairs

USE: Vocational guidance

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Career guidance

USE: Vocational guidance

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Career information

USE: Vocational guidance

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Careers

USE: Occupations SC: LB Labour

Caregivers

FRE: Soignant

RT: Health care system Social services

SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Cargo

USE: Freight

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Caricatures
USE: Humour

SC: FM Form descriptors SO Society and Culture

Carrots

FRE: Carotte
BT: Vegetables
SC: AG Agriculture

Cars

USE: Automobiles SC: TR Transport

Cartographic records

FRE: Archives cartographiques

BT: Records RT: Archives Cartography Maps

SC: HI History and Archaeology

IN Information and Communications

Cartography

FRE: Cartographie UF: Mapping

RT: Cartographic records

Geodesy

Geographic information systems

Geography Hydrography Mapping data

Maps

SC: ST Science and Technology

Carving

USE: Sculpture

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Case studies

FRE: Étude de cas RT: Analysis SC: PR Processes

Cash management

USE: Financial management SC: EC Economics and Industry

Casinos

FRE: Casino RT: Gambling

SC: SO Society and Culture

Catalogs

USE: Catalogues

SC: FM Form descriptors

Catalogues

FRE: Catalogue
UF: Catalogs
RT: Cataloguing
Inventories
Metadata
Registers

SC: FM Form descriptors

Cataloguing

FRE: Catalogage

UF: Document classification Library classification

RT: Booklets
Books
Catalogues
Classification

Information management

Libraries

Monographic series Records management Videorecordings

SC: IN Information and Communications

Catastrophes

USE: Natural disasters

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Catch basins

USE: Watershed

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Catchment basins

USE: Watershed

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Catchments

USE: Watershed

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Catering industry

USE: Hospitality industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Cattle

USE: Livestock SC: AG Agriculture

CD-ROMs

FRE: Cédérom RT: Compact discs Digital recordings

SN: Optical data storage medium using the same physical format as audio compact discs, readable by a computer with a

CD-ROM drive. SC: FM Form descriptors

CÉGEPs

USE: Colleges

SC: ET Education and Training

Celebrations

USE: Commemoration

SC: HI History and Archaeology SO Society and Culture

Cell phones

USE: Cellular telephones

SC: ST Science and Technology

Cells

FRE: Cellule BT: Tissues

NT: Microorganisms

SN: The smallest independently functioning units in the structure of an organism, usually consisting of one or more nuclei

surrounded by cytoplasm and enclosed by a membrane.

NOT to be used in the context of any form of shelter, database architecture, organizational unit, energy emitting device, or telephone.

SC: AG Agriculture

HE Health and Safety

NE Nature and Environment

ST Science and Technology

Cellular telephones

FRE: Téléphone cellulaire

UF: Cell phones
Mobile telephones

BT: Telephones

SC: ST Science and Technology

Cemeteries

FRE: Cimetière RT: Burials Death War memorials

SC: SO Society and Culture

co. Co coolety and ot

Censorship

FRE: Censure

RT: Access to information

Pornography

SC: SO Society and Culture

Census

FRE: Recensement
UF: Population census
RT: Census data
Demography

Population

SC: SO Society and Culture

Census data

FRE: Données du recensement

RT: Census

Demographic data
SC: FM Form descriptors
SO Society and Culture

Centralization

FRE: Centralisation RT: Decentralization SC: PR Processes

Ceramics

FRE: Céramique BT: Decorative arts

RT: Pottery

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Cereal crops

USE: Cereals

SC: AG Agriculture

Cereals

FRE: Céréale UF: Cereal crops BT: Agri-food products

NT: Barley
Corn
Oats
Wheat
RT: Grains

SC: AG Agriculture

Certificate of origin

FRE: Certificat d'origine RT: Certification

SC: IN Information and Communications

Certification

FRE: Accréditation
UF: Accreditation
RT: Certificate of origin
Licensing

SC: PR Processes

Change

USE: Innovation Reform

SC: PR Processes

Change of address

FRE: Changement d'adresse RT: Personal information

SC: IN Information and Communications

Charges

USE: Costs

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Charitable contributions USE: Charitable donations SC: SO Society and Culture

Charitable donations

FRE: Don de charité

UF: Charitable contributions

BT: Donations

RT: Charitable organizations SC: SO Society and Culture

Charitable organizations

FRE: Organisme de bienfaisance

UF: Charities

Registered charities
RT: Charitable donations
Non profit organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Charities

USE: Charitable organizations
SC: EC Economics and Industry
SO Society and Culture

Charter of rights and freedoms

FRE: Charte des droits et libertés

BT: Charters
RT: Human rights
Legal rights
SC: LW Law

Chartered banks USE: Banks

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Charters

FRE: Charte

NT: Charter of rights and freedoms

SN: Documents setting forth the aims and principles of a united group, including

nation states.

NOT to be used in the sense of the leasing or hiring of an airplane, ship or

other vessel. SC: LW Law

Cheese

FRE: Fromage BT: Dairy products SC: AG Agriculture

Chemical fertilizers USE: Fertilizers SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Chemical industry

FRE: Industrie chimique
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Pharmaceutical industry

Plastics industry

RT: Chemical products

Chemicals

SN: An economic activity dedicated to the manufacturing and production of chemicals, petrochemicals, agrochemicals, pharmaceuticals,

polymers, paints, etc.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Chemical products

FRE: Produit chimique

BT: Products NT: Pesticides

RT: Chemical industry

Chemicals Drugs

Personal care products

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Chemicals

FRE: Substance chimique UF: Toxic chemicals

NT: Fluorides

RT: Chemical industry Chemical products

Chemistry

Dangerous products

Drugs
Explosives
Fertilizers
Narcotics
Pollutants

Toxic substances

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Chemistry

FRE: Chimie

BT: Physical sciences
NT: Biochemistry
Geochemistry
RT: Chemicals

SC: ST Science and Technology

Chicken

USE: Poultry

SC: AG Agriculture

Chief Electoral Officer

FRE: Directeur général des élections

RT: Elections

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Child abuse

USE: Violence against children SC: SO Society and Culture

Child care

FRE: Soin de l'enfant UF: Care of the children

Childcare
NT: Infant care
RT: Child safety
Children

Children's health

Daycare Parenting

SC: SO Society and Culture

Child custody

FRE: Garde des enfants
RT: Child support
Children
Divorce
Family law

SC: SO Society and Culture

Child development

FRE: Développement de l'enfant

RT: Children Children's health

SC: HE Health and Safety

SO Society and Culture

Child maintenance

USE: Child support

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Child neglect

USE: Violence against children SC: SO Society and Culture

Child poverty

FRE: Pauvreté dans l'enfance

UF: Childhood poverty

BT: Poverty

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Child safety

FRE: Sécurité de l'enfant

BT: Safety RT: Child care

Children's health

Recalls

SC: HE Health and Safety

Child support

FRE: Pension alimentaire

UF: Alimony

Child maintenance
Child support payments

RT: Child custody
Divorce
Family law
Personal income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Child support payments USE: Child support

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Childbirth USE: Birth

SC: NE Nature and Environment SO Society and Culture

Childcare

USE: Child care SC: LB Labour PE Persons

Childhood

FRE: Enfance RT: Children

SN: The period or stage in the development or existence from birth to adolescence.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Childhood diseases

FRE: Maladie infantile

BT: Diseases

RT: Children's health SC: HE Health and Safety

Childhood poverty
USE: Child poverty

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Children

FRE: Enfant
NT: Infants
RT: Child care
Child custody

Child development

Childhood Children's health

Family Parents Toys

Violence against children

SN: Any human offspring between 0 and 14

years of age. SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Children's books

FRE: Livre pour enfant

BT: Books

RT: Children's literature SC: FM Form descriptors

Children's health

FRE: Santé de l'enfant

BT: Health RT: Child care

Child development Child safety

Childhood diseases

Children

SC: HE Health and Safety

Children's literature

FRE: Littérature de jeunesse UF: Juvenile literature

BT: Literature

RT: Children's books

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Children's rights

FRE: Droits de l'enfant UF: Rights of the child BT: Human rights

SN: Entitlements guaranteed by law that all children and youth are assured access to life, liberty, education, and health care.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Chronic diseases

FRE: Maladie chronique

UF: Chronic health problems

BT: Diseases NT: Diabetes

RT: Allergies

SC: HE Health and Safety

Chronic health problems

USE: Chronic diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Cigarettes

USE: Tobacco industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Cinema

USE: Film industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

SO Society and Culture

Cities

USE: Urban communities

SC: SO Society and Culture

Citizen participation

FRE: Participation du citoyen

UF: Public participation

BT: Participation

RT: Civil rights

SC: GV Government and Politics

SO Society and Culture

Citizenship

FRE: Citoyenneté

UF: Nationality

Naturalization

RT: Citizenship documents

Immigrants

SC: GV Government and Politics

SO Society and Culture

Citizenship documents

FRE: Preuve de citoyenneté

NT: Birth certificates

RT: Citizenship

Passports
Travel documents

SC: GV Government and Politics

SO Society and Culture

City planning

USE: Urban planning

SC: SO Society and Culture

Civil aviation

FRE: Aviation civile

UF: Commercial aviation

BT: Aviation

RT: Civilian aircraft

SC: TR Transport

Civil law

FRE: Droit civil

BT: Law

NT: Family law

SC: LW Law

Civil liberties

USE: Civil rights

SC: SO Society and Culture

Civil preparedness

USE: Emergency preparedness

SC: GV Government and Politics

HE Health and Safety

Civil rights

FRE: Droits civils

UF: Civil liberties

Electoral rights

Mobility rights

Political rights

BT: Human rights

RT: Citizen participation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Civil servants

USE: Public service

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Civil service

USE: Public service

SC: GV Government and Politics

Civilian aircraft

FRE: Aéronef civil

UF: Commercial aircraft

Private aircraft

BT: Aircraft

RT: Civil aviation

SC: TR Transport

Claims

FRE: Revendication

NT: Land claims

RT: Claims processing

Complaints

SC: PR Processes

Claims processing

FRE: Traitement des demandes

BT: Processing RT: Claims

SC: PR Processes

Classification

Cleaning

USE: Maintenance SC: PR Processes

Clear language

USE: Plain language

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Client satisfaction

FRE: Satisfaction du client

RT: Clients

Customer services

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Clients

FRE: Client UF: Customers RT: Client satisfaction

Customer services

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Climate

FRE: Climat
UF: Climatology
RT: Climate archives
Climate change
Meteorological data
Meteorology
Weather

SN: Meteorological elements that characterize the average and extreme conditions of the atmosphere over a long period of time at any one place or region of the earth's

surface

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Climate archives

FRE: Archives climatologiques

BT: Archives RT: Climate

SC: IN Information and Communications

NE Nature and Environment

Climate change

FRE: Changement climatique

UF: Climatic change

RT: Climate Weather

SN: Significant change (i.e., a change having important economic, environmental and social effects) in the mean values of a meteorological element (in particular temperature or amount of precipitation) in the course of a certain period of time, where the means are taken over periods of the order of a decade or longer.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Climatic change

USE: Climate change

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Climatology USE: Climate

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Clinics

USE: Health care facilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Clothes

USE: Clothing

SC: SO Society and Culture

Clothing

FRE: Habillement UF: Clothes

RT: Clothing industry Costume

Furs Textiles

SN: Garments worn on the human body for warmth, adornment, protection from the elements and modesty to comply with accepted social norms.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Clothing industry

FRE: Industrie du vêtement UF: Apparel industry Fashion industry Garment industry

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Clothing Shoe industry Textile industry

SN: An economic activity dedicated to the design, construction, manufacturing, distribution, and promotion of clothing.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Co-ops

USE: Cooperatives

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Coaching

FRE: Assistance professionnelle

RT: Education Learning Mentoring Training

SC: ET Education and Training

IN Information and Communications

Coal

FRE: Charbon

UF: Bituminous coal

BT: Fuels Minerals

RT: Mining industry

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coast quard

FRE: Garde côtière
UF: Coastguard
RT: Armed forces
Boundary waters

SN: Military or naval force employed to guard a coast and which is responsible for safety, order and operation of maritime

traffic in neighbouring waters.

SC: MI Military

Coastal areas

USE: Coastlands

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coastal resources

USE: Natural resources

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coastal surveys USE: Geodesy

SC: ST Science and Technology

Coastal waters

FRE: Eaux côtières

BT: Oceans
Seas
RT: Coastlands
Offshore area

Waterways

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coastguard

USE: Coast guard SC: MI Military

Coastlands

FRE: Littoral UF: Coastal areas Coastline Shoreline

RT: Coastal waters Oceans

Seas

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coastline

USE: Coastlands

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Coats of arms
USE: Heraldry

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Cod

USE: Salt water fish

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Code of ethics USE: Ethics

SC: SO Society and Culture

Codes of practice

FRE: Code de pratiques

RT: Benchmarks
Guidelines
Management
Standards

SC: HE Health and Safety SO Society and Culture

Coding

FRE: Codification
RT: Classification
Identification
Product code
Taxonomy
SC: PR Processes

Coffee

FRE: Café

RT: Beverage industry SC: AG Agriculture

Cognitive disabilities

USE: Intellectual disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Coin collecting

USE: Numismatics

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Coins

FRE: Pièce de monnaie UF: Collector coins

Commemorative coins

RT: Currency Numismatics

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Collaborations

USE: Partnerships

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Collaborative research

FRE: Recherche coopérative

BT: Research

SC: IN Information and Communications

Collections

FRE: Collection

NT: Digital collections

Herbaria

Museum collections

RT: Artefacts

National archives SC: PR Processes

Collective agreements

FRE: Convention collective UF: Labour contracts BT: Agreements

RT: Collective bargaining Labour relations Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

Collective bargaining

FRE: Négociation collective UF: Labour negotiations

BT: Negotiations

RT: Collective agreements Labour relations Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

Collector coins

USE: Coins

SC: EC Economics and Industry HI History and Archaeology

College students

USE: Students

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Colleges

FRE: Collège UF: CAAT CÉGEPs

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

Community colleges BT: Educational institutions

NT: Military colleges

RT: Postsecondary education

Universities

SC: ET Education and Training

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

USE: Colleges

SC: ET Education and Training

Colonization

FRE: Colonisation
RT: Explorations
History
Pioneers

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Commemoration

FRE: Commémoration UF: Anniversaries Celebrations RT: Holidays

SN: Ceremonies honouring the memory of

someone or something.
SC: HI History and Archaeology
SO Society and Culture

Commemorative coins

USE: Coins

SC: EC Economics and Industry HI History and Archaeology

Commerce USE: Trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial aircraft USE: Civilian aircraft SC: TR Transport

Commercial architecture

FRE: Architecture commerciale

BT: Architecture

RT: Commercial buildings SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Commercial aviation USE: Civil aviation SC: TR Transport

Commercial buildings

FRE: Bâtiment commercial

BT: Buildings

RT: Commercial architecture Industrial buildings

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial development

USE: Economic development SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial enterprises USE: Businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial fishing USE: Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial imports USE: Imports

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial law

FRE: Droit commercial UF: Business law Trade law

BT: Law

RT: Trade agreements Trade negotiations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Commercial navigation

USE: Water transport industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
TR Transport

Commercial printing

USE: Printing

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Commercial products

USE: Products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercial shipping

USE: Water transport industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Commercial ships

FRE: Navire commercial BT: Ships

RT: Water transport industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Commercial treaties

USE: Trade agreements

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commercialization

FRE: Commercialisation

RT: Marketing

SN: The adoption of a business-like approach to the delivery of certain public services in order to improve service and reduce costs, while protecting the public interest.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Commissions of inquiry

FRE: Commission d'enquête UF: Government inquiries Royal commissions

BT: Investigative bodies

SC: GV Government and Politics

Committees

FRE: Comité

NT: Advisory committees Parliamentary committees

RT: Briefing papers Terms of reference SC: PR Processes

Commodities

FRE: Produits de base UF: Primary products Raw materials

RT: Products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Common shares **USE: Shares**

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Common-law unions

FRE: Union de fait RT: Couples Family Marital status Marriage

SN: Two persons cohabiting in a conjugal relationship, and having cohabited for a

period of at least one year. SC: SO Society and Culture

Commonwealth

FRE: Commonwealth

NT: International organizations SC: GV Government and Politics

Communicable diseases USE: Infectious diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Communications

FRE: Communications

NT: Government communications Military communications Telecommunications

RT: Communications equipment Communications industry

Media

SN: Effective information transfer by technical means that conveys information for interpretation by other technologies or by humans.

SC: IN Information and Communications

Communications equipment

FRE: Équipement de communications UF: Telecommunications equipment

NT: Radar **Telephones** RT: Communications

Communications industry

SC: IN Information and Communications ST Science and Technology

Communications industry

FRE: Industrie des communications

BT: Cultural industry RT: Communications

Communications equipment

SN: An economic activity dedicated to the design, production, manufacturing, promotion, and distribution of the exchange of information.

SC: EC Economics and Industry IN Information and Communications

Communications satellites

USE: Satellites

SC: ST Science and Technology

Communications technologies

USE: Telecommunications

SC: IN Information and Communications ST Science and Technology

Communiques

USE: Press releases SC: FM Form descriptors

Community colleges **USE:** Colleges

SC: ET Education and Training

Community development

FRE: Développement communautaire

BT: Social development RT: Community education Community infrastructures Community partnerships Community programs Community radio Community relations SC: SO Society and Culture

Community education

FRE: Éducation communautaire

BT: Education

RT: Community development

SN: A process whereby learning, resources and research are used for both individual and community betterment and change.

SC: ET Education and Training

Community infrastructures

FRE: Infrastructure communautaire

BT: Infrastructures

RT: Community development SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Community justice

FRE: Justice communautaire

RT: Justice system SC: LW Law

Community partnerships

FRE: Partenariat communautaire

BT: Partnerships

RT: Community development Community programs Community relations

SN: Government partnerships with community and volunteer groups to build community capacity to sustain and promote social

cohesion and to help diverse communities bridge their differences,

deepen their understanding of each other, and build shared values.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Community programs

FRE: Programme communautaire

BT: Programs

RT: Community development Community partnerships Community services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Community radio

FRE: Radio communautaire

BT: Radio

RT: Community development

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Community relations

FRE: Relations communautaires
RT: Community development
Community partnerships
SC: SO Society and Culture

Community services

FRE: Services communautaires RT: Community programs

Outreach

SC: SO Society and Culture

Compact digital audio discs USE: Compact discs SC: FM Form descriptors

Compact discs

FRE: Disque compact UF: Audio digital disc Audio digital disk

> Compact digital audio discs Compact discs digital audio

Compact disks

RT: CD-ROMs

Digital recordings

SN: Optical discs used to store music or data in digital form played back by a laser.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Compact discs digital audio USE: Compact discs SC: FM Form descriptors

Compact disks

USE: Compact discs SC: FM Form descriptors

Companies

USE: Corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Comparative analysis USE: Comparison SC: PR Processes

Comparison

FRE: Comparaison

UF: Comparative analysis

RT: Assessment
Benchmarks
SC: PR Processes

Compensation

USE: Allowances

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Competencies USE: Skills

SC: PR Processes

Competition

FRÉ: Concurrence RT: Competitiveness

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Competitiveness

FRE: Compétitivité RT: Competition

Economic development SC: EC Economics and Industry

Complaints

FRE: Plainte UF: Grievances RT: Appeals Claims

SC: PR Processes

Compliance

FRE: Conformité RT: Enforcement SC: PR Processes

Compost

USE: Fertilizers SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Composting

USE: Waste management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Comptrollership

FRE: Fonction de contrôleur

RT: Accounting

Financial management

SC: PR Processes

Computer crime

FRE: Crime informatique

UF: Cybercrime BT: Crime

RT: Computer networks SC: SO Society and Culture

Computer hardware USE: Computers

SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer networks

FRE: Réseau informatique UF: Electronic networks

LAN

Local area networks Wide area networks

BT: Networks

RT: Computer crime Computer systems

Computers Information technology

Internet Intranets

Telecommunications

SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer operating systems

USE: Computer systems

SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer programming

FRE: Programmation d'ordinateur

BT: Programming RT: Computers Software

SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer programs USE: Software

SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer science

FRE: Informatique BT: Physical sciences

RT: Computers

SC: ST Science and Technology

Computer security

FRE: Sécurité informatique UF: Informatics security Network security

BT: Security
RT: Computers
Cryptography

SN: The protection of an entity's assets by ensuring the safe, uninterrupted operation of the computer system and by safeguarding the computer equipment,

programs and data files.

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Computer services

FRE: Services informatiques BT: Technical services RT: Data processing

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Computer systems

FRE: Système informatique

UF: Computer operating systems

BT: Systems

RT: Computer networks

Computers

SC: ST Science and Technology

Computerization

USE: Automation

SC: ST Science and Technology

Computerized information systems

USE: Information systems

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Computers

FRE: Ordinateur

UF: Computer hardware MicrocomputersBT: Electronic equipmentNT: Personal digital assistant

RT: Automation

Computer networks
Computer programming
Computer science
Computer security
Computer systems
Data processing

Software SC: ST Science and Technology

Conciliation

USE: Arbitration Negotiations SC: PR Processes

Concrete

FRE: Béton

BT: Construction materials

SC: ST Science and Technology

Conference proceedings USE: Conferences

SC: FM Form descriptors

Conferences

FRE: Congrès

UF: Conference proceedings

Congresses
Seminars
Symposia
RT: Meetings
Trade shows
SC: PR Processes

Confidentiality

FRE: Confidentialité

RT: Access to information Personal information

Privacy

SN: Maintenance of information against

unauthorized disclosure.

SC: LW Law

Conflict resolution

FRE: Résolution de conflit UF: Dispute resolution Dispute settlements

RT: Conflicts

Mediation

Negotiations

SC: PR Processes

Conflicts

FRE: Conflit

NT: Conflicts of interest Labour disputes

RT: Arbitration

Conflict resolution

Crisis Litigation

SC: PR Processes

Conflicts of interest

FRE: Conflit d'intérêt

BT: Conflicts

SN: Situations in which a person has a duty, interest or commitment to more than one person or organization, but cannot equally represent interests of both parties.

SC: LW Law

Conglomerates

FRE: Conglomérat BT: Businesses RT: Corporations Mergers

SN: Corporations, formed by many mergers and acquisitions, in which the acquired companies are engaged in activities that have little or no relation to the activities of

the acquiring company. SC: EC Economics and Industry

Congresses

USE: Conferences SC: PR Processes

Conjugal violence USE: Family violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Conservation

FRE: Conservation UF: Preservation

NT: Environmental conservation Heritage conservation Resources conservation

RT: Digitization Recycling Restoration SC: PR Processes

Conservation areas

FRE: Aire de conservation UF: Nature reserves Protected areas Sanctuaries

NT: Marine conservation areas

RT: Arctic ecosystems Boreal ecosystems

Parks

Prairie ecosystems Terrestrial ecosystems

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Consortia

FRE: Consortium BT: Businesses

SN: Associations of institutions set up for the purpose of financing major undertakings. SC: IN Information and Communications

Constituencies

USE: Electoral districts

SC: GV Government and Politics

Constitution

FRE: Constitution UF: Constitution act Constitutional accord Constitutional negotiations Constitutional reform RT: Constitutional law

SC: LW Law

Constitution act **USE:** Constitution SC: LW Law

Constitutional accord **USE:** Constitution SC: LW Law

Constitutional law

FRE: Droit constitutionnel

BT: Law

RT: Constitution SC: LW Law

Constitutional negotiations

USE: Constitution SC: LW Law

Constitutional reform **USE:** Constitution SC: LW Law

Construction

FRE: Construction NT: Road construction

RT: Buildings

Construction industry Construction materials Shipbuilding

SN: The act of manipulating parts and material to form complete integrated objects such as buildings and other

physical infrastructures. SC: EC Economics and Industry

Construction code

USE: Construction industry SC: EC Economics and Industry **Construction industry**

FRE: Industrie de la construction

UF: Building code

Building industry Building permits Construction code

Construction permits
Construction standards

BT: Secondary industries

RT: Construction

Construction materials

Lumber industry

SN: An economic activity dedicated to the production, manufacturing and promotion of infrastructure, including roads and

buildings.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Construction materials

FRE: Matériau de construction

UF: Building materials

Lumber Timber

NT: Concrete

RT: Construction

Construction industry Lumber industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Construction permits

USE: Construction industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Construction standards

USE: Construction industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consular services

FRE: Services consulaires

UF: Consulates Consuls

RT: Diplomatic missions

SC: GV Government and Politics

Consulates

USE: Consular services
Diplomatic missions

SC: GV Government and Politics

Consuls

USE: Consular services Foreign service

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Consultations

FRE: Consultation RT: Meetings

SC: IN Information and Communications

PR Processes

Consulting

FRE: Service conseil RT: Contracting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer credit

USE: Credit

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer education

USE: Consumer protection

SC: EC Economics and Industry ET Education and Training

Consumer goods

USE: Consumer products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer groups

USE: Consumer protection

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer loans

FRE: Prêt à la consommation

UF: Personal loans

BT: Loans

NT: Mortgage loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer price index

USE: Price indexes

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Consumer products

FRE: Produit de consommation

UF: Consumer goods
RT: Consumerism
Industrial products
Retail trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer protection

FRE: Protection du consommateur

UF: Consumer education Consumer groups

RT: Consumers

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumer waste

USE: Domestic waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Consumerism

FRE: Consommation
UF: Consumption
RT: Consumer products

Organiei piodi

Consumers

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Consumers

FRE: Consommateur

RT: Buyers

Consumer protection

Consumerism

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Consumption

USE: Consumerism

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Contact

FRE: Personne-ressource

RT: Information

SN: Used for metatag on "Contact us" web

pages and similar types.

SC: IN Information and Communications

PE Persons

Contagious diseases

USE: Infectious diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Containers

USE: Packaging

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Contaminants

USE: Pollutants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Contamination

USE: Pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Continuing education

FRE: Éducation permanente

UF: Adult education Lifelong education

BT: Education

RT: Professional development

Retraining

SC: ET Education and Training

Contracting

FRE: Passation des marchés

UF: Contracting policy

Contractual services

Outsourcing

RT: Call for tenders

Consulting Contracts

Tenders

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Contracting policy

USE: Contracting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Contracts

FRE: Contrat

UF: Convention

NT: Federal contracts

Lease

Service contracts

RT: Agreements

Contracting

Standing offers

Terms of reference

Warranties

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Contractual services

USE: Contracting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Contravention

FRE: Contravention

SC: PR Processes

Control

FRE: Contrôle

UF: Monitoring

NT: Pollution control

Quality control

RT: Assessment

Audit

Benchmarks

Inspection

SC: PR Processes

Convention

USE: Agreements

Contracts

SC: PR Processes

Conviction

FRE: Condamnation BT: Court decisions

SC: LW Law

Convicts

USE: Inmates SC: LW Law PE Persons

Cookery

USE: Cooking

SC: ST Science and Technology

Cooking

FRE: Art culinaire UF: Cookerv

Food preparation Meal preparation

Recipes RT: Food

Home economics

Nutrition

SC: ST Science and Technology

Cooperation

FRE: Coopération

NT: International cooperation Regional cooperation RT: Cooperation agreements Cooperative education

Partnerships SC: PR Processes

Cooperation agreements

FRE: Accord de coopération

BT: Agreements RT: Cooperation SC: PR Processes

Cooperative education

FRE: Enseignement coopératif

BT: Education RT: Cooperation Internships

SC: ET Education and Training

Cooperatives

FRE: Coopérative UF: Co-ops BT: Businesses RT: Banks

Credit unions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Coordination

FRE: Coordination
RT: Management
Supervision
SC: PR Processes

Copyright

FRE: Droit d'auteur
RT: Copyright clearance
Intellectual property
Reprography

SN: The exclusive right, granted by law for a certain number of years, to reproduce, publish, sell, dispose of, and control or receive payment for copies work produced by artists and creators of intellectual capital.

SC: IN Information and Communications LW Law

Copyright clearance

FRE: Affranchissement des droits

RT: Copyright Publishing

SN: The process of identifying if a literary, musical, or artistic work continues to be governed by the laws of copyright in an effort to establish distribution privileges.

SC: IN Information and Communications

LW Law

Corn

FRE: Maïs BT: Cereals

SC: AG Agriculture

Corporate identity

USE: Corporate names

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Corporate image

FRE: Image de marque RT: Corporate names Corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Corporate income tax

FRE: Impôt sur le revenu des sociétés

BT: Income tax RT: Corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Corporate names

FRE: Raison sociale
UF: Corporate identity
RT: Corporate image
Corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Corporations

FRE: Sociétés UF: Companies

Incorporated companies

BT: Organizations
NT: Crown corporations
Multinational corporations

RT: Businesses
Conglomerates
Corporate image
Corporate income tax
Corporate names
Headquarters
Incorporation
Mergers

Partnerships
SN: A form of business authorized by federal, provincial, or territorial law to act as a separate legal entity. A corporation may be owned by one or more persons.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Correctional institutions

FRE: Établissement pénitentiaire

UF: Correctional services Correctional system

Detention

Jails

Penal institutions Penitentiaries Prisons

RT: Criminal justice Imprisonment Inmates Parole

Young offenders

SN: Encompasses youth correctional facilities, detention centres, and penitentiaries.

SC: LW Law

Correctional services

USE: Correctional institutions

SC: LW Law

Correctional system

USE: Correctional institutions

SC: LW Law

Correspondence

FRE: Correspondance RT: Electronic mail SC: FM Form descriptors

Cosmetic products

USE: Personal care products SC: EC Economics and Industry HE Health and Safety

Cosmetics

USE: Personal care products SC: EC Economics and Industry HE Health and Safety

Cost benefit analysis

FRE: Analyse coût-bénéfice BT: Economic analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Cost of living

USE: Economic conditions Standard of living

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Costs

FRE: Coût
UF: Charges
RT: Fees
Premiums
Prices
Purchasing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Costume

FRE: Costume RT: Clothing

SC: HI History and Archaeology SO Society and Culture

Counseling

USE: Counselling services SC: HE Health and Safety

Counselling services

FRE: Service d'orientation

UF: Counseling
BT: Service industry

RT: Educational guidance

Health care Mentoring Outreach

Vocational guidance

SC: HE Health and Safety

Counterfeiting

USE: Economic crime

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Couples

FRE: Couple

NT: Same-sex couples RT: Common-law unions

Family Marriage

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Court appearances

FRE: Comparation RT: Justice system

SC: LW Law

Court decisions

FRE: Décision du tribunal

UF: Adjudication
Legal decisions
Precedents
Sentences
Sentencing
Verdicts

BT: Decisions NT: Acquittal

Conviction

RT: Appeals Courts

Justice system

SN: A decision of a court or judge.

SC: LW Law

Courts

FRE: Tribunal UF: Tribunals

NT: International courts

Juvenile court

RT: Court decisions

Hearings

Justice system

SN: Any duly constituted tribunal

administering the laws of the state or

nation. SC: LW Law

CO. LVV Law

Covered bridges USE: Bridges

SC: TR Transport

Cows

USE: Dairy cattle SC: AG Agriculture

Crafts

FRE: Artisanat UF: Handicrafts NT: Weaving RT: Decorative arts

Folk arts

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Cream

FRE: Crème

BT: Dairy products SC: AG Agriculture

Credit

FRE: Crédit

UF: Consumer credit Credit cards Credit services

RT: Debt Loans

SN: Contractual agreements by which a buyer Can receive money, goods or services immediately and pay for it later or over

time.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Credit cards

USE: Credit

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Credit services

USE: Credit

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Credit unions

FRE: Société de crédit BT: Financial institutions

RT: Cooperatives

Financing companies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Crime

FRE: Crime UF: Burglaries

Criminal activities Illegal activities

Theft

BT: Social problems NT: Computer crime

Crime against humanity

Economic crime

Fraud Homicides Organized crime War crimes

RT: Crime prevention

Criminal investigations

Criminal justice
Criminal law
Criminal records
Forensics
Inmates

Offences

Proceeds of crime

Vandalism Victims Violence Young offenders

SN: Social harm, acts, or commissions of acts that are forbidden by law, including the omission of duty, consensual acts, and violations in which only the perpetrator is

involved.

SC: SO Society and Culture

LW Law

Crime against humanity

FRE: Crime contre l'humanité

BT: Crime RT: War crimes

SC: SO Society and Culture

LW Law

Crime prevention

FRE: Prévention de la criminalité

BT: Prevention RT: Crime

Police services

SC: SO Society and Culture

LW Law

Criminal activities USE: Crime

SC: SO Society and Culture

LW Law

Criminal code

FRE: Code criminel RT: Criminal law

SN: Consolidated regulations and statues that define the Canadian criminal justice

system.

SC: LW Law

Criminal investigations

FRE: Enquête criminelle

RT: Crime

Police services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Criminal justice

FRE: Justice pénale UF: Criminal procedure Prosecution

RT: Correctional institutions

Crime Criminal law Imprisonment Parole

SN: The courts, procedures and systems that

address criminal law and its

enforcement.

SC: LW Law

Criminal law

FRE: Droit criminel

BT: Law
RT: Crime
Criminal code
Criminal justice
SC: LW Law

Criminal procedure

USE: Criminal justice

SC: LW Law

Criminal records

FRE: Casier judiciaire

RT: Crime Justice system

SC: LW Law

Crisis

FRE: Crise

NT: Financial crisis Humanitarian crisis

RT: Conflicts

SC: PR Processes

Crop insurance

FRE: Assurance-récolte UF: Agricultural insurance

BT: Insurance RT: Crops Harvest

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Crop rotation

FRE: Rotation des cultures

UF: Fallow RT: Crops

SN: Planting different crops in a given field every year or every several years in order to preserve soil productivity.

SC: AG Agriculture

Crops

FRE: Cultures

UF: Agricultural crops

Field crops
Planting
NT: Cereals

Forage crops
Fruit crops
Vegetable crops
RT: Agri-food products

Agriculture
Crop insurance
Crop rotation
Farming
Harvest
Hydroponics
SC: AG Agriculture

Cross-border sales USE: Exports

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Crown assets

FRE: Biens de la Couronne

BT: Assets
NT: Crown lands
Official residences

SC: GV Government and Politics

Crown corporations

FRE: Société de la Couronne UF: Government corporations Government enterprises

BT: Corporations
RT: Federal institutions
Public sector

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Crown lands

FRE: Terres de la Couronne

UF: Federal lands
Government lands
Public lands
BT: Crown assets

RT: Land management

SC: GV Government and Politics

Crude effluents

USE: Waste water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Crude petroleum industry USE: Petroleum industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Cruise ships

FRE: Navire de croisière

BT: Ships RT: Tourism SC: TR Transport

Crustacea

USE: Shellfish

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Cryptography

FRE: Cryptographie
RT: Computer security
National security
Symbols

SN: The discipline that embodies the principles, means, and methods for the transformation of data in order to hide their semantic content, to prevent their unauthorized use, or to prevent their undetected modification.

SC: EC Economics and Industry
IN Information and Communications
MI Military

Cultural activities

USE: Cultural events

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural assimilation USE: Acculturation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural communities
USE: Cultural minorities

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural development

FRE: Développement culturel

BT: Development
RT: Cultural industry
Cultural policy
Culture

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural diversity

FRE: Diversité culturelle

RT: Culture

Multiculturalism

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural events

FRE: Événement culturel UF: Cultural activities NT: Art exhibitions Festivals

International exhibitions RT: Cultural programming

Culture

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural facilities

USE: Cultural institutions SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural heritage

FRE: Patrimoine culturel UF: Cultural property

BT: Heritage RT: Culture Customs

SC: HI History and Archaeology SO Society and Culture

Cultural history USE: Culture

SC: HI History and Archaeology SO Society and Culture

Cultural industry

FRE: Industrie culturelle
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Broadcasting industry
Communications industry
Film industry
Music industry
Publishing

RT: Cultural development Cultural institutions Culture

SN: An economic activity dedicated to the commercial exploitation of customs, ideas, values, beliefs, and products of human work.

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Cultural institutions

FRE: Institution culturelle
UF: Cultural facilities
NT: Art galleries
Historical societies
Libraries

Libraries
Museums
Orchestras
RT: Cultural industry

Culture SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural life

USE: Culture

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural minorities

FRE: Minorité culturelle UF: Cultural communities

BT: Minorities

RT: Ethnic minorities
Language minorities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural policy

FRE: Politique culturelle

BT: Policy

RT: Cultural development

Culture

Multiculturalism

SC: GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Cultural programming

FRE: Programmation culturelle

BT: Programming RT: Cultural events

Culture

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural property

USE: Cultural heritage

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cultural studies

FRE: Études culturelles

RT: Culture

SC: SO Society and Culture

Culture

FRE: Culture

UF: Cultural history Cultural life

NT: Aboriginal culture Popular culture

RT: Acculturation

Arts

Cultural development

Cultural diversity

Cultural events

Cultural heritage

Cultural industry

Cultural institutions

Cultural policy

Cultural programming

Cultural studies

Humanities

Humour

Multiculturalism

SN: The totality of socially transmitted customs, ideas, values, behaviour

patterns, arts, traits, beliefs, institutions, and all other products of human work and

thought of a particular social group,

society or civilization.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Currency

FRE: Monnaie

UF: Bank notes

Mint

Monetary system

Money

RT: Capital

Coins

Exchange rates

Monetary policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Curriculum

FRE: Curriculum RT: Education

Educational institutions

SC: ET Education and Training

Customer services

FRE: Service à la clientèle

RT: Client satisfaction

Clients

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Customers

USE: Clients

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Customs

FRE: Coutume

UF: Traditions

RT: Cultural heritage

Folklore

SN: Long-established, habitual, or traditional

practices of human societies. SC: HI History and Archaeology

SO Society and Culture

Customs and excise

FRE: Douanes

UF: Excise regulations

RT: Border crossing Excise taxes

Imports

International trade

Tariffs

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Customs tariffs

USE: Tariffs

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Cybercrime

USE: Computer crime

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cycling

FRE: Cyclisme

BT: Sports

RT: Bicycle safety equipment

Cycling trails

Outdoor recreation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cycling trails

FRE: Piste cyclable
UF: Bicycle paths
Bicycle trails

BT: Recreational facilities

RT: Cycling

SC: SO Society and Culture

Cyclones

USE: Storms

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Daily life

FRE: Vie quotidienne UF: Domestic life RT: Lifestyle Social life

SC: SO Society and Culture

Dairy cattle

FRE: Bovin laitier UF: Cows

BT: Livestock Mammals

RT: Dairy industry

Milk

SC: AG Agriculture

Dairy industry

FRE: Industrie laitière
BT: Agri-food industry
RT: Dairy cattle
Dairy products

SN: An economic activity relating to the production, manufacture and promotion of milk and milk products.

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Dairy products

FRE: Produit laitier
UF: Milk products
BT: Agri-food products

NT: Butter Cheese Cream Milk Yogurt

RT: Dairy industry SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Dams

FRE: Barrage UF: Dykes

RT: Electric power stations

Floods

Water management

SC: ST Science and Technology

Dance

FRE: Danse UF: Ballet Folk dancing

BT: Performing arts

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Dangerous goods

USE: Dangerous products

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Dangerous materials

USE: Dangerous products

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Dangerous products

FRE: Produit dangereux
UF: Dangerous goods
Dangerous materials
Dangerous substances

Environmentally dangerous substances

Harmful substances
Hazardous materials
Hazardous products
Hazardous substances

BT: Products
NT: Explosives
RT: Chemicals

Dangerous products transport

Environmental hazards

Hazardous waste Pollutants

Toxic substances

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Dangerous products transport

FRE: Transport des produits dangereux

BT: Transport

RT: Dangerous products

SC: TR Transport

Dangerous substances
USE: Dangerous products

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Dangerous waste

USE: Hazardous waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Data dictionaries

FRE: Dictionnaire de données

BT: Dictionaries

RT: Machine readable data SC: FM Form descriptors

Data management USE: Data processing

SC: ST Science and Technology

Data processing

FRE: Traitement des données

UF: Data management

BT: Processing NT: Digitization

RT: Computer services

Computers Databases

Machine readable data

Tables

SC: ST Science and Technology

Data protection

FRE: Protection des données RT: Machine readable data

SC: IN Information and Communications

Data registries USE: Databases

SC: FM Form descriptors

IN Information and Communications

Databanks

USE: Databases

SC: FM Form descriptors

IN Information and Communications

Databases

FRE: Base de données

UF: Data registries Databanks

RT: Data processing

Information systems
Machine readable data

Tables

SC: FM Form descriptors

IN Information and Communications

Daycare

FRE: Garderie

UF: Daycare centres

RT: Child care

SC: SO Society and Culture

Daycare centres USE: Daycare

SC: SO Society and Culture

De-icing

FRE: Dégivrage

RT: Accident prevention

Anti-icing

Ice

Safety measures Wings (Aircraft)

SC: HE Health and Safety

PR Processes

Deafness

FRE: Surdité

BT: Hearing disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Death

FRE: Mort

UF: Mortality

RT: Birth

Burials

Cemeteries

Death certificates

Death rate

Euthanasia

Homicides

Single parent families

Suicide

SC: NE Nature and Environment

SO Society and Culture

Death benefits

USE: Survivor benefits

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Death certificates

FRE: Certificat de décès

RT: Death

SC: GV Government and Politics

SO Society and Culture

Death rate

FRE: Taux de mortalité

RT: Death

Population

Vital statistics

SC: SO Society and Culture

Debt

FRE: Dette

NT: National debt RT: Bankruptcies

Credit
Debtors
Deficit
Liability
Loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Debt management

FRE: Gestion de la dette BT: Management RT: National debt

Public finance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

GV Government and Politics

Debt redemption

FRE: Remboursement de la dette

RT: National debt Public finance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Debtors

FRE: Débiteur
RT: Borrowers
Debt
Recoveries
Term loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Decentralization

FRE: Décentralisation UF: Regionalisation RT: Centralization SC: PR Processes

Decision making

FRE: Prise de décision

RT: Decisions Flowcharts Planning

SC: PR Processes

Decisions

FRE: Décision
NT: Court decisions
RT: Decision making
SC: PR Processes

Decontamination

FRE: Décontamination UF: Depollution RT: Pollution control

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Decorations

FRE: Décoration UF: Distinctions Medals RT: Awards

SC: SO Society and Culture

Decorative arts

FRE: Arts décoratifs

BT: Arts
NT: Ceramics
Pottery
RT: Crafts

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Decorative plants

USE: Ornamental plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Defaulted loans

FRE: Prêt non remboursé

BT: Loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Defence industry

FRE: Industrie de la défense BT: Secondary industries RT: Military technology

SC: EC Economics and Industry

MI Military

Defence policy

FRE: Politique de défense UF: National defence

BT: Policy

RT: Armed forces Military technology National security

SC: GV Government and Politics

MI Military

Defence products

USE: Military technology

SC: MI Military

ST Science and Technology

Deficit

FRE: Déficit RT: Bankruptcies

Debt

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Deforestation

FRE: Déboisement UF: Forest clearing

Forest cover destruction

Tree removal

RT: Forest management

Forests Reforestation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Degenerative diseases

FRE: Maladie dégénérative

BT: Diseases

NT: Alzheimer's disease

Arthritis

SC: HE Health and Safety

Delegation of authority

FRE: Délégation de pouvoir

RT: Accountability
Devolution
SC: PR Processes

Delegations

FRE: Délégation

RT: Diplomatic missions Foreign service Representatives

SC: GV Government and Politics

Deliveries

FRE: Livraison RT: Distribution

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Demand

FRE: Demande NT: Water demand

RT: Needs Supply

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Demographic data

FRE: Données démographiques NT: Demographic statistics

RT: Census data Demography

SN: Factual information used as a basis for reasoning, discussion, or calculation that describes the characteristics of populations, including size, distribution, and economic status.

SC: FM Form descriptors SO Society and Culture

Demographic maps

FRE: Carte démographique

BT: Maps

RT: Demography Population

SC: FM Form descriptors
SO Society and Culture

Demographic statistics

FRE: Statistiques démographiques

BT: Demographic data

Statistics

RT: Demography

SN: The numeric data that describes human populations especially with reference to size and density, distribution, and vital

statistics.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Demography

FRE: Démographie BT: Social sciences

RT: Census

Demographic data Demographic maps Demographic statistics

Population

SN: The statistical analysis and description of population aggregates, with reference to distribution, vital statistics, either at a

given time, or over time. SC: SO Society and Culture

Dental care

USE: Dental health

SC: HE Health and Safety

Dental health

FRE: Hygiène dentaire
UF: Dental care
Dental hygiene

BT: Health

RT: Dental insurance

Fluorides

SC: HE Health and Safety

Dental hygiene USE: Dental health

SC: HE Health and Safety

Dental insurance

FRE: Assurance dentaire

BT: Insurance RT: Dental health

SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Departmental relations

FRE: Relations ministérielles RT: Federal departments

SC: GV Government and Politics

Depollution

USE: Decontamination

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Deportation

FRE: Déportation RT: Immigration

SC: SO Society and Culture

Derailments

USE: Railway accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Design

FRE: Conception
RT: Development
Implementation
Product development

Prototyping SC: PR Processes

Desktop publishing

USE: Electronic publishing

SC: IN Information and Communications

Destroyers

FRE: Destroyer BT: Ships

RT: Military technology

SC: MI Military

Detection

FRE: Dépistage RT: Identification SC: PR Processes

Detention

USE: Correctional institutions

Imprisonment

SC: LW Law

Developing countries

FRE: Pays en développement

UF: Third world

RT: Economic development

Foreign aid

International development SC: EC Economics and Industry

Development

FRE: Développement
NT: Cultural development
Economic development
International development
Market development
Product development
Professional development
Program development

Regional development Resource development Rural development Social development Urban development

RT: Design

Research and development

SN: The process of promoting growth into a more advanced, larger or stronger form.

SC: PR Processes

Devolution

FRE: Transfert de responsabilités

RT: Accountability

Delegation of authority

SN: Decentralization of authority

SC: PR Processes

Diabetes

FRE: Diabète

BT: Chronic diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Diagnosis

FRE: Diagnostic RT: Analysis SC: PR Processes

Diamonds

FRE: Diamant RT: Jewellery

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Dictionaries

FRE: Dictionnaire
UF: Glossaries
Lexicons

NT: Data dictionaries RT: Terminology Thesauri

SN: Comprehensive collections of words or phrases, usually in alphabetical order, with definitions, equivalents or other

types of linguistic information. SC: FM Form descriptors

LN Language and Linguistics

Diesel

USE: Diesel fuel

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Diesel fuel

FRE: Carburant diesel

UF: Diesel BT: Fuels RT: Petroleum

SN: A thick, oily fuel that is obtained from the

distillation of petroleum.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Diet

USE: Nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Digital collections

FRE: Collection numérique

BT: Collections
RT: Digital libraries

SC: FM Form descriptors

Digital libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque numérique

BT: Libraries

RT: Digital collections

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Digital recordings

FRE: Enregistrement numérique

RT: CD-ROMs Compact discs

SC: FM Form descriptors

Digital technology

FRE: Technologie numérique UF: Digital transmission

BT: Technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Digital transmission

USE: Digital technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Digitization

FRE: Numérisation BT: Data processing RT: Conservation

SN: Recording information in digital format.

SC: PR Processes

ST Science and Technology

Dimethylmethane USE: Propane

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Diplomacv

USE: Foreign service

SC: GV Government and Politics

Diplomatic missions

FRE: Mission diplomatique

SC: GV Government and Politics

Diplomats

USE: Foreign service

SC: GV Government and Politics

Direct marketing

FRE: Marketing direct UF: Phone marketing Telemarketing

BT: Marketing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Directories

FRE: Répertoire UF: Repertories NT: Gazetteers

Telephone directories SC: FM Form descriptors

Disabilities

FRE: Handicap UF: Handicaps Impairments

NT: Intellectual disabilities
 Physical disabilities

 RT: Disability pensions
 Persons with disabilities

 SC: HE Health and Safety

Disability benefits

USE: Disability pensions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Disability pensions

FRE: Pension d'invalidité UF: Disability benefits

BT: Pensions RT: Disabilities

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Disabled access

USE: Barrier free access SC: SO Society and Culture

Disabled persons

USE: Persons with disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Disadvantaged persons

FRE: Personne défavorisée

RT: Homelessness

Poverty

Social conditions

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Disarmament

USE: Arms control SC: MI Military

Disaster planning

USE: Emergency preparedness SC: GV Government and Politics HE Health and Safety

Disaster relief

FRE: Secours en cas de désastre RT: Emergency preparedness

Emergency relief Natural disasters Natural hazards

SC: HE Health and Safety

Disasters

FRE: Désastre

NT: Natural disasters

SN: Events that happen suddenly and unexpectedly and cause much loss and suffering to human populations.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Disbursements

FRE: Décaissement NT: Expenditures

SN: Any outlay of cash, such as an

expenditure, investment, advance or loan

payment.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Discharge

FRE: Congédiement

RT: Termination of employment

Unemployment

SC: LB Labour

Discounts

FRE: Escompte RT: Savings

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Discrimination

FRE: Discrimination

UF: Bias

Prejudice

BT: Social problems

NT: Gender discrimination Racial discrimination

RT: Affirmative action Equal opportunities

Inequality

SC: SO Society and Culture

Discs

USE: Sound recordings SC: FM Form descriptors

Diseases

FRE: Maladie UF: Illness Morbidity Pathology

NT: Alzheimer's disease Animal diseases

Cancer

Cardiovascular diseases Childhood diseases Chronic diseases Degenerative diseases Infectious diseases

Influenza

Occupational diseases

Plant diseases

Respiratory diseases

RT: Health Medicine Pain Therapy Viruses

SN: Any impairment of the normal state of functioning, that interrupts or disturbs the performance of vital functions, causing pain, weakness, or disorder in people, animals, plants caused by an infection or a failure of health, rather than by an accident.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Dismissal

FRE: Révocation RT: Suspension SC: PR Processes

Disposal services

FRE: Service d'aliénation UF: Material disposal services

RT: Recycling

SN: Disposal of all moveable government

surplus items and equipment. SC: GV Government and Politics

Dispute resolution

USE: Conflict resolution SC: PR Processes

Dispute settlements USE: Conflict resolution SC: PR Processes

Dissolution

FRE: Dissolution RT: Mergers **Partnerships** SC: PR Processes

Dissolving agents **USE:** Solvents

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Distance education

FRE: Formation à distance UF: Distance training E-learning Outreach education Web-based learning

BT: Education

RT: Educational technology

SN: Education using different media (correspondence, radio, television, or others) but requiring little or no physical attendance at the institution offering the education and the degree.

SC: ET Education and Training

Distance training

USE: Distance education SC: ET Education and Training

Distinctions

USE: Decorations

SC: SO Society and Culture

Distribution

FRE: Distribution RT: Deliveries SC: PR Processes

Distribution of work **USE**: Work organization

SC: LB Labour

Diversification

FRE: Diversification RT: Reform SC: PR Processes

Divestiture

FRE: Dessaisissement

RT: Assets Investments

SN: Disposition of an asset or investment by outright sale, employee purchase or

liquidation, etc.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Division of power

FRE: Répartition des pouvoirs RT: Federal provincial relations SC: GV Government and Politics

Divorce

FRE: Divorce
RT: Child custody
Child support
Family law
Marital status
Marriage

Single parent families SC: SO Society and Culture

Docks

USE: Wharfs SC: TR Transport

Document classification USE: Cataloguing

SC: IN Information and Communications

Document delivery USE: Interlibrary loans

SC: IN Information and Communications

Documentation services

USE: Libraries

SC: IN Information and Communications

Domestic animals

FRE: Animal domestique

UF: Pets BT: Animals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Domestic architecture

FRE: Architecture domestique

BT: Architecture RT: Farm buildings

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Domestic debt

USE: National debt

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Domestic life USE: Daily life

SC: SO Society and Culture

Domestic markets

FRE: Marché intérieur UF: Local markets National markets

BT: Markets

RT: Domestic trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Domestic refuse

USE: Domestic waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Domestic trade

FRE: Commerce intérieur

UF: Home trade Internal trade

BT: Trade

RT: Domestic markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Domestic violence

USE: Family violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Domestic waste

FRE: Déchets domestiques

UF: Consumer waste Domestic refuse

Garbage

Household waste Kitchen waste

BT: Waste

RT: Industrial waste Waste water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Domestic work

USE: Home economics

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Donations

FRE: Don UF: Bequests

Gifts

NT: Charitable donations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Donor semen

USE: Semen

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Drainage

FRE: Drainage

UF: Agricultural drainage

Farm drainage Field drainage Land drainage

RT: Farmlands Wetlands

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drainage areas
USE: Watershed

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drainage basins USE: Watershed

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drama

FRE: Drame
UF: Plays
Theatre

RT: Performing arts

Theatres

SN: A theatrical performance that portrays a character, life events, or tells a story that usually involves conflicts and emotions

through action and dialogue. SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Drawings

FRE: Dessin BT: Graphic arts

NT: Architectural drawings

RT: Illustrations

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature FM Form descriptors

Dredging

USE: Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Drilling

FRE: Forage

NT: Offshore drilling RT: Mining industry Primary industries Prospecting

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Drilling platforms

USE: Offshore drilling

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Drinking

USE: Alcohol consumption SC: SO Society and Culture

Drinking water

FRE: Eau potable UF: Potable water

BT: Water

RT: Fresh water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drinking water supply USE: Water supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Driver education

FRE: Cours de conduite automobile

BT: Education RT: Road safety Safety education

SC: ET Education and Training

TR Transport

Driving

FRE: Conduite RT: Automobiles Buses

buses

Electric vehicles

Licensing Trucks

SC: ET Education and Training

PR Processes TR Transport

Drought

FRE: Sécheresse BT: Natural hazards

RT: Famine Irrigation Natural disasters Precipitation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Drug abuse

USE: Drug addiction SC: HE Health and Safety SO Society and Culture **Drug addiction**

FRE: Toxicomanie UF: Drug abuse

Drug dependency Substance abuse

BT: Addiction

RT: Drug education

Drug use
Drugs
Marijuana
Methadone
Narcotics

SC: HE Health and Safety

Drug dependency
USE: Drug addiction

SC: HE Health and Safety

Drug education

FRE: Prévention de la toxicomanie

UF: Drug prevention
BT: Education
RT: Drug addiction
Drug use

SC: ET Education and Training HE Health and Safety

Drug industry

USE: Pharmaceutical industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Drug labelling

FRE: Étiquetage des médicaments

BT: Labelling RT: Drugs

Pharmaceutical industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Drug laws

FRE: Loi sur les médicaments

RT: Drugs

SC: HE Health and Safety

LW Law

Drug plants

USE: Medicinal plants
SC: HE Health and Safety
NE Nature and Environment

Drug prevention

USE: Drug education

SC: ET Education and Training HE Health and Safety

Drug therapy USE: Drugs

SC: HE Health and Safety

Drug use

FRE: Consommation de drogues

UF: Injection drug use RT: Drug addiction Drug education

Drugs Marijuana Methadone Narcotics

SC: SO Society and Culture

Drugs

FRE: Médicament
UF: Drug therapy
Medications
Medicinal drugs
Patented medicines

NT: Marijuana Methadone

Nonprescription drugs Prescription drugs RT: Adverse effects

Chemical products

Chemicals
Drug addiction
Drug labelling
Drug laws
Drug use
Narcotics

Pharmaceutical industry

SN: Any substance, other than food, that can be ingested in some form so as to alter the structure or function of the mind or hody.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Dumping

FRE: Dumping RT: Anti-dumping Exports

Imports
International trade
Trade negotiations

Trade policy SC: EC Economics and Industry

Dwellings

USE: Housing

SC: SO Society and Culture

Dykes

USE: Dams

SC: ST Science and Technology

E-business

USE: Electronic commerce

SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

E-commerce

USE: Electronic commerce

SC: EC Economics and Industry

E-government

USE: Government On-Line

SC: GV Government and Politics

E-health

USE: Telehealth

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

E-learning

USE: Distance education

SC: ET Education and Training

E-mail

USE: Electronic mail

SC: FM Form descriptors

IN Information and Communications

Early childhood education

USE: Preschool education

SC: ET Education and Training

Earnings

USE: Income

Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Earth sciences

FRE: Sciences de la terre

BT: Natural sciences

NT: Geochemistry

Geodesy

Geology

Geophysics

Hydrology

1 ly diology

Meteorology

Palaeontology

SN: The sciences that deal with the earth or any part thereof: includes the disciplines of geology, geography, oceanography,

and meteorology, among others.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

ST Science and Technology

Earthquakes

FRE: Tremblement de terre

UF: Seisms

BT: Natural hazards

RT: Geology

Natural disasters

SC: NE Nature and Environment

East-West relations

FRE: Relations est-ouest

RT: International cooperation

SC: GV Government and Politics

Eating

USE: Nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Eating habits

USE: Nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Ecodevelopment

USE: Sustainable development

SC: EC Economics and Industry

NE Nature and Environment

Ecological adaptation

USE: Environmental adaptation SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ecological catastrophes

USE: Environmental accidents

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ecological emergencies

USE: Environmental emergencies

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ecological monitoring

USE: Environmental management SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ecological products

USE: Environment friendly products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Ecological systems
USE: Ecosystems

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ecologically sound development
USE: Sustainable development
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Ecologically sound technology USE: Green technology

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Ecology

FRE: Écologie

UF: Environmental biology BT: Environmental sciences

RT: Ecosystems Environment

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Economic analysis

FRE: Analyse économique UF: Economic impact analysis

BT: Analysis

NT: Cost benefit analysis
Macroeconomic analysis
Microeconomic analysis
Socioeconomic analysis

Economy

Financial analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic conditions

FRE: Conditions économiques

UF: Cost of living

Economic situation RT: Economic analysis

RT: Economic analysis

Economic indicators

Economy Income Inflation Poverty

Social conditions
Standard of living

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic crime

FRE: Crime économique
UF: Business crime
Counterfeiting
Money laundering
Smuggling

BT: Crime

NT: Misappropriation of funds SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic development

FRE: Développement économique UF: Commercial development Economic diversification Economic growth

BT: Development

NT: Sustainable development
RT: Business development
Competitiveness
Developing countries
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Economic policy

Economic policy
Economic trends

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic diversification

USE: Economic development SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic forecasting

FRE: Prévision économique

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic growth

USE: Economic development SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic history

FRE: Histoire économique

BT: History RT: Economics Economy

SC: EC Economics and Industry HI History and Archaeology

Economic impact

FRE: Impact économique UF: Economic impact analysis

RT: Economic analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic impact analysis
USE: Economic analysis
Economic impact

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic indicators

FRE: Indicateurs économiques

BT: Indicators

NT: Gross domestic product Gross national product Inflation

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic issues

FRE: Questions économiques

RT: Economic analysis
 Economic research
 Economic studies
 Economics

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic penalties

USE: Economic sanctions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic policy

FRE: Politique économique

BT: Policy

NT: Microeconomic policy

Trade policy

RT: Economic development

Fiscal policy Industrial policy Monetary policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Economic regulations

FRE: Réglementation en matière d'économie

BT: Regulations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic relations

USE: Trade relations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic research

FRE: Recherche économique

BT: Research

RT: Economic analysis
Economic issues
Economic studies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic sanctions

FRE: Sanction économique UF: Economic penalties RT: External relations

Fines

Trade policy

SN: Economic or financial coercive measures calculated to compel a nation to comply with an international obligation.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic situation

USE: Economic conditions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic statistics

FRE: Statistiques économiques

BT: Statistics

RT: Economic analysis

Economics

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic studies

FRE: Études économiques
RT: Economic analysis
Economic indicators
Economic issues
Economic research

Economics Financial studies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economic trends

FRE: Tendances économiques

BT: Trends

RT: Economic analysis
 Economic development
 Economic forecasting
 Economic indicators

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Economics

FRE: Science économique

BT: Social sciences

NT: Agricultural economics Environmental economics International economics

RT: Economic history
Economic issues
Economic statistics
Economic studies

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Economy

FRE: Économie

NT: Knowledge based economy

RT: Economic analysis
Economic conditions
Economic history

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Ecosystems

FRE: Écosystème UF: Biosystems

Ecological systems
Natural systems
NT: Aquatic ecosystems
Arctic ecosystems
Boreal ecosystems
Prairie ecosystems
Terrestrial ecosystems

RT: Biomass Ecology Environment

SN: A community of interdependent living things, including humans, other animals, micro-organisms and plant life, together with the environment that supports them.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ecotechnology

USE: Green technology

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Ecotourism

USE: Tourism

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment
SO Society and Culture

EDI

USE: Electronic data interchange (EDI) SC: ST Science and Technology

Edible oils and fats

FRE: Huiles et gras comestibles

UF: Animal oils and fats

Oils and fats
Oilseeds
Vegetable oils
BT: Agri-food products

NT: Canola oil SC: AG Agriculture

Education

FRE: Éducation / Enseignement

UF: Education system

Educational opportunities

Instructions Schooling

NT: Alcohol education

Community education
Continuing education
Cooperative education
Distance education
Driver education
Drug education

Elementary education
Environmental education

Family education Language education

Minority language education
Postsecondary education
Preschool education

Safety education Science education Secondary education Technical education

User education

RT: Access to education

Awareness Coaching Curriculum

Education indicators
Education policy
Educational funding
Educational guidance
Educational institutions

Educational resources
Educational technology

Learning Literacy Scholarships School boards

Schools Student loans Students Teachers Training

SC: ET Education and Training

Education indicators

FRE: Indicateurs de l'éducation

BT: Indicators RT: Education

SC: ET Education and Training

Education policy

FRE: Politique éducative

BT: Policy RT: Education

SC: ET Education and Training GV Government and Politics

Education system USE: Education

SC: ET Education and Training

Educational funding

FRE: Financement de l'éducation

BT: Funding RT: Education

SC: EC Economics and Industry ET Education and Training

Educational guidance

FRE: Orientation scolaire RT: Counselling services

Education

Vocational guidance

SC: ET Education and Training

Educational institutions

FRE: Établissement d'enseignement

NT: Colleges Schools Universities RT: Curriculum Education

Students Teachers

SC: ET Education and Training

Educational materials

USE: Educational resources SC: ET Education and Training

Educational opportunities USE: Access to education

Education

SC: ET Education and Training

Educational resources

FRE: Ressources pédagogiques UF: Educational materials

NT: Instructional materials

RT: Education

Educational technology

SC: ET Education and Training

Educational technology

FRE: Technologie éducative UF: Learning technology

BT: Technology

RT: Distance education

Education

Educational resources

SC: ET Education and Training

ST Science and Technology

Educators

USE: Teachers

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Efficiency

USE: Productivity

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Effluents

USE: Waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Eggs

FRE: Oeuf

BT: Agri-food products

RT: Poultry

SC: AG Agriculture

EIA

USE: Environmental impact assessment

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Elder abuse

FRE: Violence faite aux personnes âgées

UF: Elder neglect Seniors abuse

Violence against older adults

RT: Family violence

Seniors Violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Elder care

USE: Elderly care

SC: SO Society and Culture

Elder neglect

USE: Elder abuse

SC: SO Society and Culture

Elderly care

FRE: Soin de la personne âgée

UF: Care of the elderly

Elder care RT: Aging

Seniors

SC: SO Society and Culture

Elderly persons

USE: Seniors SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Elders

USE: Seniors SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Elections

FRE: Élections

UF: Ballots

Vote

Voting

NT: By-elections

RT: Appointments

Candidates

Chief Electoral Officer

Electoral districts

Electoral system

Political parties

Politics

SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral boundaries

USE: Electoral districts

SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral districts

FRE: Circonscription électorale

UF: Constituencies

Electoral boundaries

Ridings

RT: Elections

SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral law

USE: Electoral system

SC: GV Government and Politics

LW Law

Electoral reform

USE: Electoral system

SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral rights
USE: Civil rights

SC: GV Government and Politics

Electoral system

FRE: Système électoral UF: Electoral law

Electoral raw
Electoral reform
Plebiscites
Referendums

BT: Systems RT: Elections

SC: GV Government and Politics

Electric power USE: Electricity

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Electric power plants

USE: Electric power stations SC: ST Science and Technology

Electric power stations

FRE: Centrale électrique UF: Electric power plants Electric stations

Hydroelectric power stations

Power plants
BT: Energy technology

RT: Dams
Electricity

SC: ST Science and Technology

Electric stations

USE: Electric power stations SC: ST Science and Technology

Electric vehicles

FRE: Électromobile RT: Automobiles

Buses Driving

Road transport

Trucks Wheelchairs

SC: ST Science and Technology

TR Transport

Electrical appliances

FRE: Appareil électrique BT: Electrical equipment RT: Household equipment

SC: ST Science and Technology

Electrical equipment

FRE: Équipement électrique

BT: Equipment

NT: Electrical appliances RT: Electronic equipment

SC: ST Science and Technology

Electricity

FRE: Électricité
UF: Electric power
Hydroelectric power
Hydroelectricity
RT: Electric power stations

Magnetism

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Electronic business

USE: Electronic commerce

SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

Electronic commerce

FRE: Commerce électronique

UF: E-business E-commerce Electronic business

BT: Trade

RT: Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Government On-Line

Internet Retail trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Electronic data

USE: Machine readable data SC: FM Form descriptors

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

FRE: Échange électronique d'information

UF: EDI

NT: Bibliographic data interchange

RT: Electronic commerce Information technology Machine readable data Transborder data flow

SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic documents

FRE: Document électronique UF: Electronic publications RT: Electronic information Electronic publishing

SC: FM Form descriptors

ST Science and Technology

Electronic equipment

FRE: Équipement électronique

BT: Equipment NT: Computers

RT: Electrical equipment

Electronics

Electronics industry

SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic highway USE: Internet

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Electronic information

FRE: Information numérisée

BT: Information

RT: Electronic documents Electronic publishing

SC: IN Information and Communications

Electronic information systems USE: Information systems

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Electronic mail

FRE: Courrier électronique

UF: E-mail

RT: Correspondence Postal services

SC: FM Form descriptors

ST Science and Technology

Electronic media USE: Media

SC: IN Information and Communications

Electronic monitoring

FRE: Surveillance electronique UF: Electronic surveilance RT: Security intelligence

SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic networks

USE: Computer networks

SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronic products

USE: Electronics industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology Electronic publications

USE: Electronic documents SC: FM Form descriptors

ST Science and Technology

Electronic publishing

FRE: Édition électronique UF: Desktop publishing

BT: Publishing

RT: Electronic documents Electronic information

SC: IN Information and Communications

Electronic surveilance

USE: Electronic monitoring

SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronics

FRE: Électronique
NT: Microelectronics
RT: Electronic equipment
Electronics industry

SC: ST Science and Technology

Electronics industry

FRE: Industrie de l'électronique

UF: Electronic productsBT: Manufacturing industryRT: Electronic equipment

Electronics

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Elementary education

FRE: Enseignement primaire UF: Primary education

BT: Education

RT: Elementary schools

SC: ET Education and Training

Elementary schools

FRE: École primaire UF: Primary schools

BT: Schools

RT: Elementary education SC: ET Education and Training

Eligibility

FRE: Admissibilité

RT: Enrolment applications

Qualifications

SC: PR Processes

Embassies

USE: Diplomatic missions

SC: GV Government and Politics

Emblems

FRE: Emblème UF: Badges BT: Symbols NT: Flags

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Emergency planning

USE: Emergency preparedness SC: GV Government and Politics HE Health and Safety

Emergency preparedness

FRE: Protection civile
UF: Civil preparedness
Disaster planning
Emergency planning
Emergency procedures

RT: Disaster relief

Emergency services

Evacuations

Humanitarian crisis
Natural disasters
Natural hazards
Police services
Public safety
Rescue

SC: GV Government and Politics HE Health and Safety

Emergency procedures

USE: Emergency preparedness SC: GV Government and Politics HE Health and Safety

Emergency relief

FRE: Secours d'urgence RT: Disaster relief Natural disasters Natural hazards

SC: HE Health and Safety

Emergency services

FRE: Services d'urgence UF: Ambulance services

RT: Blood supply

Emergency preparedness SC: HE Health and Safety

Emigration

FRE: Émigration RT: Immigration Internal migration

SN: To leave one's place of residence or country to live elsewhere (especially migration from one's native country in

order to settle in another). SC: SO Society and Culture

Emission control technology

FRE: Technologie antipollution

BT: Technology

RT: Environmental technology Green technology

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Emissions

USE: Air pollution Air quality

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Employees

USE: Labour force SC: LB Labour PE Persons

Employers

FRE: Employeur RT: Labour market SC: LB Labour PE Persons **Employment**

FRE: Emploi UF: Jobs

NT: Full-time employment Part-time employment Seasonal employment Self employment

Temporary employment

RT: Applicants

Employment abroad Employment act Employment centres Employment opportunities Employment programs Job classification Job creation

Job description Job search Labour Labour force Labour mobility Occupations

Record of employment

Unemployment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Employment abroad

FRE: Emploi à l'étranger UF: Work abroad RT: Employment

Exchange programs

SC: LB Labour

Employment act

FRE: Loi sur l'emploi RT: Employment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Employment centres

FRE: Centre d'emploi UF: Manpower centres RT: Employment

Employment programs

SC: LB Labour

Employment conditions USE: Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

Employment equity

FRE: Équité en matière d'emploi UF: Equality in employment RT: Affirmative action

Employment opportunities

Pav equity SC: LB Labour

Employment income

USE: Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Employment insurance

FRE: Assurance-emploi UF: Unemployment benefits Unemployment insurance

BT: Insurance RT: Benefits

> Maternity benefits Paternity benefits Social security Unemployment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Employment opportunities

FRE: Chance d'emploi

UF: Equal employment opportunities

RT: Employment

Employment equity Employment programs

Job creation Labour market SC: LB Labour

Employment programs

FRE: Programme d'emploi

RT: Employment

Employment centres Employment opportunities

SC: LB Labour

Employment rehabilitation

USE: Vocational rehabilitation SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Encyclopaedias

FRE: Encyclopédie RT: Reference services

Research

SC: FM Form descriptors

Endangered species

FRE: Espèce menacée UF: Rare animals Rare plants

Threatened species

RT: Animals Plants

Protected species

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy

FRE: Énergie

NT: Alternative energy Nuclear energy

RT: Energy management

Energy policy
Energy supply
Energy technology
Energy use

Fuels

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy conservation

FRE: Conservation de l'énergie

UF: Energy performance

Energy saving

Energy saving measures

Energy waste

BT: Resources conservation RT: Energy management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy efficiency

FRE: Rendement énergétique

UF: Energy yield
Fuel economy
Power efficiency
RT: Energy management
Energy supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy management

FRE: Gestion énergétique

UF: Energy sector

BT: Resources management

RT: Energy

Energy conservation Energy efficiency Energy policy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy performance

USE: Energy conservation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy policy

FRE: Politique énergétique

BT: Policy RT: Energy

Energy management

SC: GV Government and Politics NE Nature and Environment

Energy resources

USE: Energy supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy saving

USE: Energy conservation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy saving measures USE: Energy conservation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy sector

USE: Energy management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy sources

USE: Energy supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy supply

FRE: Disponibilités énergétiques

UF: Energy resources Energy sources Power supply

BT: Supply RT: Energy

Energy efficiency Energy use

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy technology

FRE: Technologie énergétique

BT: Technology

NT: Electric power stations RT: Alternative energy

Energy

SC: ST Science and Technology

Energy use

FRE: Consommation d'énergie

BT: Uses RT: Energy

Energy supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy waste

USE: Energy conservation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Energy yield

USE: Energy efficiency

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Enforcement

FRE: Contrôle d'application

RT: Compliance SC: PR Processes

Engine fuels USE: Fuels

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Engineering

FRE: Ingénierie

NT: Genetic engineering Mechanical engineering Military engineering

RT: Technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

English

USE: English language

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

English language

FRE: Anglais UF: English BT: Languages

RT: English second language

Official languages

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

English second language

FRE: Anglais langue seconde

UF: ESL

BT: Second languages RT: English language

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Enquiries

FRE: Renseignements

RT: Information

Information requests Reference services

SC: IN Information and Communications

PR Processes

Enrolment applications

FRE: Demande d'admission

RT: Eliaibility SC: PR Processes

Enterprises

USE: Businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Entertainment

USE: Recreation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Entitlement

FRE: Transfert de droit

RT: Benefits

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Entomology

FRE: Entomologie BT: Zoology RT: Insects

SC: ST Science and Technology

Entrepreneurs

FRE: Entrepreneur

RT: Business opportunities Business start-ups Entrepreneurship

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Entrepreneurship

FRE: Entrepreneuriat RT: Businesses Entrepreneurs Self employment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Entry to Canada

FRE: Entrée au Canada RT: Border crossing **Immigration Tourism**

SC: GV Government and Politics

Environment

FRE: Environnement
NT: Rural environment
Urban environment

RT: Ecology Ecosystems

Environment friendly products
Environmental accidents
Environmental adaptation
Environmental agreements
Environmental economics
Environmental education
Environmental emergencies
Environmental impact
Environmental indicators
Environmental policy
Environmental programs

Environmental programs Environmental quality Environmental sciences

Environmental services Environmental standards

SN: The natural components and interacting systems of the earth including land, water, air, natural resources, humans, and all other organic and inorganic

matter.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environment friendly products

FRE: Produit écologique UF: Ecological products

Environmentally friendly products

BT: Products
RT: Environment
Recyclable products

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Environmental accidents

FRE: Accident environnemental UF: Ecological catastrophes

NT: Toxic spills RT: Environment

Environmental conservation Environmental emergencies Environmental impact

Environmental impact Environmental law Pollution prevention

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental adaptation

FRE: Adaptation à l'environnement

UF: Ecological adaptation

RT: Environment

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental agreements

FRE: Accord en matière d'environnement

BT: Agreements
RT: Environment
Environmental policy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental assessment

USE: Environmental impact assessment SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental awareness

USE: Environmental education SC: ET Education and Training NE Nature and Environment

Environmental biology

USE: Ecology

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Environmental conservation

FRE: Conservation de l'environnement

UF: Nature conservation

Preservation of the environment

BT: Conservation

RT: Environmental accidents Environmental hazards Environmental impact

> Environmental impact assessment Environmental management Environmental protection Environmental quality

Environmental quality
Pollution control
Pollution prevention
Resources conservation

Stewardship

SN: Protection, improvement, and wise use of natural resources according to principles that will assure the utilisation of the resources to obtain the highest social benefits.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental control

USE: Environmental management SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental damages

USE: Environmental impact

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental economics

FRE: Économie de l'environnement

UF: Environmental economy

BT: Economics RT: Environment

Environmental services

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Environmental economy

USE: Environmental economics
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Environmental education

FRE: Éducation à l'environnement UF: Environmental awareness Environmental training

BT: Education RT: Environment

SC: ET Education and Training
NE Nature and Environment

Environmental effects

USE: Environmental impact

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental emergencies

FRE: Urgence environnementale UF: Ecological emergencies

RT: Environment

Environmental accidents

Natural disasters Natural hazards

SN: An emergency situation representing an immediate danger for the environment.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental emissions

USE: Atmospheric emissions SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental engineering

USE: Environmental technology SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Environmental equipment

USE: Environmental technology SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology Environmental evaluation

USE: Environmental impact assessment

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental hazards

FRE: Risques pour l'environnement

RT: Dangerous products

Environmental conservation Environmental impact Hazardous waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental heritage

USE: Natural heritage

SC: HI History and Archaeology NE Nature and Environment

Environmental impact

FRE: Impact sur l'environnement UF: Environmental damages Environmental effects

RT: Environment

Environmental accidents Environmental conservation Environmental hazards

Environmental impact assessment

Global warming Greenhouse effect

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental impact assessment

FRE: Évaluation environnementale

UF: EIA

Environmental assessment Environmental evaluation Environmental review

BT: Assessment

RT: Environmental conservation Environmental impact Environmental indicators Environmental technology Impact studies

SN: A process or set of activities designed to predict, measure, identify and understand the effects of proposed projects or decisions on bio-physical, social and economic environments and to investigate and propose preventative measures to reduce undesirable changes such as those that a proposed action or development may cause.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental indicators

FRE: Indicateurs environnementaux

BT: Indicators RT: Environment

> Environmental impact assessment Environmental management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental law

FRE: Droit de l'environnement UF: Environmental legislation

BT: Law

RT: Environmental accidents Environmental policy Pollution prevention

SC: LW Law

NE Nature and Environment

Environmental legislation USE: Environmental law

SC: LW Law

NE Nature and Environment

Environmental management

FRE: Gestion de l'environnement

UF: Ecological monitoring
Environmental control
Environmental monitoring
Environmental planning
Environmental surveillance
Recovery plans (Environment)

BT: Management

NT: Forest management
Land management
Resources management

Site management
Waste management
Water management

Water management Wildlife management

RT: Environmental conservation Environmental indicators Environmental policy Environmental services

Stewardship

Sustainable development

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental monitoring

USE: Environmental management SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental planning

USE: Environmental management SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental policy

FRE: Politique environnementale

BT: Policy

RT: Environment

Environmental agreements

Environmental law

Environmental management Environmental programs SC: GV Government and Politics NE Nature and Environment

Environmental pollution

USE: Pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental programs

FRE: Programme relatif à l'environnement

BT: Programs
RT: Environment
Environmental policy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental protection

FRE: Protection de l'environnement
UF: Nature environmental protection
Protection of the environment
RT: Environmental conservation
Environmental quality
Environmental standards

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental quality

FRE: Qualité de l'environnement

NT: Air quality
Soil quality
Water quality
RT: Environment

Environmental conservation
Environmental protection
Environmental standards
SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental resources

USE: Natural resources

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental review

USE: Environmental impact assessment

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental sciences

FRE: Sciences de l'environnement

BT: Natural sciences

NT: Ecology RT: Environment

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Environmental services

FRE: Services environnementaux

RT: Environment

Environmental economics Environmental management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental standards

FRE: Norme relative à l'environnement

UF: Pollution standards

BT: Standards

RT: Environment

Environmental protection Environmental quality

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental surveillance

USE: Environmental management SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmental technology

FRE: Technologie environnementale
UF: Environmental engineering
Environmental equipment

BT: Technology

RT: Emission control technology
Environmental impact assessment
Green technology

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Environmental training

USE: Environmental education
SC: ET Education and Training
NE Nature and Environment

Environmentally dangerous substances

USE: Dangerous products

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Environmentally friendly products
USE: Environment friendly products
SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Environmentally sound development USE: Sustainable development SC: EC Economics and Industry NE Nature and Environment

Environmentally sound technology

USE: Green technology

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Eolian energy

USE: Wind energy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Eolian erosion USE: Erosion

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Epidemics

FRE: Épidémie RT: Epidemiology Infectious diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Epidemiology

FRE: Épidémiologie
BT: Health sciences
RT: Epidemics
Immunization
Infectious diseases
SC: HE Health and Safety

Equal access to education
USE: Access to education
SC: ET Education and Training

Equal employment opportunities USE: Employment opportunities

SC: LB Labour

Equal opportunities

FRE: Égalité des chances

UF: Equal rights Equality

RT: Affirmative action
Discrimination
Inequality
Social equity

SC: SO Society and Culture

Equal rights

USE: Equal opportunities SC: SO Society and Culture

Equality

USE: Equal opportunities

SC: LW Law

Equality in employment USE: Employment equity

SC: LB Labour

Equipment

FRE: Équipement UF: Machinery

NT: Audiovisual equipment Electrical equipment Electronic equipment Household equipment Office equipment

Refrigeration equipment
Safety equipment
Scientific equipment
RT: Equipment industry

Technology Tools

SC: ST Science and Technology

Equipment industry

FRE: Industrie de l'équipement UF: Machinery industry BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Equipment

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Ergonomics

FRE: Ergonomie RT: Work organization SC: LB Labour

Erosion

FRE: Érosion

UF: Aeolian erosion
Eolian erosion
Soil erosion
Wind erosion
RT: Glaciers

Soil conservation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Eskimos USE: Inuit

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

ESL

USE: English second language SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Espionage

USE: Security intelligence

SC: GV Government and Politics

Estates

FRE: Succession
BT: Personal assets
RT: Inheritance
Probate
Property

SN: Investments, money, property or other valuables belonging to a deceased

person.

NOT to be used in the sense of: Landed property; individually owned piece of land containing a residence, esp. one that is large and maintained by great wealth.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Estimates

FRE: Prévisions budgétaires

RT: Budgets

Public expenditures

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Estuaries

FRE: Estuaire RT: Rivers Wetlands

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Estuarine areas USE: Wetlands

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ethical issues USE: Ethics

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethics

FRE: Éthique UF: Code of ethics Ethical issues Values

NT: Bioethics

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnic groups

FRE: Groupe ethnique

UF: Ethnicity

RT: Ethnic minorities

Ethnology

Heritage languages Multiculturalism Visible minorities

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnic minorities

FRE: Minorité ethnique

BT: Minorities

RT: Cultural minorities

Ethnic groups

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnicity

USE: Ethnic groups

Ethnology

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnohistory

USE: Ethnology

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ethnology

FRE: Ethnologie

UF: Ethnicity

Ethnohistory

BT: Social sciences

RT: Ethnic groups
SC: SO Society and Culture

Euthanasia

FRE: Euthanasie

UF: Assisted suicide

RT: Bioethics

Death

SC: SO Society and Culture

Evacuations

FRE: Évacuation

RT: Emergency preparedness

SC: HE Health and Safety

Evaluations

USE: Assessment

SC: PR Processes

Evidence

FRE: Preuve

NT: Testimony

SN: Any species of proof, or probative matter, legally presented at the trial of an issue.

by the act of the parties and through the

medium of witnesses, records,

documents, exhibits, concrete objects, etc., for the purpose of inducing belief in

the minds of the court or jury as to their

contention.

SC: LW Law

Exchange programs

FRE: Programme d'échanges

BT: Programs

RT: Employment abroad

Studies abroad

SC: PR Processes

Exchange rates

FRE: Taux de change

BT: Rates

RT: Currency

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise

FRE: Accise

RT: Excise taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise duties

USE: Excise taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise duties and taxes

USE: Excise taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise regulations

USE: Customs and excise

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Excise taxes

FRE: Taxe d'accise

UF: Excise duties

Excise duties and taxes

BT: Taxes

RT: Customs and excise

Excise

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Exclusion

FRE: Exclusion RT: Exemption SC: PR Processes

Executives

FRE: Personnel de direction

RT: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Exemption

FRE: Dérogation RT: Exclusion SC: PR Processes

Expectations

FRE: Attentes RT: Forecasting Future

Life expectancy SC: PR Processes

Expenditures

FRE: Dépenses BT: Disbursements NT: Public expenditures

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Experiments

FRE: Expérimentation

NT: Biomedical experiments

RT: Laboratories Research

Scientific equipment

SC: PR Processes

Expert systems

USE: Artificial intelligence

SC: ST Science and Technology

Expertise

FRE: Expertise RT: Skills

SC: ET Education and Training

Explorations

FRE: Exploration
NT: Space exploration
RT: Colonization

Pioneers

SC: PR Processes

Explosions

FRE: Explosion RT: Explosives

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Explosives

FRE: Explosif

BT: Dangerous products

RT: Chemicals Explosions Weapons

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Exports

FRE: Exportation
UF: Cross-border sales
RT: Anti-dumping
 Dumping
 Imports

International trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Expropriation

FRE: Expropriation RT: Real estate SC: PR Processes

External relations

FRE: Relations extérieures UF: Foreign relations International relations

NT: Canadian-American relations

RT: Economic sanctions Foreign affairs Foreign policy Foreign service

International agreements
SC: GV Government and Politics

External trade

USE: International trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Extraction

FRE: Extraction

RT: Primary industries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Extractive industry

USE: Primary industries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Extradition

FRE: Extradition
RT: International law
Justice system

SN: The surrender of an alleged criminal, usually under the provisions of a treaty or statute, by one state authority to another having jurisdiction to try the

charge. SC: LW Law

Fabric

USE: Textiles

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Factories

USE: Industrial buildings

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fallow

USE: Crop rotation SC: AG Agriculture

Family

FRE: Famille

NT: Single parent families

RT: Children

Common-law unions

Couples Family law Genealogy Parents

Same-sex couples SC: SO Society and Culture

Family allowances

FRE: Allocations familiales
UF: Parental benefits
BT: Allowances
RT: Personal income
Social security

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Family businesses

FRE: Entreprise familiale

UF: Family farms

Family owned businesses

BT: Businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Family education

FRE: Éducation familiale

BT: Education RT: Parenting

SN: An educational program concerned with the improvement of family life which may involve many educational subject fields such as homemaking, health, social duties, and many different groups such as the schools, clubs and community agencies.

SC: ET Education and Training SO Society and Culture

Family farms

USE: Family businesses

Farming

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Family income

USE: Household income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Family law

FRE: Droit de la famille

BT: Civil law
RT: Adoption
Child custody
Child support
Divorce
Family
Marital status
Marriage
SC: LW Law

SO Society and Culture

Family owned businesses USE: Family businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Family planning

FRE: Planification des naissances

UF: Birth control
BT: Planning
RT: Birth
Birth rate
Pregnancy

Family violence

FRE: Violence familiale
UF: Conjugal violence
Domestic violence
Spousal abuse
Wife abuse

Wife battering BT: Violence

RT: Elder abuse

Violence against children Violence against women SC: SO Society and Culture

Famine

FRE: Famine
RT: Drought
Food supply
Hunger

Natural disasters Natural hazards SC: AG Agriculture

HE Health and Safety

Farm animals
USE: Livestock
SC: AG Agriculture

Farm assistance

USE: Agricultural aid programs

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Farm buildings

FRE: Bâtiment agricole

BT: Buildings NT: Greenhouses

RT: Domestic architecture

Farming

SC: AG Agriculture

Farm businesses
USE: Farming
SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Farm credit

USE: Agricultural aid programs

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Farm drainage
USE: Drainage
SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Farm equipment

USE: Agricultural technology

SC: AG Agriculture

ST Science and Technology

Farm lands

USE: Farmlands SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Farm loans

USE: Agricultural aid programs

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Farm machinery

USE: Agricultural technology

SC: AG Agriculture

ST Science and Technology

Farm products

USE: Agri-food products SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Farm workers

USE: Agricultural workers SC: AG Agriculture PE Persons

Farmers

USE: Agricultural workers SC: AG Agriculture PE Persons

Farming

FRE: Exploitation agricole

UF: Agribusiness Family farms Farm businesses

Farms
BT: Agriculture
NT: Fish farming

RT: Agri-food products Animal husbandry

Crops

Farm buildings Farmlands

SN: The practice of cultivating the land or raising livestock.

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Farming lands
USE: Farmlands
SC: AG Agriculture

Farming products

USE: Agri-food products SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Farmlands

FRE: Terre agricole
UF: Agricultural lands
Farm lands
Farming lands

RT: Agriculture Drainage Farming Soil

SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Farms

USE: Farming SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Fashion industry

USE: Clothing industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fauna

USE: Wildlife

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Feasibility studies

FRE: Étude de faisabilité

RT: Analysis SC: PR Processes

Federal administration USE: Federal government

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal agencies

USE: Federal institutions

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal contracts

FRE: Contrat du gouvernement fédéral

BT: Contracts

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Federal departments

FRE: Ministère du gouvernement fédéral

RT: Departmental relations

Ministers

Public administration

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal employees

USE: Public service

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Federal government

FRE: Gouvernement fédéral UF: Federal administration

Federalism

BT: Government

RT: Federal institutions

Federal provincial relations Federal territorial relations

Local government National Capital

Provincial governments
Territorial governments

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal government employees

USE: Public service

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Federal government publications USE: Government publications SC: FM Form descriptors

GV Government and Politics

Federal information

USE: Government information SC: GV Government and Politics

IN Information and Communications

Federal institutions

FRE: Institution fédérale
UF: Federal agencies
RT: Crown corporations
Federal government

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal lands

USE: Crown lands

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal programs

FRE: Programme fédéral

BT: Programs RT: Aid programs

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal provincial agreements

FRE: Accord fédéral-provincial

BT: Agreements

RT: Federal provincial relations SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal provincial cooperation USE: Federal provincial relations SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal provincial relations

FRE: Relations fédérales-provinciales UF: Federal provincial cooperation Provincial federal relations BT: Intergovernmental relations

RT: Division of power

Federal government

Federal provincial agreements Federal territorial agreements Federal territorial relations Provincial governments Territorial governments Transfer payments

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal public service USE: Public service

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal publications

USE: Government publications SC: FM Form descriptors

GV Government and Politics

Federal revenues

USE: National income

SC: EC Economics and Industry **GV** Government and Politics

Federal services

USE: Government services

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federal taxes

FRE: Impôt fédéral

BT: Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Federal territorial agreements

FRE: Accord fédéral-territorial

BT: Agreements

RT: Federal provincial relations Federal territorial relations SC: GV Government and Politics Federal territorial relations

FRE: Relations fédérales-territoriales BT: Intergovernmental relations

RT: Federal government

Federal provincial relations Federal territorial agreements Territorial governments

SC: GV Government and Politics

Federalism

USE: Federal government

SC: GV Government and Politics

Feed

USE: Animal nutrition SC: AG Agriculture HE Health and Safety

Fees

FRE: Frais RT: Costs **Premiums**

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fellowships

USE: Research grants

SC: EC Economics and Industry ET Education and Training

Ferries

FRE: Traversier BT: Vessels RT: Hovercraft Road transport Tolls

SC: TR Transport

Fertility

FRE: Fécondité UF: Infertility

RT: Animal reproduction

Birth rate

Reproductive technology

Semen

SN: The ability of animals to conceive or induce conception and produce

offspring.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fertilizers

FRE: Engrais

UF: Chemical fertilizers

Compost
NT: Manure
RT: Chemicals
SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Festivals

FRE: Festival

BT: Cultural events RT: Performing arts

SC: SO Society and Culture

Fiduciary duty

USE: Fiduciary obligations

SC: LW Law

Fiduciary obligations

FRE: Obligation fiduciaire

UF: Fiduciary duty RT: Trustees

SN: The obligation of a trustee or personal

representative.

SC: LW Law

Field crops USE: Crops

SC: AG Agriculture

Field drainage USE: Drainage

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Film industry

FRE: Industrie cinématographique

UF: Cinema Films

Motion picture industry

Movies

BT: Cultural industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Films

USE: Film industry

SC: FM Form descriptors SO Society and Culture

Finance

FRE: Finances

NT: Household finance International finance Personal finance Public finance

RT: Budgets

Financial crisis

Financial management Financial services Financial statements Financial studies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Finance companies

USE: Financing companies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial administration

USE: Financial management SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial aid

USE: Financial assistance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial analysis

FRE: Analyse financière UF: Monetary analysis

BT: Analysis

RT: Economic analysis Financial studies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial assistance FRE: Aide financière

UF: Financial aid

RT: Agricultural aid programs

Fiscal assistance

Grants Industrial aid Scholarships Sponsorship Student loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial audit

FRE: Vérification comptable

BT: Audit
RT: Accounting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial crisis

FRE: Crise financière

BT: Crisis RT: Finance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial institutions

FRE: Institution financière

BT: Businesses NT: Banks

Caisses populaires Credit unions Insurance companies

Trust companies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial management

FRE: Gestion financière
UF: Cash management
Financial administration
Financial planning
Fiscal planning
Money management

BT: Management RT: Budget planning

Budgets

Comptrollership

Finance

Financial services

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial planning

USE: Financial management SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial services

FRE: Services financiers

RT: Finance

Financial management

SN: Support in the areas of financial management, accounting services, material contracting, information

management and information technology.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financial statements

FRE: États financiers

RT: Finance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

FM Form descriptors

Financial studies

FRE: Études financières RT: Economic studies

Finance

Financial analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financing

USE: Funding

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Financing companies

FRE: Société de financement UF: Finance companies

BT: Businesses RT: Credit unions

Funding

SN: Financial intermediary, often affiliated with a holding company or a

manufacturer, that makes loans to

individuals or businesses.
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fine arts

USE: Arts

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Fines

FRE: Amende

RT: Economic sanctions

SN: A monetary penalty incurred or imposed as a result of a rule, regulation or law.

SC: LW Law

Fire

FRE: Incendie
NT: Forest fires
RT: Fire prevention

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fire prevention

FRE: Prévention des incendies

BT: Prevention

RT: Fire

SC: HE Health and Safety

Firearms

FRE: Arme à feu UF: Guns

BT: Weapons

SN: Barreled weapons from which any shot,

bullet or other projectile can be

discharged and that is capable of causing serious bodily injury or death to a person. Also similar devices or replicas when they are used to commit an unlawful act or in a manner other than their intended use.

SC: LW Law MI Military

First Nations

USE: Aboriginal peoples

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

First peoples

USE: Aboriginal peoples

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

First world war

USE: World war, 1914-1918

SC: MI Military

Fiscal agreements

FRE: Accord fiscal BT: Agreements

RT: Fiscal policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal assistance

FRE: Aide fiscale

RT: Financial assistance

Fiscal policy Tax credits

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal issues

FRE: Questions fiscales

RT: Fiscal policy

Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal law

FRE: Droit fiscal UF: Tax law

BT: Law

RT: Income tax

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Fiscal planning

USE: Financial management SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fiscal policy

FRE: Politique fiscale

UF: Tax policy Tax system

BT: Policy

RT: Economic policy
Fiscal agreements
Fiscal assistance
Fiscal issues
Tax avoidance

Tax avoidar

Taxation regulations

Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Fish

FRE: Poisson

BT: Aquatic animals
NT: Freshwater fish
Salt water fish

RT: Fish farming

Fisheries

Fisheries products Fisheries resources

Ichthyology Seafood

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fish breeding

USE: Fish farming

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Fish culture

USE: Fish farming

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Fish farming

FRE: Pisciculture

UF: Fish breeding
Fish culture
Fish farms
Fish husbandry
Fish rearing

Pisciculture BT: Aquaculture

Farming

RT: Fish

SC: EC Economics and Industry

NE Nature and Environment

Fish farms

USE: Fish farming

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Fish husbandry USE: Fish farming

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Fish rearing

USE: Fish farming

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Fisheries

FRE: Pêcheries

UF: Commercial fishing

Dredging

Fishing (Commercial)
Fishing industry
Industrial fishing
Marine fisheries
Overfishing

RT: Aquaculture

Fish

Fisheries management

Fisheries products Fisheries resources Fisheries technology

Fishing area Fishing rights Fishing ships Oceanography

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fisheries equipment

USE: Fisheries technology

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Fisheries management

FRE: Gestion des pêches

BT: Management RT: Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fisheries policy

FRE: Politique des pêches

BT: Policy RT: Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Fisheries products

FRE: Produit de la pêche

BT: Products
RT: Fish
Fisheries
Seafood
Shellfish

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fisheries resources

FRE: Ressources halieutiques

RT: Fish Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Fisheries technology

FRE: Technologie de la pêche

UF: Fisheries equipment

Fishing gear
Fishing nets
BT: Technology
RT: Fisheries
Fishing ships

Marine equipment

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Fishing (Commercial) USE: Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fishing (Sport)

FRE: Pêche sportive
UF: Recreational fishing
Sport fishing

BT: Sports

RT: Fishing permits
Outdoor recreation
Outfitters

SC: SO Society and Culture

Fishing area

FRE: Zone de pêche RT: Fisheries Fishing rights

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Fishing gear

USE: Fisheries technology

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Fishing industry

USE: Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fishing nets

USE: Fisheries technology

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Fishing permits

FRE: Permis de pêche

BT: Permits

RT: Fishing (Sport) Fishing rights

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fishing rights

FRE: Droits de pêche

RT: Fisheries Fishing area Fishing permits

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fishing ships

FRE: Navire de pêche

BT: Ships RT: Fisheries

Fisheries technology

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Fitness

FRE: Condition physique
UF: Aerobic fitness
Physical activity
Physical condition
Physical exercise
Physical fitness

BT: Health indicators RT: Medical records

Sports

SC: HE Health and Safety

Flags

FRE: Drapeau BT: Emblems

National symbols RT: National anthems

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Fleet management

FRE: Gestion du parc automobile

BT: Management RT: Automobiles

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Flight

USE: Aviation SC: TR Transport

Flight safety

USE: Air safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Flooding

USE: Floods

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Floods

FRE: Inondation UF: Flooding RT: Dams

Natural disasters Natural hazards Precipitation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Floors

FRE: Plancher RT: Buildings

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Flora

FRE: Flore
UF: Flowers
RT: Botany
Gardening
Horticulture
Plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Flotation devices

USE: Marine safety equipment SC: HE Health and Safety

Flowcharts

FRE: Organigramme
UF: Organizational charts
RT: Decision making
SC: FM Form descriptors

Flowers

USE: Flora

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Flu

USE: Influenza

Fluorides

FRE: Fluorure BT: Chemicals RT: Dental health

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Fodder crops

USE: Forage crops SC: AG Agriculture

Folk arts

FRE: Arts populaires UF: Folk dancing

BT: Arts RT: Crafts Folklore

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature SO Society and Culture

Folk culture USE: Folklore

SC: SO Society and Culture

Folk dancing USE: Dance Folk arts

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature SO Society and Culture

Folklore

FRE: Folklore
UF: Folk culture
RT: Customs
Folk arts
Popular culture

SC: SO Society and Culture

Food

FRE: Aliment
UF: Food products
Frozen food
NT: Organic foods
RT: Agri-food industry
Agri-food products

Cooking

Food inspection
Food labelling
Food processing
Food supply
Hunger
Nutrition
Restaurants
Seafood

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Food additives

USE: Food processing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food animal inspection USE: Animal inspection

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food contamination USE: Food safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

Food industry

USE: Agri-food industry SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Food inspection

FRE: Inspection des aliments

BT: Inspection

RT: Animal inspection

Food

Food processing Food safety

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food irradiation

FRE: Irradiation des aliments

BT: Irradiation

RT: Food processing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food labelling

FRE: Étiquetage des aliments

BT: Labelling RT: Food

Food safety

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food policy

FRE: Politique alimentaire

BT: Policy

RT: Agricultural policy
Health policy
SC: AG Agriculture

GV Government and Politics

Food preparation

USE: Cooking

Food processing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food processing

FRE: Transformation des aliments

UF: Food additives Food preparation Food technology

Processed food products

BT: Processing

RT: Agri-food industry

Food

Food inspection Food irradiation

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Food production

USE: Agri-food industry SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Food products

USE: Agri-food products

Food

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Food safety

FRE: Sécurité alimentaire UF: Food contamination

BT: Safety

RT: Food inspection Food labelling Recalls

SC: HE Health and Safety

Food supply

FRE: Disponibilités alimentaires

BT: Supply

RT: Agri-food industry

Famine Food

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Food technology

USE: Food processing

SC: EC Economics and Industry
ST Science and Technology

Footwear industry
USE: Shoe industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forage crops

FRE: Cultures fourragères

UF: Fodder crops

Hay

BT: Crops

RT: Animal nutrition SC: AG Agriculture

Forecasting

FRE: Prévision UF: Forecasts Predictions Projections

NT: Economic forecasting

RT: Expectations Future

Trends

SC: PR Processes

Forecasts

USE: Forecasting SC: PR Processes

Foreign affairs

FRE: Affaires étrangères UF: International affairs RT: External relations Visits of state

SC: GV Government and Politics

Foreign aid

FRE: Aide à l'étranger

UF: International assistance

RT: Aid programs

Developing countries
International cooperation
International development

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Foreign investments

FRE: Investissement étranger UF: International investments

BT: Investments

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Foreign languages

FRE: Langue étrangère
RT: Heritage languages
Language training
Multilingualism
Translation

SN: In Canada, any language other than English, French, and aboriginal

Languages.

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Foreign markets

USE: International markets SC: EC Economics and Industry

Foreign policy

FRE: Politique étrangère

BT: Policy

RT: External relations Public diplomacy

SC: GV Government and Politics

Foreign relations

USE: External relations

SC: GV Government and Politics

Foreign service

FRE: Service diplomatique

UF: Ambassadors Consuls Diplomacy Diplomats

NT: Diplomatic missions

RT: Delegations External relations

SN: The field force of a foreign office comprising diplomatic personnel concerned primarily with governmental relations and consular personnel concerned largely with individual and commercial matters.

SC: GV Government and Politics

Foreign students

FRE: Étudiant étranger UF: International students

Visa students BT: Students

RT: Studies abroad

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Foreign trade

USE: International trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forensic medicine

USE: Forensics

SC: HE Health and Safety

LW Law

Forensics

FRE: Médecine légale UF: Forensic medicine Forensics technology Legal medicine

BT: Medicine RT: Crime

SN: The branch of medicine that deals with the application of medical knowledge to legal problems and legal proceedings.

SC: LW Law

ST Science and Technology

Forensics technology

USE: Forensics SC: LW Law

ST Science and Technology

Forest areas

USE: Forests

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest biomass

USE: Biomass

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest clearing

USE: Deforestation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest cover destruction USE: Deforestation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest fires

FRE: Incendie de forêt

BT: Fire RT: Forests

Natural disasters Natural hazards

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest industry

USE: Forestry industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forest management

FRE: Gestion forestière

UF: Forest resource management

Forest use Sylviculture

BT: Environmental management

RT: Boreal ecosystems

Deforestation Forestry

Forestry industry Forestry policy Forestry technology

Forests

Logging industry Reforestation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest products

USE: Forestry products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forest resource management USE: Forest management

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Forest resources USE: Forests

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forest use

USE: Forest management

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Forestry

FRE: Foresterie

RT: Forest management Forestry industry

Forests

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Forestry equipment

USE: Forestry technology

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Forestry industry

FRE: Industrie de l'exploitation forestière

UF: Forest industry
BT: Primary industries
NT: Logging industry
RT: Forest management

Forestry

Forestry products Forestry technology

Forests

Lumber industry

Pulp and paper industry

Reforestation

Wood

SN: An economic activity relating to the science of planting and caring for forests and the management of growing wood.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forestry policy

FRE: Politique forestière

BT: Policy

RT: Forest management

Forests

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Forestry products

FRE: Produit forestier UF: Forest products

BT: Products NT: Wood

RT: Forestry industry

Forests

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Forestry technology

FRE: Technologie forestière UF: Forestry equipment

BT: Technology

RT: Forest management Forestry industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Forests

FRE: Forêt

UF: Forest areas Forest resources

Old growth forests

BT: Renewable resources

NT: Model forests

RT: Boreal ecosystems

Deforestation Forest fires

Forest management

Forestry

Forestry industry
Forestry policy
Forestry products
Logging industry
Lumber industry

Trees Wood

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Forms

FRE: Formulaire RT: Questionnaires

SC: FM Form descriptors

Fortifications

USE: Military architecture SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

MI Military

Fortress

USE: Military architecture SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

MI Military

Forts

USE: Military architecture SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

MI Military

Fossil fuels USE: Fuels

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fossils

FRE: Fossile

RT: Palaeontology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Franchises

FRE: Franchise BT: Businesses RT: Business types

SN: Persons, or companies, that buy licenses to do business under the trade mark and legal name of the owner of those legal

entities.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Francophone communities

USE: Francophonie

SC: LN Language and Linguistics SO Society and Culture

Francophonie

FRE: Francophonie

UF: Francophone communities
French speaking communities

RT: French language

SC: LN Language and Linguistics SO Society and Culture

Fraud

FRE: Fraude BT: Crime NT: Tax fraud

SC: SO Society and Culture

Free trade

FRE: Libre-échange

BT: Trade

RT: Free trade agreements International trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Free trade agreements

FRE: Accord de libre-échange

BT: Trade agreements

RT: Canadian-American relations

Free trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Freedom

USE: Human rights

SC: SO Society and Culture

Freedom of information

FRE: Liberté d'information RT: Access to information

SC: IN Information and Communications

Freight

FRE: Cargo UF: Cargo

Merchandise RT: Shipping Transport

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

French

USE: French language

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

French in the workplace

FRE: Français au travail RT: French language SC: LB Labour

LN Language and Linguistics

French language

FRE: Français
UF: French
BT: Languages
RT: Francophonie

French in the workplace French second language Official languages

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

French second language

FRE: Français langue seconde

UF: FSL

BT: Second languages RT: French language

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

French speaking communities

USE: Francophonie

SC: LN Language and Linguistics SO Society and Culture

Fresh water

FRE: Eau douce UF: Sweet water

BT: Water

RT: Drinking water

Rivers Salt water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Freshwater fish

FRE: Poisson d'eau douce

UF: Trout BT: Fish

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Frigates

FRE: Frégate BT: Ships

RT: Military technology

SC: MI Military

Frozen food USE: Food

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Fruit crops

FRE: Cultures fruitières

BT: Crops RT: Fruits

SC: AG Agriculture

Fruits

FRE: Fruit

BT: Agri-food products

NT: Apples
Grapes
RT: Fruit crops
SC: AG Agriculture

FSL

USE: French second language SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Fuel economy

USE: Energy efficiency

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fuel supply

FRE: Disponibilités en carburant

BT: Supply RT: Fuels

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fuels

FRE: Carburant
UF: Engine fuels
Fossil fuels
Mineral fuels
Motor fuels

NT: Coal
Diesel fuel
Gasoline
Natural gas
Petroleum
Propane

RT: Energy Fuel supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Full-time employment

FRE: Emploi à temps plein

BT: Employment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Functional literacy USE: Literacy

SC: ET Education and Training

LN Language and Linguistics

Fund raising

USE: Fundraising

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Funding

FRE: Financement

UF: Financing

NT: Educational funding

Public funding

RT: Financing companies

Fundraising Grants

Transfer payments

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fundraising

FRE: Levée de fonds UF: Fund raising

RT: Funding

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Fungi

FRE: Champignon

UF: Molds

Mushrooms Toadstools RT: Fungicides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fungicides

FRE: Fongicide BT: Pesticides RT: Fungi

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Fur industry USE: Furs

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Furniture

FRE: Ameublement UF: Home furnishings RT: Furniture industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Furniture industry

FRE: Industrie du meuble BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Furniture

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Furs

FRE: Fourrure
UF: Fur industry
RT: Animal husbandry

Clothing

Clothing Seals

SN: The hair or hair-covered skins that covers

the bodies of non-human mammals.

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Further training

USE: Retraining

SC: ET Education and Training

Future

FRE: Futur

RT: Expectations Forecasting

SC: SO Society and Culture

Gales

USE: Storms

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gambling

FRE: Jeu de hasard

UF: Betting
RT: Casinos
Games
Lotteries
Pari mutuel

SC: SO Society and Culture

Game (Wildlife)

FRE: Gibier BT: Animals RT: Hunting

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Games

FRE: Jeu RT: Gambling Recreation Toys

SC: SO Society and Culture

Garbage

USE: Domestic waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gardening

FRE: Jardinage RT: Flora Gardens Horticulture

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gardens

FRE: Jardin

NT: Botanical gardens

RT: Gardening

Ornamental plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Garment industry

USE: Clothing industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Gas industry

FRE: Industrie gazière BT: Primary industries

RT: Natural gas Pipelines

SN: An economic activity relating to the production, manufacture, promotion and distribution of gas and its by-products.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Gas pipelines

USE: Pipelines

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Gases

FRE: Gaz

NT: Greenhouse gases

Natural gas
Ozone
Propane

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gasoline

FRE: Gazoline BT: Fuels

RT: Petroleum industry

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gazetteers

FRE: Répertoire géographique

BT: Directories RT: Geography Toponymy

SN: Geographical dictionaries of names and

descriptions of places, usually in

alphabetic order. SC: FM Form descriptors GDP

USE: Gross domestic product SC: EC Economics and Industry

Gender discrimination

FRE: Discrimination sexuelle

UF: Gender portrayal Sex discrimination

BT: Discrimination
RT: Gender equality
Sexual harassment
Sexual orientation
Status of women

SC: SO Society and Culture

Gender equality

FRE: Égalité des sexes
UF: Women's equality
RT: Gender discrimination
Status of women

SC: SO Society and Culture

Gender portrayal

USE: Gender discrimination SC: SO Society and Culture

Genealogy

FRE: Généalogie RT: Biographies Family History

SN: The study of the history of the descent of a person, family or group from a common ancestor or ancestors.

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Genetic engineering

FRE: Génie génétique

UF: Genetically modified organisms

BT: Engineering
RT: Bioethics
Biotechnology
Genetics
Genomics

SC: ST Science and Technology

Genetic heritage

USE: Heredity

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Genetically modified organisms USE: Genetic engineering

SC: ST Science and Technology

Genetics

FRE: Génétique BT: Biology

RT: Genetic engineering

Genomics Heredity

SC: ST Science and Technology

Genomics

FRE: Génomique

RT: Genetic engineering

Genetics

SC: ST Science and Technology

Geochemistry

FRE: Géochimie
BT: Chemistry
Earth sciences
RT: Geography
Geology

SN: The study of the distribution and amounts of the chemical elements in minerals, ores, rocks, soils, water, and the atmosphere, and the study of the circulation of the elements in nature, on the basis of the properties of their atoms and ions; also, the study of the distribution and abundance of isotopes, including problems of nuclear frequency and stability in the universe.

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Geodesy

FRE: Géodésie
UF: Coastal surveys
Geodetic surveys
BT: Earth sciences
Physical sciences
RT: Cartography

RT: Cartography
Geography
Surveying
Topography

SC: ST Science and Technology

Geodetic surveys USE: Geodesy

SC: ST Science and Technology

Geographic boundaries USE: Boundaries

SC: GV Government and Politics

Geographic information systems

FRE: Système d'information géographique

UF: GIS

BT: Information systems

RT: Cartography Geography Mapping data

SC: IN Information and Communications

Geographical maps

FRE: Carte géographique

BT: Maps RT: Geography

SC: FM Form descriptors

Geographical names

USE: Toponymy

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Geography

FRE: Géographie BT: Physical sciences NT: Geomatics

Geomorphology

RT: Atlases Cartography Gazetteers Geochemistry Geodesy

Geographic information systems

Geographical maps

Geophysics

Global positioning systems

Topography Toponymy

SN: The study of all aspects of the Earth's surface including its natural and political divisions, the distribution and differentiation of areas and, often, humans in relationship to their environment.

SC: ST Science and Technology

Geological maps

FRE: Carte géologique

BT: Maps RT: Geology

SC: FM Form descriptors

Geological studies

FRE: Études géologiques

RT: Geology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Geological surveys

USE: Geology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Geology

FRE: Géologie

UF: Geological surveys
BT: Earth sciences
Physical sciences

NT: Sedimentology Stratigraphy

RT: Earthquakes
Geochemistry

Geological maps Geological studies

Geophysics Minerals Prospecting

SN: The study of the Earth, its origins and evolution, the materials that make it up, and the processes that act on it.

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Geomatics

FRE: Géomatique BT: Geography RT: Remote sensing

SN: The measurement, representation, analysis, management, retrieval and display of spatial data concerning the earth's physical features and the

built environment.

SC: ST Science and Technology

Geomorphology

FRE: Géomorphologie

BT: Geography

SN: The science that treats the general configuration of the Earth's surface; specifically the study of the classification, description, nature, origin and development of present landforms and their relationships to underlying structures, and of the history of geologic

changes as recorded by these

surface features.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Geophysics

FRE: Géophysique BT: Earth sciences Physics

RT: Geography Geology

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Geriatric medicine USE: Geriatrics

SC: HE Health and Safety

Geriatrics

FRE: Gériatrie

UF: Geriatric medicine

BT: Gerontology Medicine RT: Aging

Seniors

SN: The branch of medicine concerned with the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of physical and mental disorders and diseases of the elderly.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Gerontology

FRE: Gérontologie BT: Social sciences NT: Geriatrics

RT: Aging Seniors

SN: The multidisciplinary study of aging as a biological, sociological, and

psychological process. SC: SO Society and Culture

GHG

USE: Greenhouse gases

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Gift books

FRE: Livre cadeau

BT: Books

SC: FM Form descriptors

Gifts

USE: Donations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

GIS

USE: Geographic information systems SC: IN Information and Communications

Glaciers

FRE: Glacier RT: Erosion Ice Ice caps

Polar sciences

Snow Water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Glass

FRE: Verre

RT: Glass industry

SN: A hard, amorphous, inorganic, usually transparent, brittle substance made by fusing silicates, sometimes borates and phosphates, with certain basic oxides and

then rapidly cooling to prevent

crystallization.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Glass industry

FRE: Industrie du verre BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Glass

SN: An economic activity dedicated to the production, manufacturing and promotion of glass.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Global positioning systems

FRE: Système de positionnement par

satellite GPS

UF: GPS

Spatial reference system

BT: Navigation systems

RT: Geography Satellites

SC: ST Science and Technology

Global temperature change USE: Global warming

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Global warming

FRE: Réchauffement de la planète UF: Global temperature change RT: Environmental impact Greenhouse effect

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Globalization

FRE: Mondialisation
UF: Internationalization
RT: International economics

SC: PR Processes

Glossaries

USE: Dictionaries

SC: FM Form descriptors

LN Language and Linguistics

GNP

USE: Gross national product SC: EC Economics and Industry

GOL

USE: Government On-Line

SC: GV Government and Politics

Gold

FRE: Or

BT: Precious metals

RT: Jewellery

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Goods and services tax

FRE: Taxe sur les produits et services

UF: GST Sales tax BT: Taxes

RT: Harmonized sales tax

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Governance

FRE: Gouvernance RT: Government

Government services
Public administration
Self government

SN: The office, function or power of

governing; the authority or permission to

govern.

SC: GV Government and Politics

Government

FRE: Gouvernement
NT: Federal government
Local government
Provincial governments
Self government

Territorial governments

RT: Governance

Public administration

SN: The system according to which a nation or community is governed; the governing power in a state.

SC: GV Government and Politics

Government accounts
USE: Public accounts

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Government administration USE: Public administration

SC: GV Government and Politics

Government communications

FRE: Communications gouvernementales

BT: Communications

RT: Government information

Press releases

SC: GV Government and Politics

IN Information and Communications

Government corporations USE: Crown corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Government employees USE: Public service

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Government enterprises USE: Crown corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Government expenditures USE: Public expenditures

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Government finance USE: Public finance

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Government industry partnerships

FRE: Partenariat gouvernement-industrie

BT: Partnerships

RT: Industrial development
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Government information

FRE: Information gouvernementale

UF: Federal information

BT: Information

RT: Government communications Government libraries Government publications Press releases

SC: GV Government and Politics
IN Information and Communications

Government inquiries

USE: Commissions of inquiry SC: GV Government and Politics

Government lands USE: Crown lands

SC: GV Government and Politics

Government leader

FRE: Leader en Chambre

BT: Members of the House of Commons

RT: House of Commons

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Government libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque gouvernementale

BT: Libraries

RT: Government information

Special libraries

SC: GV Government and Politics

IN Information and Communications

Government On-Line

FRE: Gouvernement en direct

UF: E-government

GOL

Government Online

RT: Electronic commerce Government services

SC: GV Government and Politics

Government Online

USE: Government On-Line

SC: GV Government and Politics

Government operations

USE: Public administration

SC: GV Government and Politics

Government policy

FRE: Politique gouvernementale

UF: Public policy

BT: Policy

SC: GV Government and Politics

Government publications

FRE: Publication gouvernementale UF: Federal government publications

Federal publications Official publications

RT: Government information

Press releases

SC: FM Form descriptors

GV Government and Politics

Government securities

USE: Bonds

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Government services

FRE: Services gouvernementaux

UF: Federal services NT: Bilingual services RT: Governance

Government On-Line Public administration

Public service Public works Utilities

SC: GV Government and Politics

Governor General

FRE: Gouverneur général RT: Lieutenant Governor

Monarchy

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

GPS

USE: Global positioning systems SC: ST Science and Technology

Grading

USE: Assessment SC: PR Processes

Grain elevators

FRE: Silo à grains RT: Grains

SC: AG Agriculture

Grains

FRE: Grain

BT: Agri-food products

RT: Cereals

Grain elevators

SC: AG Agriculture

Grants

FRE: Subvention UF: Subsidies

NT: Research grants RT: Aid programs

Allowances

Financial assistance

Funding Scholarships

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Grapes

FRE: Raisin BT: Fruits

RT: Viticulture Wine

Wine industry

SC: AG Agriculture

Graphic arts

FRE: Arts graphiques

BT: Arts
NT: Drawings

Illustrations

RT: Printing Prints

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Grasslands

FRE: Pâturage UF: Pastures

RT: Animal husbandry

Livestock

Prairie ecosystems

SC: AG Agriculture

Green technology

FRE: Technologie verte

UF: Ecologically sound technology

Ecotechnology

Environmentally sound technology

BT: Technology

RT: Emission control technology

Environmental technology SC: NE Nature and Environment

ST Science and Technology

Greenhouse effect

FRE: Effet de serre

UF: Atmospheric greenhouse effect

RT: Air pollution

Environmental impact Global warming Greenhouse gases

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Greenhouse effect gases USE: Greenhouse gases

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Greenhouse gases

FRE: Gaz à effet de serre

UF: GHG

Greenhouse effect gases Radiately active gases

Radiatively active greenhouse gases

BT: Gases RT: Air pollution

Greenhouse effect

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Greenhouses

FRE: Serre

BT: Farm buildings
RT: Horticulture
Hydroponics
SC: AG Agriculture

Grievances

USE: Complaints SC: PR Processes

Gross domestic product

FRE: Produit intérieur brut

UF: GDP

BT: Economic indicators
RT: Gross national product
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Gross national product

FRE: Produit national brut

UF: GNP

BT: Economic indicators RT: Gross domestic product

National income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Ground level ozone USE: Ozone

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ground water

USE: Groundwater

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Groundwater

FRE: Eau souterraine

UF: Aquifer

Ground water
Phreatic water
Plerotic water
Subsurface water
Subterranean water
Underground water

BT: Water

RT: Surface water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Growth capital

FRE: Capital de croissance

BT: Capital RT: Investments Working capital

SC: EC Economics and Industry

GST

USE: Goods and services tax SC: EC Economics and Industry

Guaranteed income

USE: Income security

Guardianship

USE: Stewardship

Guidelines

FRE: Lignes directrices
RT: Benchmarks
Codes of practice
Standards

SN: General directions within which all personnel in a group or organization are

asked to function.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

GV Government and Politics

Guides

USE: Handbooks

SC: FM Form descriptors

Guns

USE: Firearms SC: MI Military **Habitats**

FRE: Habitat

UF: Natural habitats

RT: Wildlife

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Handbooks

FRE: Manuel UF: Guides

Laboratory manuals

Manuals User guides

BT: Books

SN: A compact reference book giving essential information in a given field of

study

SC: FM Form descriptors

Handicapped persons

USE: Persons with disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Handicaps

USE: Disabilities

SC: HE Health and Safety

Handicrafts USE: Crafts

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Handling

FRE: Manutention UF: Safe handling RT: Transport SC: PR Processes

Handspinning

USE: Weaving

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Harbour operations
USE: Harbours
SC: TR Transport

Harbours

FRE: Port

UF: Harbour operations Port authority

Ports

BT: Marine installations

NT: Marinas

RT: Water transport

Wharfs

SC: TR Transport

Harmful substances

USE: Dangerous products

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Harmonized sales tax

FRE: Taxe de vente harmonisée

BT: Taxes

RT: Goods and services tax
SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Harvest

FRE: Récolte

RT: Crop insurance

Crops

SC: AG Agriculture

Hatcheries

FRE: Couveuse RT: Poultry

SC: AG Agriculture

Hay

USE: Forage crops SC: AG Agriculture

Hazardous materials

USE: Dangerous products

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hazardous products

USE: Dangerous products

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hazardous substances

USE: Dangerous products

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hazardous waste

FRE: Déchets dangereux UF: Dangerous waste Toxic waste

TUXIC Was

BT: Waste

NT: Radioactive waste
RT: Dangerous products
Environmental hazards
Toxic substances

Waste water

SN: Solid, liquid or gaseous material that may pose a substantial threat to the natural environment and to health unless it is handled, transported, stored or disposed

of properly.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Headquarters

FRE: Siège social RT: Corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Health

FRE: Santé

UF: Health status Human health Public health NT: Children's health Dental health Mental health

Occupational health Women's health

RT: Animal health

Diseases Health care

Health hazards Health impact

Health indicators Health insurance Health policy

Health promotion Health sciences

Hygiene

Life expectancy Medical records

Medicine

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health card

USE: Health care system SC: HE Health and Safety

Health care

FRE: Soins de santé UF: Home care Medical care Nursing Psychiatric care

Treatment

RT: Counselling services

Health

Health care facilities Health care industry Health care products Health care quality Health care system

Medicine Telehealth Therapy

SN: Generally any or all activities directed towards maintaining an optimum balance of health undertaken by the individual and the community, assisted by health practitioners working in a variety of settings.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health care coverage USE: Health care system SC: HE Health and Safety

Health care facilities

FRE: Établissement de santé

UF: Clinics

Health care institutions

Hospitals

Long term care facilities

Medical centres Medical facilities Medical services Nursing homes

RT: Health care

Health care system

SN: Collectively, all physical plants used in the provision of health services; usually limited to facilities which were built for the purpose of providing health care, such as hospitals and nursing homes. They do not include an office building which includes a physician's office. Health facility classifications include: Hospitals (both general and specialty), long-term care facilities, kidney dialysis treatment centres, ambulatory surgical facilities, etc.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health care industry

FRE: Industrie de la santé

UF: Health industry

Medical products industry

BT: Secondary industries

RT: Health care

Health care products
Health care system
Pharmaceutical industry

SN: Economic sector concerned with the provision, distribution, and consumption of health care services and related

products.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Health care institutions

USE: Health care facilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Health care plan

USE: Health care system SC: HE Health and Safety

Health care products

FRE: Produit pour les soins de santé

UF: Health products

Medical products

BT: Products RT: Health care

Health care industry
Personal care products

Pharmaceutical industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Health care quality

FRE: Qualité des soins de santé

UF: Quality of health care

RT: Health care

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health care system

FRE: Régime de soins de santé

UF: Health card

Health care coverage Health care plan Health services Health system

Integrated health services

RT: Caregivers

Health care

Health care facilities
Health care industry
Health insurance
Health policy

SN: A system comprised of the organizations, institutions and resources that are devoted to producing a health action, whether in personal health care or in public health services, whose primary purpose is to improve the health of the general population or a specified and recognized segment of the general population.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health education

USE: Health promotion

SC: ET Education and Training

HE Health and Safety

Health hazards

FRE: Risque pour la santé

UF: Health risks

RT: Health

Health impact Health protection

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health impact

FRE: Impact sur la santé

RT: Health

Health hazards

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health indicators

FRE: Indicateurs de l'état de santé

UF: Health status
BT: Indicators
NT: Fitness
Nutrition

RT: Health

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health industry

USE: Health care industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Health information

USE: Health promotion SC: HE Health and Safety

IN Information and Communications

Health insurance

FRE: Assurance-maladie UF: Medical insurance

BT: Insurance RT: Health

Health care system

SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Health of animals

USE: Animal health

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health policy

FRE: Politique en matière de santé

BT: Policy RT: Food policy Health

Health care system

SC: GV Government and Politics

HE Health and Safety

Health products

USE: Health care products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Health promotion

FRE: Promotion de la santé UF: Health education

Health information

RT: Health

Health protection
Preventive medicine

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health protection

FRE: Protection de la santé

UF: Infection control RT: Health hazards Health promotion

Hygiene Immunization

Preventive medicine SC: HE Health and Safety

Health risks

USE: Health hazards

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health sciences

FRE: Sciences de la santé

BT: Life sciences
NT: Epidemiology
Medicine
Pharmacology
Toxicology
RT: Health

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Health services

USE: Health care system SC: HE Health and Safety

Health status

USE: Health

Health indicators SC: HE Health and Safety

Health system
USE: Health care system

SC: HE Health and Safety

Health technology

USE: Medical technology SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Healthy eating

USE: Nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Hearing disabilities

FRE: Handicap auditif
UF: Hearing impairments
BT: Physical disabilities

NT: Deafness

SC: HE Health and Safety

Hearing impaired

USE: Persons with disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Hearing impairments

USE: Hearing disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Hearings

FRE: Audience

NT: Public hearings

RT: Courts

Justice system
Testimony

SC: LW Law

PR Processes

Heart diseases

USE: Cardiovascular diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Heating

FRE: Chauffage
UF: Heating systems
NT: Solar heating
RT: Air conditioning
Insulation

SC: ST Science and Technology

Heating systems USE: Heating

SC: ST Science and Technology

Helicopters

FRE: Hélicoptère BT: Aircraft

SC: TR Transport

Heliports

USE: Airports SC: TR Transport

Hepatitis

FRE: Hépatite

BT: Infectious diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Heraldry

FRE: Héraldique UF: Arms (Heraldry) Coats of arms

RT: History Symbols

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Herbal remedies

USE: Medicinal plants SC: HE Health and Safety Herbaria

FRE: Herbier
UF: Herbariums
BT: Collections
RT: Botany
Plants

SN: Collections of dried plants used for

botanical reference.

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Herbariums

USE: Herbaria

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Herbicides

FRE: Herbicide
UF: Phytocides
Weed killers
Weedicides
Weedkillers
BT: Pesticides
RT: Weeds

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Herds

USE: Livestock SC: AG Agriculture

Heredity

FRE: Hérédité

UF: Genetic heritage

RT: Genetics

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Heritage

FRE: Patrimoine

UF: Heritage resources
NT: Architectural heritage
Cultural heritage
Marine heritage
National heritage
Natural heritage
Religious heritage

World heritage
RT: Heritage buildings
Heritage conservation
Heritage languages

History

SN: The cultural and natural resources which are passed down from generations and which must be protected for future

generations.

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Heritage buildings

FRE: Édifice patrimonial UF: Historic buildings

BT: Buildings

RT: Architectural heritage

Heritage

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Heritage conservation

FRE: Protection du patrimoine

BT: Conservation RT: Heritage

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Heritage languages

FRE: Langue d'origine

BT: Languages
RT: Ethnic groups

Foreign languages

Heritage

Multiculturalism

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Heritage resources USE: Heritage

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Hibernation

FRE: Hibernation RT: Animals Wildlife

SC: NE Nature and Environment

High schools

USE: Secondary schools

SC: ET Education and Training

High technology

FRE: Technologie de pointe UF: Advanced technology

BT: Technology

RT: Technological innovation SC: ST Science and Technology

Higher education

USE: Postsecondary education SC: ET Education and Training

Highways

USE: Roads

SC: TR Transport

Hiking

FRE: Randonnée pédestre

BT: Sports

RT: Outdoor recreation SC: SO Society and Culture

Hiring

USE: Staffing SC: LB Labour

Historic buildings

USE: Heritage buildings

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historic monuments USE: Monuments

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historic plaques

USE: Historic sites

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historic sites

FRE: Lieu historique
UF: Battle sites
Historic plaques
National historic sites

RT: History Monuments

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historical documents USE: Archives

SC: HI History and Archaeology

IN Information and Communications

Historical research

FRE: Recherche historique

BT: Research

RT: Historical societies

History

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Historical societies

FRE: Société d'histoire BT: Cultural institutions RT: Historical research

History

SC: HI History and Archaeology

History

FRE: Histoire

NT: Canadian history
Economic history
Military history
Natural history
Religious history

Social history
RT: Archaeology
Archives
Colonization
Genealogy
Heraldry
Heritage
Historic sites

Historical research Historical societies Palaeontology

SC: HI History and Archaeology

History of Canada

USE: Canadian history

SC: HI History and Archaeology

HIV

USE: AIDS (disease)

SC: HE Health and Safety

Hobbies

USE: Recreation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Hockey

FRE: Hockey
UF: Ice hockey
BT: Winter sports

SC: SO Society and Culture

Hoas

FRE: Porc UF: Pigs Swine BT: Livestock

Mammals

SC: AG Agriculture

Holidays

FRE: Jour férié RT: Commemoration Leave of absence

Vacations

Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

Home care

USE: Health care

SC: HE Health and Safety

Home economics

FRE: Économie domestique

UF: Domestic work Housework RT: Cooking

Household equipment

Unpaid work

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home furnishings

USE: Furniture

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home improvements

USE: Home renovations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home renovations

FRE: Rénovation domiciliaire UF: Home improvements RT: Household equipment

Housing Maintenance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home trade

USE: Domestic trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Home-based businesses

FRE: Entreprise domiciliaire

BT: Businesses

RT: Self employment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Homeless

USE: Homelessness

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Homelessness

FRE: Sans abri UF: Homeless

BT: Social problems

RT: Disadvantaged persons

Housing Poverty

Homeopathy

FRE: Homéopathie BT: Alternative medicine SC: HE Health and Safety

Homicides

FRE: Homicide
UF: Manslaughter
Murders

BT: Crime RT: Death Violence SC: LW Law

SO Society and Culture

Homosexual couples

USE: Same-sex couples SC: SO Society and Culture

Homosexuality

USE: Sexual orientation SC: SO Society and Culture

Honey

FRE: Miel

BT: Agri-food products RT: Beekeeping SC: AG Agriculture

Horses

FRE: Cheval BT: Animals Livestock Mammals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Horticulture

FRE: Horticulture RT: Botanical gardens

Flora Gardening Greenhouses

SC: ST Science and Technology

Hospitality industry

FRE: Industrie hôtelière UF: Catering industry

Hotels

BT: Service industry RT: Restaurants

Tourism

Tourism facilities

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Hospitals

USE: Health care facilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Hotels

USE: Hospitality industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Hours of work

USE: Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

House of Commons

FRE: Chambre des communes

BT: Parliament

RT: Government leader

Members of the House of Commons

SC: GV Government and Politics

Household appliances

USE: Household equipment SC: ST Science and Technology

Household equipment

FRE: Équipement ménager UF: Household appliances

BT: Equipment

RT: Electrical appliances Home economics Home renovations

SC: ST Science and Technology

Household finance

FRE: Crédit ménager

BT: Finance

RT: Household income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Household income

FRE: Revenu familial UF: Family income BT: Income

RT: Household finance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Household waste

USE: Domestic waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Houses

USE: Housing

Housework

USE: Home economics

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Housing

FRE: Logement

UF: Accommodations

Apartments Dwellings

Houses

NT: Subsidized housing

RT: Apartment buildings Home renovations

Homelessness Housing assistance

Mortgage loans

SN: Accommodations occupied as a

permanent residence, lodging, or dwelling

place.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Housing assistance

FRE: Aide au logement BT: Social services

RT: Housing

SC: SO Society and Culture

Hovercraft

FRE: Aéroglisseur

RT: Ferries

SC: TR Transport

Human capital

FRE: Capital humain

BT: Capital

SN: Attributes (education, seniority, skills) of a

person that are productive in some

economic context.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Human health USE: Health

SC: HE Health and Safety

Human resources

FRE: Ressources humaines

UF: Personnel

Staff

RT: Intellectual capital

Labour force

Personnel management

Staffing Workers

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Human rights

FRE: Droits de la personne

UF: Freedom

Individual freedom

NT: Children's rights

Civil rights

Social rights

RT: Aboriginal rights

Charter of rights and freedoms

Human security Legal rights

SN: Entitlements guaranteed by law, such that all members of society are treated

equally, regardless of age, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Human safety

USE: Human security

SC: HE Health and Safety

Human security

FRE: Sécurité humaine

UF: Human safety

BT: Security

RT: Human rights

Humanitarian crisis

SN: Freedom from pervasive threats to

people's rights, safety or lives.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Humanitarian aid

FRE: Aide humanitaire

UF: Humanitarian assistance

RT: Aid programs

SC: SO Society and Culture

Humanitarian assistance

USE: Humanitarian aid

SC: SO Society and Culture

Humanitarian crisis

FRE: Crise humanitaire

BT: Crisis

RT: Emergency preparedness

Human security

Humanities

FRE: Sciences humaines

NT: Philosophy
RT: Arts
Culture
Literature
Sciences
Social sciences

SC: SO Society and Culture

Humour

FRE: Humour UF: Caricatures RT: Culture

Performing arts

SN: Oral, visual or textual presentations that have the quality that makes something

laughable or amusing or that are

designed to be comical.
SC: FM Form descriptors
SO Society and Culture

Hunger

FRE: Faim

BT: Social conditions

RT: Famine Food Nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Hunting

FRE: Chasse
UF: Poaching
Trapping
NT: Sealing
Whaling

RT: Game (Wildlife)
Hunting permits
Outdoor recreation

Outfitters

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hunting permits

FRE: Permis de chasse

BT: Permits RT: Hunting

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hurricanes USE: Storms

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydrocarbons

USE: Natural gas Petroleum

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydroelectric power USE: Electricity

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydroelectric power stations
USE: Electric power stations
SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydroelectricity USE: Electricity

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydrographic basins USE: Watershed

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydrography

FRE: Hydrographie
UF: Marine topography
Sea bottoms
BT: Hydrology

RT: Cartography Topography Watershed Waterways

SN: The geographical description of water

bodies on the Earth's surface. SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydrologic basins USE: Watershed

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydrology

FRE: Hydrologie
BT: Earth sciences
Physical sciences
NT: Hydrography
Oceanography

RT: Rivers

SN: The science that deals with global water (both liquid and solid), its properties, circulation, and distribution, on and under

the Earth's surface and in the

atmosphere.

SC: ST Science and Technology

Hydrophytes

USE: Aquatic plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Hydroponics

FRE: Culture hydroponique

RT: Crops

Greenhouses

SC: AG Agriculture

Hygiene

FRE: Hygiène RT: Health

Health protection SC: HE Health and Safety

Ice

FRE: Glace
UF: Ice thickness
Sea ice
RT: Anti-icing
De-icing
Glaciers
Ice caps

Icebreakers Polar sciences

Snow Water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ice caps

FRE: Calotte glaciaire

RT: Glaciers Ice

Polar sciences

Snow Water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ice hockey
USE: Hockey

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ice thickness USE: Ice

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Icebreakers

FRE: Brise-glace BT: Ships RT: Ice

SC: TR Transport

Ichthyology

FRE: Ichtyologie BT: Zoology RT: Fish

SC: ST Science and Technology

Identification

FRE: Identification
UF: Identification cards
RT: Authentication
Business name
Business number

Coding
Detection
Product code
Registration
SC: PR Processes

Identification cards
USE: Identification
SC: PR Processes

Idioms

FRE: Idiome RT: Languages

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Illegal activities USE: Crime

SC: SO Society and Culture

Illegal drugs USE: Narcotics

SC: HE Health and Safety

Illiteracy

USE: Literacy

SC: ET Education and Training LN Language and Linguistics

Illness

USE: Diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Illustrations

FRE: Illustration BT: Graphic arts RT: Drawings

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

IN Information and Communications

Immigrants

FRE: Immigrant

UF: Landed immigrants

RT: Citizenship
Immigration
Refugees
Visible minorities
SC: PE Persons

Immigration

FRE: Immigration RT: Deportation Emigration Entry to Canada **Immigrants**

Immigration policy Internal migration

SN: The act of entering a country of which one is not a citizen for the purpose of establishing permanent residence.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Immigration policy

FRE: Politique d'immigration

BT: Policy RT: Immigration

SC: GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Immunization

FRE: Immunisation **UF: Vaccines** RT: Epidemiology Health protection Infectious diseases Preventive medicine SC: HE Health and Safety

Impact studies

FRE: Étude d'impact

RT: Environmental impact assessment

SC: PR Processes

Impairments

USE: Disabilities

SC: HE Health and Safety

Implementation

FRE: Implantation RT: Design

SC: PR Processes

Imports

FRE: Importation

UF: Commercial imports

RT: Anti-dumping

Customs and excise

Dumping Exports

International trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Impoverishment **USE:** Poverty

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Imprisonment

FRE: Emprisonnement

UF: Detention

RT: Correctional institutions

Criminal justice Inmates

SC: LW Law

Incentives

FRE: Incitatif NT: Tax incentives SC: PR Processes

Income

FRE: Revenu UF: Capital gains Earnings Revenues

NT: Household income Insurable earnings National income Personal income

Rovalties

RT: Economic conditions Standard of living

SN: The sum of revenues earned in a specific period of time. It includes revenues from salaries, wages, benefits, tips, and commissions, profits from operating a business or profession, and investments

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income maintenance **USE:** Income security

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income security

FRE: Sécurité du revenu UF: Guaranteed income Income maintenance Income support BT: Social security

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income support

USE: Income security

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income tax

FRE: Impôt sur le revenu

BT: Taxes

NT: Corporate income tax Personal income tax

RT: Fiscal law Tax credits

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Income tax deductions USE: Tax credits

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Incorporated companies USE: Corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Incorporation

FRE: Incorporation RT: Businesses Corporations

SN: The formation in law of an organization giving it the quality of perpetual existence

and succession.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Indecent assaults
USE: Sexual offenses

SC: SO Society and Culture

Indemnities

FRE: Indemnité RT: Insurance

SN: Promise of payment against possible damage or loss, or the money paid if

damage or loss occurs.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Independent living

FRE: Autonomie personnelle

RT: Adaptive aids (for persons with

disabilities) Life skills

SC: SO Society and Culture

Indexes

FRE: Index RT: Metadata Nomenclature National archives

SN: An ordered list of character strings together with keys or references to their location or locations in the text or a text

corpus.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Indian lands

USE: Aboriginal lands

SC: SO Society and Culture

Indian reserves

USE: Aboriginal reserves SC: SO Society and Culture

Indians

FRE: Indiens

BT: Aboriginal peoples

NT: Metis

Non-Status Indians

SN: Collectively all the Indigenous people (Status Indians, Non-Status Indians and Treaty Indians) in Canada who are not Inuit or Metis.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Indicators

FRE: Indicateur

NT: Economic indicators Education indicators Environmental indicators

Health indicators

Performance indicators

Social indicators

RT: Statistics

SC: PR Processes

Individual freedom USE: Human rights

SC: SO Society and Culture

Individual income

USE: Personal income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Individual income tax

USE: Personal income tax

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial accidents

USE: Occupational accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Industrial aid

 FRE: Aide à l'industrie
 RT: Financial assistance Industrial development
 SC: EC Economics and Industry **Industrial buildings**

FRE: Bâtiment industriel

UF: Factories

Industrial facilities Manufactures

BT: Buildings

RT: Commercial buildings

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial design

FRE: Dessin industriel

RT: Industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial development

FRE: Développement industriel

RT: Business development

Government industry partnerships

Industrial aid Industrial policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial effluents

USE: Industrial waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Industrial equipment

USE: Industrial technology

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Industrial facilities

USE: Industrial buildings

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial fishing USE: Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial goods

USE: Industrial products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial management

FRE: Gestion industrielle

BT: Management RT: Industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial outputs

USE: Industrial productivity SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial policy

FRE: Politique industrielle

BT: Policy

RT: Economic policy

Industrial development

SC: EC Economics and Industry

GV Government and Politics

Industrial production

USE: Industrial products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial productivity

FRE: Productivité industrielle

UF: Industrial outputs

BT: Productivity

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial products

FRE: Produit industriel UF: Industrial goods

Industrial production Manufactured products

BT: Products

RT: Consumer products

Manufacturing industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial relations

USE: Labour relations

SC: LB Labour

Industrial research

FRE: Recherche industrielle

BT: Research

RT: Research and development

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial sector

USE: Industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industrial sewage

USE: Industrial waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Industrial solid waste

USE: Industrial waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Industrial technology

FRE: Technologie industrielle
UF: Industrial equipment
Manufacturing technology

BT: Technology RT: Industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Industrial waste

FRE: Déchets industriels
UF: Industrial effluents
Industrial sewage
Industrial solid waste
Industrial waste water

Solid waste Trade waste

BT: Waste

RT: Domestic waste Waste water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Industrial waste water USE: Industrial waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Industrial workers

FRE: Travailleur de l'industrie

BT: Workers RT: Industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Industry

FRE: Industrie

UF: Industrial sector
Secteur industriel
NT: Primary industries
Secondary industries

RT: Industrial design Industrial management Industrial technology Industrial workers

Industry analysis

Industry classification SN: An organized economic activity

connected with the production, manufacturing, or construction of a particular product or range of products.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industry analysis

FRE: Analyse de l'industrie

RT: Industry

Market analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Industry classification

FRE: Classification des industries

RT: Industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Inequality

FRE: Inégalité RT: Discrimination Equal opportunities

SC: LW Law

SO Society and Culture

Infant care

FRE: Soin du nouveau-né

UF: Newborn care BT: Child care RT: Infants

Perinatal care

SC: SO Society and Culture

Infant nutrition

FRE: Alimentation du nouveau-né

UF: Breastfeeding BT: Nutrition RT: Infants

Perinatal care

SC: HE Health and Safety

Infants

FRE: Nouveau-né

UF: Babies Newborns BT: Children RT: Birth Infant care

Infant nutrition
SN: Recently born persons, birth to one year.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Infected blood

FRE: Sang contaminé RT: Blood supply

Infectious diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Infection control

USE: Health protection Infectious diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Infectious diseases

FRE: Maladie transmissible
UF: Communicable diseases
Contagious diseases
Infection control

BT: Diseases NT: AIDS (disease)

Hepatitis
Sexually transmitted diseases

RT: Epidemics
Epidemiology
Immunization
Infected blood
Quarantine

SC: HE Health and Safety

Infertility

USE: Fertility

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Inflation

FRE: Inflation UF: Inflation rates BT: Economic indicators

RT: Economic conditions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Inflation rates
USE: Inflation

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Influenza

FRE: Grippe UF: Flu BT: Diseases RT: Viruses

SN: A contagious, viral infection characterized by inflammation of the respiratory tract,

fever and muscular pain. SC: HE Health and Safety

Informatics security

USE: Computer security

SC: IN Information and Communications ST Science and Technology

Information

FRE: Information

UF: Information science Information sources NT: Electronic information Government information Scientific information

RT: Access to information Business intelligence

> Contact Enquiries

Information dissemination Information management Information policy

Information requests Information systems Information technology

Journalism

Knowledge based economy

Media Signs

SC: IN Information and Communications

Information dissemination

FRE: Diffusion de l'information

RT: Information

Information management

Press releases

SC: IN Information and Communications

Information highway

USE: Information technology

Internet

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Information management

FRE: Gestion de l'information

BT: Management RT: Cataloguing Information

> Information dissemination Information policy Information systems Information technology

Internet Intranets

Knowledge management

Metadata

Records management

SC: IN Information and Communications

Information media USE: Media

SC: IN Information and Communications

Information policy

FRE: Politique d'information

RT: Information

Information management SC: GV Government and Politics

IN Information and Communications

Information requests

FRE: Demande d'information RT: Access to information

> **Enquiries** Information

Reference services

SC: IN Information and Communications

Information science **USE:** Information

SC: IN Information and Communications

Information sources **USE:** Information

SC: IN Information and Communications

Information storage and retrieval systems

USE: Information systems

SC: IN Information and Communications ST Science and Technology

Information systems

FRE: Système d'information

UF: Computerized information systems Electronic information systems

Information storage and retrieval systems

BT: Systems

NT: Geographic information systems Management information systems

RT: Databases Information

Information management Information technology

SC: IN Information and Communications ST Science and Technology

Information technology

FRE: Technologie de l'information

UF: Information highway

BT: Technology

RT: Artificial intelligence Computer networks

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Information

Information management Information systems

Multimedia

Telecommunications

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Infrastructures

FRE: Infrastructure

NT: Community infrastructures

RT: Systems

SN: Facilities, equipment and services needed for the operation of an

organization.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Inheritance

FRE: Héritage

BT: Personal assets

RT: Estates Probate

SN: Investments, money, property or other valuables received from a deceased

relative.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Initial public offering

FRE: Placement initial RT: Investments

Stock markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Injection drug use USE: Drug use

Injunctions

FRE: Injonction RT: Moratorium Prohibition

SN: Writs granted by a court whereby a person or organization is required to do or to refrain from doing a specified act.

SC: LW Law

Injuries

FRE: Blessure RT: Accidents Pain

SC: HE Health and Safety

Inland waters USE: Lakes Rivers

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Inland waterways
USE: Waterways
SC: TR Transport

Inmates

FRE: Détenu UF: Convicts Prisoners

RT: Correctional institutions

Crime Imprisonment

SC: LW Law PE Persons

Inner-city

USE: Urban environment SC: SO Society and Culture

Innovation

FRE: Innovation UF: Change

NT: Technological innovation

RT: Inventions

Modernization
SC: PR Processes

Innu

FRE: Innu

UF: Innu First Nation Innu Nation BT: Northerners

RT: Aboriginal peoples

Inuit Metis

SN: Indigenous people inhabiting Labrador

and northeastern Quebec.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Innu First Nation USE: Innu

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Innu Nation USE: Innu

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Inquiry

FRE: Enquête UF: Investigations RT: Investigative bodies

Warrants

SC: PR Processes

Insecticides

FRE: Insecticide BT: Pesticides RT: Insects

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Insects

FRE: Insecte
BT: Animals
NT: Arachnids
Butterflies
RT: Entomology
Insecticides
Parasites
Pests

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Insolvency

USE: Bankruptcies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Inspection

FRE: Inspection
NT: Animal inspection
Food inspection

RT: Control

SC: PR Processes

Instructional materials

FRE: Matériel didactique
UF: Learning kits
 Learning materials
BT: Educational resources

SC: ET Education and Training FM Form descriptors

Instructions

USE: Education

SC: ET Education and Training

IN Information and Communications

PR Processes

Instructors

USE: Teachers

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Instruments

USE: Tools

SC: ST Science and Technology

Insulation

FRE: Isolation thermique UF: Thermal insulation

RT: Heating

SC: ST Science and Technology

Insurable earnings

FRE: Rémunération assurable

BT: Income Salaries RT: Insurance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Insurance

FRE: Assurance

UF: Insurance policies
NT: Crop insurance
Dental insurance
Employment insurance
Health insurance
Life insurance
Mortgage insurance

Property and casualty insurance

RT: Actuarial science Indemnities Insurable earnings Insurance companies

Premiums

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Insurance companies

FRE: Compagnie d'assurances BT: Financial institutions

NT: Mutual insurance companies

RT: Insurance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Insurance policies USE: Insurance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Integrated health services
USE: Health care system
SC: HE Health and Safety

Integrated management

FRE: Gestion intégrée BT: Management SC: PR Processes

Integration

FRE: Intégration RT: Mergers SC: PR Processes

Intellectual capital

FRE: Capital intellectuel RT: Human resources

Knowledge management

SN: Knowledge that can be exploited for gain

by an organization or person.

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Intellectual disabilities

FRE: Handicap intellectuel
UF: Cognitive disabilities
Intellectual handicaps
Mental disabilities
Mental handicaps

BT: Disabilities RT: Mental health

SN: Significantly below-average general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behaviour that affects a person's

performance.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Intellectual handicaps

USE: Intellectual disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Intellectual property

FRE: Propriété intellectuelle

RT: Copyright Patents SC: LW Law

Intelligent transportation systems

FRE: Système intelligent pour le transport

RT: Transport

Transport industry

SC: TR Transport

Inter-city transportation USE: Intercity transport SC: TR Transport

Intercity buses

USE: Intercity transport
Public transit
SC: TR Transport

Intercity transport

FRE: Transport interurbain
UF: Inter-city transportation
Intercity buses

BT: Public transit

RT: Buses

Urban transit

SC: TR Transport

Interest groups

FRE: Groupe d'intérêt BT: Organizations RT: Advocacy Associations Lobbying

SN: Any aggregate of individuals that on the basis of one or more shared concern or wants, makes claim upon other groups in society or upon society in general in order to maintain or promote its position or

objectives.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Interest rates

FRE: Taux d'intérêt

BT: Rates RT: Loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Intergovernmental affairs

USE: Intergovernmental relations SC: GV Government and Politics

Intergovernmental organizations

FRE: Organisme intergouvernemental RT: International organizations SC: GV Government and Politics

Intergovernmental relations

FRE: Relations intergouvernementales

UF: Intergovernmental affairs
NT: Federal provincial relations
Federal territorial relations
Interprovincial relations
SC: GV Government and Politics

Intergovernmental transfers USE: Transfer payments

SC: GV Government and Politics

Interlibrary loans

FRE: Prêt entre bibliothèques UF: Document delivery

BT: Loans RT: Libraries

SC: IN Information and Communications

Internal migration

FRE: Migration interne UF: Population mobility

RT: Emigration Immigration

SC: SO Society and Culture

Internal trade

USE: Domestic trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

International adoption

FRE: Adoption internationale

BT: Adoption

SC: SO Society and Culture

International affairs

USE: Foreign affairs

SC: GV Government and Politics

International agencies

USE: International organizations SC: SO Society and Culture

International agreements

FRE: Accord international

BT: Agreements
RT: External relations
International cooperation

SC: PR Processes

International assistance

USE: Foreign aid

International cooperation SC: EC Economics and Industry

International business development

FRE: Développement du commerce

international

BT: Business development RT: Multinational corporations SC: EC Economics and Industry

International business enterprises USE: Multinational corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

International businesses

USE: Multinational corporations SC: EC Economics and Industry

International cooperation

FRE: Coopération internationale UF: International assistance

BT: Cooperation

RT: East-West relations

Foreign aid

International agreements International development International organizations North-South relations

SC: PR Processes

International courts

FRE: Tribunal international

BT: Courts

RT: International law

SC: LW Law

International development

FRE: Développement international

BT: Development RT: Aid programs

Developing countries

Foreign aid

International cooperation

SC: EC Economics and Industry

International economics

FRE: Économie internationale

BT: Economics RT: Globalization

International finance International markets Multinational corporations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

International exhibitions

FRE: Exposition internationale

BT: Cultural events

SC: SO Society and Culture

International finance

FRE: Finances internationales

BT: Finance

RT: International economics

SC: EC Economics and Industry

International investments

USE: Foreign investments

SC: EC Economics and Industry

International law

FRE: Droit international

BT: Law

RT: Extradition

International courts

SC: LW Law

International markets

FRE: Marché international

UF: Foreign markets World market

BT: Markets

RT: International economics

International trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

International organizations

FRE: Organisme international

UF: International agencies

BT: Commonwealth

RT: Intergovernmental organizations

International cooperation

Nongovernmental organizations

SC: SO Society and Culture

International programs

FRE: Programme international

BT: Programs

SC: PR Processes

International relations

USE: External relations

SC: GV Government and Politics

International sales

USE: International trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

International security

FRE: Sécurité internationale

BT: Security

RT: National security

Peace

Security intelligence Security investigations

SC: GV Government and Politics

International students

USE: Foreign students

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

International telecommunications

FRE: Télécommunications internationales

BT: Telecommunications

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

International trade

FRE: Commerce extérieur

UF: External trade Foreign trade International sales World trade

BT: Trade

RT: Anti-dumping

Customs and excise

Dumping Exports Free trade Imports

International markets

Trade office

SC: EC Economics and Industry

International transport

FRE: Transport international

BT: Transport SC: TR Transport

International travel

FRE: Voyages internationaux

BT: Travel

RT: Border crossing Tourism

Travel documents

SC: GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Internationalization
USE: Globalization
SC: PR Processes

Internet

FRE: Internet

UF: Electronic highway Information highway World Wide Web

NT: Web sites

RT: Computer networks
Electronic commerce
Information management
Intranets

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Internships FRE: Stage

RT: Cooperative education SC: ET Education and Training

Interpersonal communication
USE: Interpersonal relations
SC: SO Society and Culture

Interpersonal relations

FRE: Relations interpersonnelles UF: Interpersonal communication

RT: Behaviour

SC: SO Society and Culture

Interpretation

FRE: Interpretation RT: Translation

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Interprovincial cooperation

USE: Interprovincial relations SC: GV Government and Politics

Interprovincial relations

FRE: Relations interprovinciales UF: Interprovincial cooperation BT: Intergovernmental relations

RT: Provinces

Provincial governments

SC: GV Government and Politics

Interprovincial transport

FRE: Transport interprovincial

BT: Transport SC: TR Transport

Interviews

FRE: Entrevue RT: Questionnaires Surveys

SC: FM Form descriptors

Intoxication

USE: Poisoning

SC: HE Health and Safety

Intranets

FRE: Intranet

RT: Computer networks
Information management
Internet

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Inuit

FRE: Inuit UF: Eskimos BT: Northerners

RT: Aboriginal peoples

Innu North

SN: Group of linguistically and culturally related peoples occupying the coast and islands of Arctic (North) America, from

Greenland to the Bering Strait. SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Inventions

FRE: Invention RT: Innovation **Patents**

SC: ST Science and Technology

Inventories

FRE: Inventaire RT: Catalogues

Material management

Storage

SC: FM Form descriptors

Investigations **USE:** Inquiry

SC: PR Processes

Investigative bodies

FRE: Organisme d'enquête NT: Commissions of inquiry

RT: Inquiry

SC: GV Government and Politics

Investment funds **USE:** Investments

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Investment policy

FRE: Politique d'investissement

BT: Policy RT: Investments

SC: EC Economics and Industry **GV** Government and Politics

USE: Correctional institutions

SC: LW Law

Jewellery

FRE: Joaillerie RT: Diamonds Gold

Ornaments

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Investments

FRE: Investissement UF: Capital investments Investment funds

BT: Assets

NT: Foreign investments Private investments

RT: Capital markets Divestiture Growth capital Initial public offering Investment policy

Multilateral agreement on investment

Securities Stock markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Invitation to bid

USE: Call for tenders

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Irradiation

FRE: Irradiation NT: Food irradiation

RT: Radiation

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Irrigation

FRE: Irrigation RT: Drought

Land management Water management SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Isolated communities

FRE: Communauté isolée UF: Remote communities RT: Rural communities

SN: A group of people who live in the same area, far away from any other inhabited

areas.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Jails

Job applications

FRE: Demande d'emploi

UF: Application for employment

RT: Applicants
Job search
SC: LB Labour

Job classification

FRE: Classification des emplois

BT: Classification RT: Employment Occupations SC: LB Labour

Job creation

FRE: Création d'emploi

UF: New jobs RT: Employment

Employment opportunities

Labour market SC: LB Labour

Job description

FRE: Description de poste UF: Position description RT: Employment

SC: LB Labour

Job market

USE: Labour market SC: LB Labour

Job promotion

FRE: Promotion en emploi RT: Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

Job search

FRE: Recherche d'emploi

RT: Employment
Job applications
SC: LB Labour

Jobs

USE: Employment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Joint ventures

USE: Partnerships SC: PR Processes

Journalism

FRE: Journalisme RT: Information Newspapers

SC: IN Information and Communications

Judges

FRE: Juge

RT: Justice system

SN: Public officials authorized to decide Questions brought before a court.

SC: LW Law PE Persons

Judicial system

USE: Justice system

SC: LW Law

Jurisprudence

FRE: Philosophie du droit

RT: Law

SN: The science of law that ascertains the principles on which legal rules are based, in order to classify those rules in their proper order, show the relation in which they stand to one another and to settle the manner in which new or doubtful cases should be brought under the appropriate rules.

SC: LW Law

00. LW L

Justice

USE: Justice system SC: LW Law

Justice system

FRE: Système judiciaire UF: Administration of justice

Judicial system

Justice

Legal system

BT: Systems RT: Arrests

Community justice Court appearances Court decisions

Courts

Criminal records Extradition Hearings Judges Law

Parole
SN: Legal provisions and institutions which control the life of a nation state or

province. SC: LW Law

Juvenile court

FRE: Tribunal de la jeunesse

BT: Courts

RT: Young offenders

SC: LW Law

Juvenile literature

USE: Children's literature SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Juvenile offenders
USE: Young offenders

SC: LW Law
PE Persons

Kindergarten

USE: Preschool education SC: ET Education and Training

Kitchen waste

USE: Domestic waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Knowledge acquisition USE: Learning

SC: ET Education and Training

Knowledge based economy

FRE: Économie du savoir
UF: Knowledge based industry

BT: Economy RT: Information

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Knowledge based industry

USE: Knowledge based economy SC: EC Economics and Industry

Knowledge management

FRE: Gestion du savoir BT: Management

RT: Information management Intellectual capital Knowledge transfer

SN: An integrated, systematic approach to identifying, managing, and sharing all of an enterprise's information assets, including databases, documents, policies and procedures, as well as previously unarticulated expertise and experience held by individual workers.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

Knowledge transfer

FRE: Transmission du savoir RT: Knowledge management

SC: IN Information and Communications

Labelling

FRE: Étiquetage UF: Bar codes Labels

Product labelling

Tagging
NT: Drug labelling
Food labelling
RT: Packaging
Product code

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Labels

USE: Labelling

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Laboratories

FRE: Laboratoire

UF: Research laboratories

RT: Experiments Research

Research institutes

SC: ST Science and Technology

Laboratory manuals USE: Handbooks

SC: FM Form descriptors

Labour

FRE: Travail

NT: Student labour
RT: Employment
Labour force
Labour law
Labour market
Labour mobility
Labour relations
Unpaid work
SC: LB Labour

Labour code

FRE: Code du travail RT: Labour law Labour standards

SC: LB Labour

Labour conditions

USE: Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

Labour contracts

USE: Collective agreements

SC: LB Labour

Labour disputes

FRE: Conflit de travail

UF: Lockouts Strikes Work to rules

BT: Conflicts

RT: Labour relations

SC: LB Labour

Labour force

FRE: Main-d'oeuvre UF: Employees Manpower Skilled workers

Workforce

RT: Employment Human resources

Labour

Labour mobility

Selection

Workers

SN: All persons 15 years of age and over who are either employed, temporarily idle, or unemployed and seeking employment.

SC: LB Labour

Labour income USE: Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Labour law

FRE: Droit du travail

BT: Law
RT: Labour
Labour code
Labour relations
Workers

SC: LB Labour LW Law

Labour management relations

USE: Labour relations

SC: LB Labour

Labour market

FRE: Marché du travail

UF: Job market RT: Employers

Employment opportunities

Job creation Labour Labour mobility Unemployment

SC: LB Labour

Labour mobility

FRE: Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre

RT: Employment
Labour
Labour force
Labour market
SC: LB Labour

Labour negotiations

USE: Collective bargaining

SC: LB Labour

Labour organizations USE: Labour unions SC: LB Labour **Labour relations**

FRE: Relations de travail UF: Industrial relations

Labour management relations

Staff relations Work relations

RT: Collective agreements Collective bargaining

Labour

Labour disputes
Labour law
Labour unions
SC: LB Labour

Labour standards

FRE: Normes du travail

BT: Standards RT: Labour code SC: LB Labour

Labour union training

FRE: Formation syndicale

BT: Training RT: Labour unions SC: LB Labour

Labour unions

FRE: Syndicat

UF: Labour organizations

Trade unions
Union membership
Unions

BT: Associations RT: Labour relations Labour union training

SC: LB Labour

Lakes

FRE: Lac

UF: Inland waters

RT: Rivers

Waterways

SC: NE Nature and Environment

LAN

USE: Computer networks

SC: ST Science and Technology

Land claims

FRE: Revendication territoriale

BT: Claims

RT: Aboriginal affairs Aboriginal lands Aboriginal rights

SN: Aboriginal rights, proposed or established, to lands and natural resources.

SC: GV Government and Politics

Land drainage

USE: Drainage

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land ecosystems

USE: Terrestrial ecosystems SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land fills

USE: Waste management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land forces

USE: Armed forces SC: MI Military

Land management

FRE: Gestion du territoire

UF: Land use Land utilization

BT: Environmental management

RT: Crown lands Irrigation Surveying

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land mines

USE: Landmines SC: MI Military

Land pollution

USE: Soil pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land slips

USE: Landslides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land tax

FRE: Impôt foncier BT: Taxes

RT: Real estate

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Land use

USE: Land management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Land utilization

USE: Land management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Landed immigrants USE: Immigrants

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Landfills

USE: Waste management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Landmines

FRE: Mine antipersonnel UF: Antipersonnel mines

Land mines
BT: Weapons
RT: Mine clearing
SC: MI Military

Landscape management USE: Site management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Landslides

FRE: Glissement de terrain

UF: Land slips Landslips

RT: Natural disasters Natural hazards

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Landslips

USE: Landslides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Language courses

USE: Language training

SC: ET Education and Training LN Language and Linguistics

Language duality

USE: Linguistic duality

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Language education

FRE: Enseignement des langues

BT: Education

NT: Second language education

RT: Language training

Languages

SC: ET Education and Training

LN Language and Linguistics

Language instruction

USE: Language training

SC: ET Education and Training LN Language and Linguistics

Language minorities

FRE: Minorité linguistique UF: Minority language groups

BT: Minorities

RT: Cultural minorities

Language rights

Minority language education

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

SO Society and Culture

Language policy

FRE: Politique linguistique

BT: Policy

RT: Bilingual services

Bilingualism Linguistic duality Multilingualism

Official languages

Official languages promotion

SC: GV Government and Politics LN Language and Linguistics

Language rights

FRE: Droits linguistiques

UF: Minority language rights

BT: Legal rights

RT: Language minorities

Minority language education

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Language training

FRE: Formation linguistique

UF: Language courses

Language instruction

BT: Training

RT: Foreign languages

Language education

Second languages

SC: ET Education and Training

LN Language and Linguistics

Languages

FRE: Langue UF: Linguistics

NT: Aboriginal languages English language French language Heritage languages Official languages Second languages

RT: Idioms

Language education Plain language Terminology

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Law

FRE: Droit

NT: Aboriginal law Administrative law

Civil law

Commercial law Constitutional law Criminal law Environmental law

Fiscal law
International law
Labour law
Maritime law
Medical law
Military law

RT: Jurisprudence Justice system Legal aid

> Legal documents Legal issues Legal obligations Legal services Legislation

SN: Branches of law; refer to legislation for collections of laws, names of individual laws.

SC: LW Law

Law enforcement USE: Police services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Laws

USE: Legislation SC: LW Law

Layoffs

USE: Termination of employment SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Lead

FRE: Plomb BT: Metals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Leader of the Opposition

FRE: Chef de l'Opposition

BT: Members of the House of Commons

RT: Parliament Political parties

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Leadership

FRE: Leadership

RT: Personnel management

SC: PR Processes

Learning

FRE: Apprentissage

UF: Knowledge acquisition

RT: Coaching Education Training

SN: Process of acquiring knowledge or the actual possession of such; adaptive

change through experience. SC: ET Education and Training

Learning centres

USE: Training centres

SC: ET Education and Training

Learning kits

USE: Instructional materials SC: ET Education and Training FM Form descriptors

Learning materials

USE: Instructional materials
SC: ET Education and Training
FM Form descriptors

Learning technology

USE: Educational technology SC: ET Education and Training ST Science and Technology

Lease

FRE: Bail BT: Contracts RT: Leasing SC: LW Law Leasing

FRE: Location UF: Renting RT: Lease

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Leave of absence

FRE: Congé RT: Holidays Vacations SC: LB Labour

Legal aid

FRE: Aide juridique UF: Legal assistance

RT: Law

Legal rights Legal services

SC: LW Law

Legal assistance USE: Legal aid SC: LW Law

Legal decisions

USE: Court decisions

SC: LW Law

Legal documents

FRE: Document juridique UF: Legal records

RT: Law

SC: FM Form descriptors

LW Law

Legal issues

FRE: Questions juridiques

RT: Law SC: LW Law

Legal medicine USE: Forensics SC: LW Law

ST Science and Technology

Legal obligations

FRE: Obligation légale

RT: Law

Legal rights SC: LW Law

Legal records

USE: Legal documents SC: FM Form descriptors

LW Law

Legal rights

FRE: Garantie juridique NT: Aboriginal rights Language rights

RT: Charter of rights and freedoms

Human rights
Legal aid
Legal obligations
Ombudsman
SC: LW Law

Legal services

FRE: Services juridiques

RT: Law Legal aid SC: LW Law

Legal system

USE: Justice system

SC: LW Law

Legal writing

USE: Legislative writing

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

LW Law

Legislation

FRE: Législation

UF: Acts Bills Laws

Legislative process

Statutes RT: Amendments

Law

Legislative writing Office consolidations

Regulation Regulations

SN: A collection of written and approved laws

that guide behaviors in society.

SC: GV Government and Politics

LW Law

Legislative amendments USE: Amendments

SC: FM Form descriptors

LW Law

Legislative assemblies

FRE: Assemblée législative RT: Provincial governments SC: GV Government and Politics Legislative process

USE: Legislation

SC: GV Government and Politics

LW Law

Legislative writing

FRE: Rédaction des lois

UF: Legal writing

BT: Writing RT: By-laws

Legislation

Regulations

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

LW Law

Leisure

USE: Recreation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Lending

USE: Loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lettuce

FRE: Laitue BT: Vegetables SC: AG Agriculture

Lexicons

USE: Dictionaries

SC: FM Form descriptors

LN Language and Linguistics

Liability

FRE: Créance RT: Debt

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque

UF: Documentation services

Library collections

BT: Cultural institutions

NT: Digital libraries

Government libraries

National libraries

Public libraries

Special libraries

RT: Bibliographic data interchange

Cataloguing

Interlibrary loans

Reference services

SN: A collection of books and other materials

maintained for reading, consultation, study and research and organized to provide access to a specific clientele,

with a staff trained to provide services to

meet the needs of its users.

SC: IN Information and Communications

Library classification

USE: Cataloguing

SC: IN Information and Communications

Library collections

USE: Libraries

SC: IN Information and Communications

Licence administration

USE: Licensing

SC: PR Processes

Licence board

USE: Licensing

SC: PR Processes

Licences

USE: Permits

SC: PR Processes

Licensing

FRE: Attribution de permis

UF: Licence administration

Licence board

RT: Certification

Driving

Permits

Regulation

SC: PR Processes

Lieutenant Governor

FRE: Lieutenant-gouverneur

RT: Governor General

Monarchy

Representatives

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Life expectancy

FRE: Espérance de vie

RT: Expectations

Health

Quality of life

SC: SO Society and Culture

Life insurance

FRE: Assurance-vie

BT: Insurance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Life jackets

USE: Marine safety equipment

SC: HE Health and Safety

Life sciences

FRE: Sciences de la vie

UF: Biological sciences

BT: Natural sciences

NT: Bacteriology

Biology

Botany

Health sciences

Zoology

RT: Biodegradation

Biomass

SC: ST Science and Technology

Life skills

FRE: Habiletés fondamentales

UF: Basic skills

BT: Skills

RT: Independent living

SC: SO Society and Culture

Lifelong education

USE: Continuing education

SC: ET Education and Training

Lifestyle

FRE: Mode de vie

UF: Living arrangement

RT: Daily life

Quality of life

Standard of living

SC: SO Society and Culture

Lighthouses

FRE: Phare

UF: Beacons

BT: Marine installations RT: Marine safety

Navigation

SC: TR Transport

Lighting

FRE: Éclairage

SC: ST Science and Technology

Linguistic diversity

FRE: Diversité linguistique

RT: Multilingualism

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Linguistic duality

FRE: Dualité linguistique

UF: Language duality

RT: Bilingualism

Language policy Official languages

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Linguistics

USE: Languages

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Liquid waste

USE: Waste water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Literacy

FRE: Alphabétisation

UF: Functional literacy

Illiteracy

RT: Education

Numeracy

Reading

Writing

SN: The ability to read and write, and have

Knowledge of, or training in, a particular

subject or areas of activity.

SC: ET Education and Training

LN Language and Linguistics

Literature

FRE: Littérature

NT: Canadian literature Children's literature

Poetry

RT: Arts

Biographies Humanities Writing

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Lithographs USE: Prints

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature FM Form descriptors

Litigation

FRE: Litige RT: Arbitration Conflicts SC: LW Law

Livestock

FRE: Bétail UF: Cattle

Farm animals

Herds
BT: Animals
NT: Beef cattle
Dairy cattle
Hogs
Horses
Sheep

RT: Animal diseases
Animal health
Animal husbandry
Animal nutrition
Animal reproduction

Animal rights Grasslands Manure Meat Poultry Slaughtering

SN: Animals kept or raised for use, food or

other products. SC: AG Agriculture

Livestock feed

USE: Animal nutrition SC: AG Agriculture

HE Health and Safety

Livestock products
USE: Agri-food products

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Living arrangement USE: Lifestyle

SC: SO Society and Culture

Living conditions USE: Quality of life

SC: SO Society and Culture

Loans

FRE: Prêt UF: Borrowing Lending

NT: Business loans Consumer loans Defaulted loans Interlibrary loans Student loans Term loans

RT: Borrowers Credit Debt

Interest rates

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lobbying

FRE: Lobby
RT: Advocacy
 Awareness
 Interest groups
SC: PR Processes

Lobster

USE: Shellfish

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Local area networks

USE: Computer networks

SC: ST Science and Technology

Local government

FRE: Administration locale
UF: Municipal councils
Municipal government

BT: Government RT: By-laws

Federal government Municipal buildings Municipalities

SN: The delegated authority or the body of persons involved in the policy-making on behalf of a city, town or municipality.

SC: GV Government and Politics

Local markets

USE: Domestic markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lockouts

USE: Labour disputes SC: LB Labour

Locks

FRE: Écluse

BT: Marine installations

RT: Canals

SC: TR Transport

Logging

USE: Logging industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Logging industry

FRE: Industrie de la coupe du bois

UF: Logging

BT: Forestry industry RT: Forest management

Forests Wood

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Logistical support

FRE: Soutien logistique

RT: Logistics Supply

SC: EC Economics and Industry
IN Information and Communications

Logistics

FRE: Logistique RT: Logistical support

Supply

SN: Planning and carrying out the movement

and maintenance of resources. SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

Lone parent families

USE: Single parent families SC: SO Society and Culture

Long term care facilities

USE: Health care facilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Lotteries

FRE: Loterie RT: Gambling

SC: SO Society and Culture

Low income

FRE: Faible revenu BT: Personal income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Low-cost housing

USE: Subsidized housing SC: SO Society and Culture

Lumber

USE: Construction materials SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lumber industry

FRE: Industrie du bois de construction

BT: Forestry industry
RT: Construction industry
Construction materials

Forests Wood

SN: An economic activity relating to the production, manufacture, promotion, and distribution of the wood of trees cut and prepared for use as building materials.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Lung diseases

USE: Respiratory diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Machine intelligence

USE: Artificial intelligence

SC: ST Science and Technology

Machine readable data

FRE: Données lisibles par machine

UF: Electronic data
RT: Data dictionaries
Data processing
Data protection
Databases

Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Transborder data flow SC: FM Form descriptors

ST Science and Technology

Machinery

USE: Equipment

SC: ST Science and Technology

Machinery industry

USE: Equipment industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Macroeconomic analysis

FRE: Analyse macro-économique

BT: Economic analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Magazines

USE: Periodicals

SC: FM Form descriptors

Magnetism

FRE: Magnétisme RT: Electricity Physics Radiation

SC: ST Science and Technology

Mail services

USE: Postal services SC: TR Transport

Maintenance

FRE: Entretien UF: Cleaning

Maintenance and repair

Repair

RT: Home renovations SC: PR Processes

Maintenance and repair USE: Maintenance SC: PR Processes

Maladjustment USE: Adjustment SC: PR Processes Malnutrition USE: Nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Mammalians
USE: Mammals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Mammals

FRE: Mammifère
UF: Mammalians
BT: Animals
NT: Beef cattle
Dairy cattle
Hogs
Horses
Rodents
Seals
Sheep

Whales

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Management

FRE: Gestion UF: Administration

Business administration Business management Management practices Management techniques

NT: Debt management

Environmental management
Financial management
Fisheries management
Fleet management
Industrial management
Information management
Integrated management
Knowledge management

Material management
Office management
Personnel management
Program management
Project management
Property management
Records management
Risk management
Spectrum management

Strategic management Supply chain management

RT: Administrative services

Advisory services
Board of directors
Codes of practice
Coordination
Executives

Management information systems

Operations Planning Stewardship

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PR Processes

Management information systems

FRE: Système d'information de gestion

UF: MIS

BT: Information systems

RT: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Management practices USE: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PR Processes

Management techniques USE: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PR Processes

Mandate

FRE: Mandat RT: Objectives Roles

Terms of reference SC: PR Processes

Manpower

USE: Labour force SC: LB Labour

Manpower centres

USE: Employment centres

SC: LB Labour

Manslaughter USE: Homicides

SC: SO Society and Culture

Manuals

USE: Handbooks

SC: FM Form descriptors

Manufactured products
USE: Industrial products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufactures

USE: Industrial buildings
Manufacturing industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufacturing

USE: Manufacturing industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufacturing industry

FRE: Industrie de transformation

UF: Manufactures

Manufacturing

Manufacturing sector

Secondary sector

BT: Secondary industries

NT: Automobile industry

Clothing industry

Electronics industry

Equipment industry

Furniture industry

Glass industry

Metalworking industry

Shoe industry

Textile industry

Tobacco industry

Woodworking industry

RT: Industrial products

Production

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufacturing sector

USE: Manufacturing industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Manufacturing technology

USE: Industrial technology

SC: EC Economics and Industry

ST Science and Technology

Manure

FRE: Fumier

BT: Fertilizers

RT: Livestock

Waste management

SC: AG Agriculture

Manuscripts

FRE: Manuscrit

RT: Authors

Books

Publishing

SC: FM Form descriptors

Maple products

FRE: Produit de l'érable

UF: Maple syrup

BT: Agri-food products

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Maple syrup

USE: Maple products

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Mapping

USE: Cartography

SC: ST Science and Technology

Mapping data

FRE: Données cartographiques

RT: Cartography

Geographic information systems

Maps

SC: FM Form descriptors

ST Science and Technology

Maps

FRE: Carte

NT: Aeronautical maps

Demographic maps

Geographical maps

Geological maps

Nautical charts

Road maps

Topographical maps

RT: Atlases

Cartographic records

Cartography
Mapping data

SC: FM Form descriptors

Marihuana

USE: Marijuana

SC: HE Health and Safety

LW Law

NE Nature and Environment

Marijuana

FRE: Marijuana

UF: Marihuana

BT: Drugs

RT: Drug addiction

Drug use

Medicinal plants

Nonprescription drugs

SC: HE Health and Safety

LW Law

NE Nature and Environment

Marinas

FRE: Port de plaisance

BT: Harbours

RT: Pleasure craft

SC: TR Transport

Marine accidents

FRE: Accident maritime UF: Maritime disasters

Ship sinking
Shipwrecks

Shipwrecks BT: Accidents

RT: Marine safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Marine animals

USE: Aquatic animals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine biology

FRE: Biologie marine UF: Aquatic biology

BT: Biology

RT: Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic wildlife Oceanography

SC: ST Science and Technology

Marine boundaries

USE: Boundary waters

SC: GV Government and Politics

Marine companies

USE: Water transport industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Marine conservation areas

FRE: Aire marine de conservation

UF: Marine protected areas BT: Conservation areas RT: Aquatic ecosystems

Marine heritage

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine ecological systems

USE: Aquatic ecosystems

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine ecology

USE: Aquatic ecosystems

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine ecosystems

USE: Aquatic ecosystems

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine equipment

FRE: Équipement maritime RT: Fisheries technology

Vessels

SC: TR Transport

Marine fauna

USE: Aquatic wildlife

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine fisheries

USE: Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marine heritage

FRE: Patrimoine maritime

BT: Heritage

RT: Marine conservation areas SC: HI History and Archaeology

NE Nature and Environment

Marine installations

FRE: Installations maritimes

NT: Harbours Lighthouses

Locks Wharfs

RT: Water transport

SC: TR Transport

Marine navigation

USE: Navigation SC: TR Transport

Marine navigation safety

USE: Marine safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Marine plants

USE: Aquatic plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine pollution

USE: Water pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine protected areas

USE: Marine conservation areas SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine resources

USE: Natural resources

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Marine safety

FRE: Sécurité nautique

UF: Marine navigation safety

Safe boating Vessel safety

BT: Safety

Transportation safety

RT: Lighthouses
Marine accidents

Marine additional Marine safety equipment

Navigation

Navigation systems

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Marine safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité nautique

UF: Flotation devices Life jackets

Personal flotation devices

BT: Safety equipment RT: Marine safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

Marine topography USE: Hydrography

SC: ST Science and Technology

Marine traffic

USE: Water transport SC: TR Transport

Marine transport

USE: Water transport SC: TR Transport

Marine transport industry

USE: Water transport industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Marine transportation
USE: Water transport
SC: TR Transport

Marital status

FRE: État matrimonial RT: Common-law unions

Divorce Family law Marriage

Same-sex couples

SN: The conjugal arrangements of a person, including persons who are living together regardless of whether they are legally married or in a common-law relationship.

SC: LW Law

SO Society and Culture

Maritime disasters

USE: Marine accidents SC: HE Health and Safety TR Transport

Maritime law

FRE: Droit maritime

BT: Law

RT: Navigation

Water transport

SC: LW Law TR Transport

Market analysis

FRE: Analyse de marché UF: Market research Market studies

Market surveys RT: Industry analysis

Marketing

SN: The research undertaken to predict the movement of prices and recommend the appropriate action.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market development

FRE: Développement des marchés

BT: Development

RT: Business development

Marketing Trade promotion

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market entry

FRE: Entrée sur le marché

RT: Marketing Markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market place

FRE: Lieu du marché RT: Marketplace services

Markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market research

USE: Market analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market studies

USE: Market analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Market surveys

USE: Market analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marketing

FRE: Marketing

UF: Marketing practices

Merchandising Sales promotion NT: Direct marketing

RT: Advertising

Awareness

Commercialization Market analysis Market development

Market entry

Marketing campaigns Public relations Retail trade

Sales

Trade promotion

SN: Broadly, the functions of sales, distribution, advertising and sales promotion, product planning and market

research.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marketing campaigns

FRE: Campagne de marketing

RT: Marketing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marketing practices USE: Marketing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marketplace services

FRE: Services au marchés

RT: Market place Markets

Service industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Markets

FRE: Marché

NT: Capital markets
Domestic markets
International markets
Regional markets
Stock markets

RT: Market entry

Market place

Marketplace services

Trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Marriage

FRE: Mariage

RT: Common-law unions

Couples
Divorce
Family law
Marital status
Same-sex couples
SC: SO Society and Culture

Mass communications

USE: Media

SC: IN Information and Communications

Mass media USE: Media

SC: IN Information and Communications

Material disposal services USE: Disposal services

SC: GV Government and Politics

Material management

FRE: Gestion du matériel

BT: Management RT: Inventories

SN: Management of the complete cycle of material flow, from the purchase and internal control of production materials, to the planning and control of work-in-progress, to the warehousing, shipping and distribution of the finished product.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Materials technology

FRE: Technologie des matériaux

BT: Technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Maternity benefits

FRE: Prestation de maternité

BT: Benefits

RT: Employment insurance SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mathematics

FRE: Mathématiques RT: Natural sciences Numeracy

Statistics

SC: ST Science and Technology

Meal preparation USE: Cooking

SC: ST Science and Technology

Measurement

FRE: Mesure UF: Calibration Weighing RT: Assessment **Benchmarks**

Metric system

SC: ST Science and Technology

Meat

FRE: Viande

BT: Agri-food products

RT: Livestock

SC: AG Agriculture

Mechanical engineering

FRE: Génie mécanique BT: Engineering

SC: ST Science and Technology

Medals

USE: Decorations

SC: SO Society and Culture

Media

FRE: Médias de masse UF: Electronic media Information media Mass communications

Mass media RT: Communications

Information Media monitoring Media relations Multimedia **Newspapers** Press releases **Publishing** Radio

SC: IN Information and Communications

Media monitoring

Television

FRE: Surveillance des médias

RT: Media

Media relations

SC: IN Information and Communications

Media relations

FRE: Relations avec les médias

RT: Media

Media monitoring

SC: IN Information and Communications

PR Processes

Mediation

FRE: Médiation

RT: Conflict resolution SC: PR Processes

Medical care

USE: Health care

SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical centres

USE: Health care facilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical devices

USE: Medical technology SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Medical equipment

USE: Medical technology SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Medical facilities

USE: Health care facilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical insurance

USE: Health insurance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Medical law

FRE: Droit médical

BT: Law RT: Medicine

SC: HE Health and Safety

LW Law

Medical products

USE: Health care products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Medical products industry USE: Health care industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Medical records

FRE: Dossier médical

BT: Records RT: Fitness Health

SC: FM Form descriptors

HE Health and Safety

Medical research

FRE: Recherche médicale

BT: Research

Scientific research RT: Medical technology

Medicine

SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical services

USE: Health care facilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Medical technology

FRE: Technologie médicale
UF: Health technology
Medical devices
Medical equipment

BT: Technology

RT: Medical research

Medicine

Organ transplantation

Telehealth

Xenotransplantation SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Medically assisted procreation
USE: Reproductive technology

SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Medications

USE: Drugs

SC: HE Health and Safety

Medicinal drugs

USE: Drugs

SC: HE Health and Safety

Medicinal plants

FRE: Flore médicinale

UF: Drug plants Herbal remedies

BT: Plants

RT: Alternative medicine

Marijuana

SC: HE Health and Safety

NE Nature and Environment

Medicine

FRE: Médecine BT: Health sciences NT: Alternative medicine

> Forensics Geriatrics

Nuclear medicine Preventive medicine

Telemedicine

Veterinary medicine

RT: Anatomy
Diseases
Health
Health care
Medical law
Medical research
Medical technology

Physiology Therapy

SN: A scientifically-based discipline dedicated to the maintenance of health, and prevention and treatment of disease and

injury.

USE Drugs when referring to any substance, other than food, that can be ingested in some form so as to alter the structure or function of the mind or body.

SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Meetings

FRE: Réunion

NT: Teleconferencing

RT: Agenda
Conferences
Consultations
Minutes
SC: PR Processes

Members of Parliament

USE: Members of the House of Commons

Members of the Senate SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Members of the House of Commons

FRE: Député fédéral

UF: Members of Parliament

MPs

NT: Government leader

Leader of the Opposition

Ministers
Prime Minister
RT: House of Commons
Representatives

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Members of the Senate

FRE: Sénateur

UF: Members of Parliament

MPs Senators Represent

RT: Representatives

Senate

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Memorials

USE: Monuments

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Men

FRE: Homme SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Mental disabilities

USE: Intellectual disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Mental handicaps

USE: Intellectual disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Mental health

FRE: Santé mentale

BT: Health

RT: Intellectual disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Mentoring

FRE: Mentorat RT: Coaching

Counselling services

Training

SC: ET Education and Training

Merchandise

USE: Freight

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Merchandising **USE:** Marketing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Merchant marine

USE: Water transport industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Merchant navy

USE: Water transport industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Mercury

FRE: Mercure BT: Metals

SC: ST Science and Technology

Mergers

FRE: Fusion

UF: Amalgamation

Mergers and acquisitions

Takeovers

RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)

Conglomerates Corporations Dissolution Integration

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mergers and acquisitions

USE: Mergers

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Merit

FRE: Mérite RT: Assessment SC: LB Labour

SO Society and Culture

Metadata

FRE: Métadonnées RT: Catalogues Indexes

Information management

SC: IN Information and Communications

Metal industry

USE: Metalworking industry SC: EC Economics and Industry Metals

FRE: Métal NT: Lead Mercury

Precious metals

RT: Metalworking industry Mining industry

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Metalworking industry

FRE: Industrie métallurgique

UF: Metal industry

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Metals Steel

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Meteorological data

FRE: Données météorologiques

RT: Climate Meteorology

SC: FM Form descriptors

NE Nature and Environment

Meteorology

FRE: Météorologie BT: Earth sciences Physical sciences

RT: Climate

Meteorological data

Weather

SN: The science concerned with the atmosphere and its phenomena. SC: NE Nature and Environment

ST Science and Technology

Methadone

FRE: Méthadone

BT: Drugs

RT: Drug addiction Drug use

Narcotics

Nonprescription drugs

SC: HE Health and Safety

LW Law

Methodology

FRE: Méthodologie UF: Methods **Procedures**

RT: Approval processes SC: PR Processes

Methods

USE: Methodology SC: PR Processes

Metis

FRE: Métis BT: Indians

RT: Aboriginal peoples

Innu

SN: Describes people with mixed First Nations and European ancestry who identify themselves as Métis, distinct from Indian people, Inuit, or non-Aboriginal

people. SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Metric system

FRE: Système métrique

UF: Metrication BT: Systems RT: Measurement

SC: ST Science and Technology

Metrication

USE: Metric system

SC: ST Science and Technology

Metropolitan areas

USE: Urban environment SC: SO Society and Culture

Micro-economic policy

USE: Microeconomic policy SC: EC Economics and Industry

Micro-organisms

USE: Microorganisms

SC: ST Science and Technology

Microbial degradation USE: Biodegradation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Microbiology

FRE: Microbiologie

BT: Biology

RT: Microorganisms

SC: ST Science and Technology

Microcomputers
USE: Computers

SC: ST Science and Technology

Microeconomic analysis

FRE: Analyse micro-économique

BT: Economic analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Microeconomic policy

FRE: Politique microéconomique UF: Micro-economic policy

BT: Economic policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Microelectronics

FRE: Microélectronique

BT: Electronics

SC: ST Science and Technology

Microfiches

USE: Micrographics

SC: FM Form descriptors

Microfilms

USE: Micrographics

SC: FM Form descriptors

Microforms

USE: Micrographics

SC: FM Form descriptors

Micrographics

FRE: Micrographie UF: Microfiches

Microfilms Microforms

RT: Printing Reprography

SC: FM Form descriptors

Microorganisms

FRE: Micro-organismes

UF: Micro-organisms BT: Cells

NT: Bacteria

. Daciena

Viruses

RT: Bacteriology

Microbiology

SN: Any plant or animal of microscopical size; a protozoan, fungus, bacterium, or virus.

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Migrant workers

FRE: Travailleur migrant UF: Migratory workers

BT: Workers SC: LB Labour PE Persons

Migration

FRE: Migration

NT: Animal migrations

SN: Used to describe the movement of animals, birds and diseases, NOT

people.

For people, use Immigration or

Emigration.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Migratory birds

FRE: Oiseau migrateur

BT: Birds

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Migratory workers
USE: Migrant workers

SC: LB Labour PE Persons

Military aircraft

FRE: Aéronef militaire

BT: Aircraft

RT: Military aviation SC: MI Military TR Transport

Military architecture

FRE: Architecture militaire

UF: Fortifications Fortress Forts BT: Architecture

RT: Military installations

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

MI Military

Military aviation

FRE: Aviation militaire

BT: Aviation

RT: Military aircraft SC: MI Military TR Transport

Military bases

USE: Military installations

SC: MI Military

Military colleges

FRE: Collège militaire

BT: Colleges

RT: Military training

SC: ET Education and Training

MI Military

Military command

FRE: Commandement militaire

RT: Armed forces SC: MI Military

Military communications

FRE: Communications militaires

BT: Communications

SC: IN Information and Communications

MI Military

Military engineering

FRE: Génie militaire BT: Engineering RT: Military technology

SC: MI Military

ST Science and Technology

Military equipment

USE: Military technology

SC: MI Military

ST Science and Technology

Military forces

USE: Armed forces SC: MI Military

Military history

FRE: Histoire militaire

BT: History

RT: War memorials

SC: HI History and Archaeology

MI Military

Military installations

FRE: Installations militaires

UF: Bases

Military bases Naval bases

RT: Military architecture

SC: MI Military

Military law

FRE: Droit militaire

BT: Law

RT: Armed forces SC: LW Law MI Military Military personnel

FRE: Personnel militaire

UF: Soldiers RT: Armed forces Military training Veterans

SC: MI Military PE Persons

Military police

FRE: Police militaire
RT: Armed forces
Police services
SC: MI Military

Military technology

FRE: Technologie militaire
UF: Defence products
Military equipment

BT: Technology

RT: Defence industry
Defence policy
Destroyers
Frigates

Military engineering Navigation systems

Radar Submarines Weapons

SC: MI Military

ST Science and Technology

Military training

FRE: Formation militaire

BT: Training

RT: Military colleges Military personnel

SC: ET Education and Training

MI Military

Militia

USE: Armed forces SC: MI Military

Milk

FRE: Lait

BT: Dairy products
RT: Dairy cattle
SC: AG Agriculture

Milk products

USE: Dairy products SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Millennium scholarships

USE: Scholarships

SC: EC Economics and Industry ET Education and Training

Mine clearing

FRE: Déminage RT: Battlefields Landmines SC: MI Military

Mineral fuels

USE: Fuels

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Mineral industry

USE: Mining industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mineral prospecting USE: Prospecting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mineral resources

USE: Minerals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Minerals

FRE: Minerai

UF: Mineral resources

NT: Coal RT: Geology Mining industry

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Mines

USE: Mining industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Minimum wage

FRE: Salaire minimum

BT: Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Mining

USE: Mining industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mining accidents

FRE: Accident minier

BT: Occupational accidents

RT: Mining industry

SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Mining equipment

USE: Mining technology

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Mining exploration USE: Mining industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mining industry

FRE: Industrie minière UF: Mineral industry

Mines Mining

Mining exploration BT: Primary industries

RT: Coal Drilling Metals Minerals

Mining accidents
Mining technology
Prospecting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mining technology

FRE: Technologie minière UF: Mining equipment RT: Mining industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Ministers

FRE: Ministre

BT: Members of the House of Commons

RT: Federal departments

SN: Senior politicians in a government department or ministry who are appointed to head an administrative department.

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Minorities

FRE: Minorité
UF: Minority groups
NT: Cultural minorities
Ethnic minorities
Language minorities
Visible minorities

SC: SO Society and Culture

Minority groups USE: Minorities

SC: SO Society and Culture

Minority language education

FRE: Enseignement dans la langue de la

minorité BT: Education

RT: Language minorities Language rights

SC: ET Education and Training LN Language and Linguistics

Minority language groups

USE: Language minorities

SC: LN Language and Linguistics SO Society and Culture

Minority language rights USE: Language rights

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Mint

USE: Currency

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Minutes

FRE: Procès-verbal RT: Meetings

SC: FM Form descriptors

MIS

USE: Management information systems

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Misappropriation of funds

FRE: Détournement de fonds

BT: Economic crime

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mission statements

FRE: Énoncé de mission

RT: Objectives

SC: FM Form descriptors

Mobile telephones

USE: Cellular telephones

SC: ST Science and Technology

Mobility rights
USE: Civil rights

SC: SO Society and Culture

Model forests

FRE: Forêt modèle

BT: Forests

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Modelling

FRE: Modélisation RT: Analysis Prototyping SC: PR Processes

Models

FRE: Modèle
RT: Prototyping
Samples
SC: PR Processes

Modernization

FRE: Modernisation
RT: Automation
Innovation
SC: PR Processes

Modification

USE: Transformation SC: PR Processes

Molds

USE: Fungi

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Monarchy

FRE: Monarchie
RT: Governor General
Lieutenant Governor

SN: Form of government in which the ultimate authority is vested in a single hereditary ruler called a monarch.

SC: GV Government and Politics

Monetary analysis

USE: Financial analysis

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Monetary policy

FRE: Politique monétaire

BT: Policy RT: Currency

Economic policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Monetary system USE: Currency

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Money

USE: Currency

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Money laundering USE: Economic crime

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Money management

USE: Financial management SC: EC Economics and Industry

Monitoring USE: Control

SC: PR Processes

Monographic series

FRE: Série monographique

RT: Books Cataloguing

SN: A series of monographs with a collective

title, that may or may not be

bibliographically independent, but the series are usually related in subject or

interest.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Monuments

FRE: Monument

UF: Historic monuments

Memorials
NT: War memorials
RT: Historic sites

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Moratorium

FRE: Moratoire RT: Injunctions Prohibition SC: PR Processes

Morbidity

USE: Diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Mortality

USE: Death

SC: NE Nature and Environment SO Society and Culture

Mortgage assistance

FRE: Aide hypothécaire RT: Mortgage loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mortgage insurance

FRE: Assurance hypothécaire

BT: Insurance RT: Mortgage loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mortgage loans

FRE: Prêt hypothécaire UF: Mortgage rates BT: Consumer loans

RT: Housing

Mortgage assistance Mortgage insurance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Mortgage rates

USE: Mortgage loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Motion picture industry USE: Film industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Motor fuels USE: Fuels

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Motor vehicles **USE:** Automobiles SC: TR Transport

Mountains

FRE: Montagne RT: Topography

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Movies

USE: Film industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

MPs

USE: Members of the House of Commons

Members of the Senate

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Multiculturalism

FRE: Multiculturalisme RT: Cultural diversity Cultural policy

Culture

Ethnic groups Heritage languages Multilingualism

SC: SO Society and Culture

Multilateral agreement on investment

FRE: Accord multilatéral sur l'investissement

BT: Multilateral agreements

RT: Investments

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Multilateral agreements

FRE: Accord multilatéral

BT: Agreements

NT: Multilateral agreement on investment

SC: PR Processes

Multilateral programs

FRE: Programme multilatéral

BT: Programs SC: PR Processes

Multilingualism

FRE: Multilinguisme RT: Foreign languages Language policy Linguistic diversity Multiculturalism

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Multimedia

FRE: Multimédia

UF: Audiovisual documents Audiovisual materials RT: Audiovisual equipment Information technology

Media

Sound archives Visual archives

SC: FM Form descriptors

ST Science and Technology

Multinational corporations

FRE: Multinationale

UF: International business enterprises

International businesses Transnational corporations

BT: Corporations

RT: International business development

International economics

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Municipal buildings

FRE: Édifice municipal

BT: Buildings

Public buildings

RT: Local government Municipalities

SC: GV Government and Politics

Municipal councils

USE: Local government

SC: GV Government and Politics

Municipal government USE: Local government

SC: GV Government and Politics

Municipalities

FRE: Municipalité RT: Local government Municipal buildings

SN: Legally incorporated or duly authorized associations of inhabitants of limited geographic area for local governmental or

other public purposes.

SC: GV Government and Politics

Murders

USE: Homicides

SC: SO Society and Culture

Museology

USE: Museums

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Museum collections

FRE: Collection muséale

BT: Collections RT: Museums

Virtual exhibitions

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature HI History and Archaeology

Museums

FRE: Musée UF: Museology

BT: Cultural institutions

RT: Art galleries

Arts

Museum collections

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Mushrooms USE: Fungi

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Music

FRE: Musique

UF: Musical instruments

RT: Arts

Music industry Music scores Orchestras Performing arts

SN: The art of combining tones or sounds produced by vocal, instrumental, mechanical, or electronic means in temporal relationship to produce a composition having unity, continuity, rhythm, melody, or harmony.

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Music industry

FRE: Industrie de la musique UF: Recording industry Sound recording industry

BT: Cultural industry

RT: Music

SN: An organized economic activity dedicated to the creation and performance, promotion and distribution of music, both in the form of compositions and performances.

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature EC Economics and Industry

Music scores

FRE: Partition musicale

RT: Music

SC: FM Form descriptors

Musical instruments

USE: Music

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Mutual insurance companies

FRE: Société mutuelle d'assurances

BT: Insurance companies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Nanocomposites

USE: Nanotechnology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Nanomaterials

USE: Nanotechnology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Nanomedicine

USE: Nanotechnology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Nanoscience

USE: Nanotechnology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Nanotechnology

RT: Research

FRE: Nanotechnologie
UF: Nanocomposites
Nanomaterials
Nanomedicine
Nanoscience
BT: Technology

SN: Technology that deals with things smaller than 100 nanometers (especially with the manipulation of individual molecules).

SC: ST Science and Technology

Narcotics

FRE: Drogue
UF: Illegal drugs
RT: Chemicals
Drug addiction
Drug use
Drugs
Methadone
Pharmacology

SN: Natural and synthetic depressants (frequently addictive) whose effects on the nervous system range from mild dulling of the senses, pain relief, and sleep, to stupor, coma, and convulsions.

SC: HE Health and Safety

National accounts

USE: Public accounts

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

National anthems

FRE: Hymne national BT: National symbols

RT: Flags

State ceremonial

SN: Patriotic songs or hymns adopted officially and played or sung on formal occasions as mark of loyalty to the

nation.

SC: HI History and Archaeology

National archives

FRE: Archives nationales

BT: Archives RT: Collections Indexes Records

Records management
SC: GV Government and Politics
HI History and Archaeology

National bibliographies

FRE: Bibliographie nationale

BT: Bibliographies RT: National libraries

SN: Bibliographies of documents published or distributed in a specific country, especially works written about that country and their inhabitants or languages.

SC: FM Form descriptors

National Capital

FRE: Capitale nationale RT: Federal government

SC: GV Government and Politics

National debt

FRE: Dette nationale
UF: Domestic debt
Public debt

BT: Debt

RT: Debt management Debt redemption Public finance

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

National defence

USE: Defence policy

SC: GV Government and Politics MI Military

National heritage

FRE: Patrimoine national

BT: Heritage RT: National parks

SC: HI History and Archaeology

National historic sites USE: Historic sites

SC: HI History and Archaeology

National income

FRE: Revenu national UF: Federal revenues

BT: Income

RT: Gross national product
Public expenditures
Public finance
Receiver General

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

National libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque nationale

BT: Libraries

RT: National bibliographies

SN: Libraries designated and funded by national governments to gather and maintain collections of the published output of the nations, to compile national bibliographies, and to provide other related services to nations as a whole.

SC: GV Government and Politics

IN Information and Communications

National markets

USE: Domestic markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

National parks

FRE: Parc national

BT: Parks

RT: National heritage Natural heritage

SC: GV Government and Politics
NE Nature and Environment

National security

FRE: Sécurité nationale

BT: Security
RT: Cryptography
Defence policy

International security
Security intelligence
Security investigations

SC: GV Government and Politics

National symbols

FRE: Symbole national

BT: Symbols NT: Flags

National anthems

RT: Nationalism

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Nationalism

FRE: Nationalisme RT: Canadian identity National symbols

SC: SO Society and Culture

Nationality

USE: Citizenship

SC: GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Nationalized enterprises

USE: Public sector

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Native culture

USE: Aboriginal culture SC: SO Society and Culture

Native languages

USE: Aboriginal languages

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Native peoples

USE: Aboriginal peoples

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Native rights

USE: Aboriginal rights

SC: SO Society and Culture

Natural disasters

FRE: Catastrophe naturelle

UF: Catastrophes Weather disasters

BT: Disasters
RT: Avalanches
Disaster relief
Drought
Earthquakes

Emergency preparedness

Emergency relief

Environmental emergencies

Famine
Floods
Forest fires
Landslides
Natural hazards

Storms Victims

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural gas

FRE: Gaz naturel UF: Hydrocarbons

BT: Fuels Gases

RT: Gas industry **Pipelines**

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural habitats **USE:** Habitats

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural hazards

FRE: Risque naturel

NT: Drought Earthquakes Storms RT: Avalanches

Disaster relief

Emergency preparedness

Emergency relief

Environmental emergencies

Famine Floods Forest fires Landslides

Natural disasters

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural heritage

FRE: Patrimoine naturel UF: Environmental heritage

BT: Heritage RT: National parks Provincial parks

SC: HI History and Archaeology NE Nature and Environment

Natural history

FRE: Histoire naturelle

BT: History

RT: Natural sciences

SC: HI History and Archaeology **NE Nature and Environment** **Natural resources**

FRE: Ressources naturelles UF: Coastal resources Environmental resources

Marine resources

Ocean resources

NT: Non renewable resources Renewable resources

RT: Primary industries Resource development

Resources conservation Resources management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Natural sciences

FRE: Sciences naturelles

BT: Sciences

NT: Earth sciences

Environmental sciences

Life sciences Physical sciences RT: Mathematics Natural history

SC: ST Science and Technology

Natural systems

USE: Ecosystems

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Naturalization

USE: Citizenship

SC: GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Nature conservation

USE: Environmental conservation SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nature environmental protection

USE: Environmental protection SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nature reserves

USE: Conservation areas

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nautical charts

FRE: Carte marine UF: Navigation charts

BT: Maps RT: Navigation

SC: FM Form descriptors

Naval bases

USE: Military installations

SC: MI Military

Navigable waters USE: Waterways

SC: TR Transport

Navigation

FRE: Navigation UF: Marine navigation

Sailing
RT: Lighthouses
Marine safety
Maritime law
Nautical charts
Navigation systems

Pilotage Vessels

Water transport
Waterways
SC: TR Transport

Navigation aids

USE: Navigation systems SC: TR Transport

Navigation charts
USE: Nautical charts

SC: FM Form descriptors

Navigation systems

FRE: Système d'aide à la navigation

UF: Navigation aids BT: Systems

NT: Global positioning systems

RT: Marine safety Military technology

Navigation Radar

SC: ST Science and Technology

TR Transport

Needs

FRE: Besoins RT: Demand SC: PR Processes

Negotiations

FRE: Négociation UF: Bargaining Conciliation

NT: Collective bargaining Trade negotiations

RT: Agreements
Arbitration

Conflict resolution SC: PR Processes

Network security

USE: Computer security

SC: ST Science and Technology

Networking

USE: Networks SC: PR Processes

Networks

FRE: Réseau UF: Networking

NT: Computer networks

Telecommunications networks

SC: PR Processes

New jobs

USE: Job creation SC: LB Labour

Newborn care

USE: Infant care

SC: SO Society and Culture

Newborns

USE: Infants SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Newsletters

FRE: Bulletin UF: Bulletins BT: Periodicals

SN: A serial publication consisting of one or a

few pages providing news and information of interest primarily to a special group of readers, or to members

of an organization. SC: FM Form descriptors

Newspaper industry

USE: Publishing

SC: EC Economics and Industry
IN Information and Communications

Newspapers

FRE: Journal UF: Press

BT: Periodicals RT: Journalism Media

Media

Supplements

SN: A periodical printed on newsprint and distributed daily or weekly, containing news, editorials, regular commentary by columnists, cartoons, advertising, and other items of general interest.

SC: FM Form descriptors

IN Information and Communications

Nomenclature

FRE: Nomenclature

RT: Indexes Taxonomy

SC: FM Form descriptors

Nominations

USE: Appointments SC: PR Processes

Non conventional energy USE: Alternative energy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Non governmental organizations

USE: Nongovernmental organizations

SC: SO Society and Culture

Non prescription drugs

USE: Nonprescription drugs SC: HE Health and Safety

Non profit housing

USE: Subsidized housing SC: SO Society and Culture

Non profit organizations

FRE: Organisme à but non lucratif UF: Nonprofit organizations Not-for-profit organizations Volunteer organizations RT: Charitable organizations

itti. Onantable organization.

Volunteer work

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Non renewable resources

FRE: Ressources non renouvelables

UF: Nonrenewable resources BT: Natural resources

RT: Renewable resources

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Non status Indians

USE: Non-Status Indians

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Non treaty Indians

USE: Aboriginal peoples

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Non-Status Indians

FRE: Indien non inscrit UF: Non status Indians

BT: Indians

RT: Aboriginal rights

SN: Persons not registered as Indians under

the Indian Act.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Nongovernmental agencies

USE: Nongovernmental organizations

SC: SO Society and Culture

Nongovernmental organizations

FRE: Organisme non gouvernemental UF: Non governmental organizations

Nongovernmental agencies Private organizations

RT: International organizations

SC: SO Society and Culture

Nonprescription drugs

FRE: Médicament en vente libre

UF: Non prescription drugs

BT: Drugs

RT: Marijuana

Methadone

Pharmacology

Prescription drugs

SC: HE Health and Safety

Nonprofit housing

USE: Subsidized housing

SC: SO Society and Culture

Nonprofit organizations

USE: Non profit organizations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Nonrenewable resources

USE: Non renewable resources

SC: NE Nature and Environment

North

FRE: Nord

UF: Arctic regions

Northern regions

RT: Inuit

North-South relations Northern development Northern studies

Northerners Permafrost

SN: Land in Canada located north of the 60th parallel, specifically in reference to the three territories (Nunavut, Northwest Territories and Yukon) as a geographical region.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

North-South relations

FRE: Relations nord-sud RT: International cooperation

North

SC: GV Government and Politics

Northern development

FRE: Développement du Nord UF: Northern economics BT: Regional development

RT: North

Northern studies Polar sciences

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Northern economics

USE: Northern development SC: EC Economics and Industry

Northern regions USE: North

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Northern studies

FRE: Études nordiques RT: Arctic ecosystems

North

Northern development SC: SO Society and Culture

Northerners

RT: North

FRE: Nordiste NT: Innu Inuit

SN: A resident of Nunavut, Northwest

Territories or Yukon.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Not-for-profit organizations
USE: Non profit organizations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Nuclear energy

FRE: Énergie nucléaire UF: Atomic energy Nuclear power

BT: Energy

RT: Nuclear facilities Nuclear technology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nuclear equipment

USE: Nuclear technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear facilities

FRE: Installations nucléaires

RT: Nuclear energy Nuclear technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear medicine

FRE: Médecine nucléaire

BT: Medicine

SC: HE Health and Safety

Nuclear power

USE: Nuclear energy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nuclear reactors

USE: Nuclear technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear technology

FRE: Technologie nucléaire
UF: Nuclear equipment
Nuclear reactors
Particle accelerators

BT: Technology RT: Nuclear energy Nuclear facilities

SC: ST Science and Technology

Nuclear waste

USE: Radioactive waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Nuclear weapons

FRE: Arme nucléaire BT: Weapons

SC: MI Military

Numeracy

FRE: Habiletés numériques

RT: Literacv Mathematics

SC: ET Education and Training

Numismatics

FRE: Numismatique UF: Coin collecting

RT: Coins

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Nursery schools

USE: Preschool education SC: ET Education and Training

Nursing

USE: Health care

SC: HE Health and Safety

Nursing homes

USE: Health care facilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Nutriments USE: Nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Nutrition

FRE: Alimentation

UF: Diet Eating

Eating habits Healthy eating Malnutrition **Nutriments** BT: Health indicators

NT: Infant nutrition RT: Animal nutrition

> Cooking Food Hunger Organic foods Vitamins

SN: The process by which the body draws nutrients from food and uses them to make or mend its cells.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Oats

FRE: Avoine BT: Cereals

SC: AG Agriculture

Objectives

FRE: Objectif RT: Mandate

Mission statements SC: PR Processes

Observatories

USE: Astronomical observatories SC: ST Science and Technology

Occupational accidents

FRE: Accident de travail UF: Industrial accidents Work injuries Workplace injuries

BT: Accidents

NT: Mining accidents RT: Workplace safety SC: HE Health and Safety LB Labour

Occupational development

USE: Professional development SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Occupational diseases

FRE: Maladie du travail

BT: Diseases

RT: Occupational health SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Occupational guidance USE: Vocational guidance

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Occupational health

FRE: Santé au travail UF: Occupational safety

BT: Health

RT: Occupational diseases Workplace safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Occupational information

USE: Vocational guidance

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Occupational rehabilitation

USE: Vocational rehabilitation SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Occupational safety

USE: Occupational health
Workplace safety
SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Occupational training

USE: Vocational training

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Occupations

FRE: Profession
UF: Careers
Professions
NT: Vendor
RT: Employment

Job classification
Professional association

Professional associations Vocational guidance

SN: An activity that chiefly engages one's time, or serves as one's livelihood.

SC: LB Labour

Ocean resources

USE: Natural resources

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oceanography

FRE: Océanographie

BT: Hydrology

RT: Aquatic ecosystems

Fisheries Marine biology

Oceans

SN: The study of the ocean, including its physical, chemical, biologic, and

geologic aspects.

SC: ST Science and Technology

Oceans

FRE: Océan

NT: Coastal waters
RT: Aquatic birds
Coastlands
Oceanography
Salt water
Seas
Tides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Offences

FRE: Infraction NT: Sexual offenses

RT: Crime SC: LW Law Office appliances

USE: Office equipment

SC: LB Labour

ST Science and Technology

Office automation

FRE: Bureautique
BT: Automation
RT: Office equipment
 Office management
 Workplace automation

SC: LB Labour

ST Science and Technology

Office consolidations

FRE: Codification administrative

RT: Legislation

SC: FM Form descriptors

Office equipment

FRE: Équipement de bureau UF: Office appliances

Office furnishings
Office supplies

BT: Equipment

RT: Office automation

SC: LB Labour

ST Science and Technology

Office furnishings

USE: Office equipment

SC: LB Labour

ST Science and Technology

Office management

FRE: Gestion administrative

BT: Management
RT: Administrative data
Office automation
Records management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Office supplies

USE: Office equipment

SC: LB Labour

ST Science and Technology

Offices

USE: Workplace SC: LB Labour

Official languages

FRE: Langue officielle

BT: Languages RT: Bilingualism

English language French language Language policy Linguistic duality

Official languages promotion SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Official languages promotion

FRE: Promotion des langues officielles

RT: Language policy Official languages

SC: GV Government and Politics LN Language and Linguistics

Official publications

USE: Government publications SC: FM Form descriptors

GV Government and Politics

Official residences

FRE: Résidence officielle

BT: Crown assets

SC: GV Government and Politics

Official visits

USE: Visits of state

SC: GV Government and Politics

Offprints

FRE: Tiré à part RT: Books Publishing

SN: A copy of an article, chapter, or other portion of a larger work which is printed from the same plates and at the same

time as the original, but issued

separately.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Offshore area

FRE: Zone extracôtière RT: Coastal waters Offshore drilling

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Offshore drilling

FRE: Forage extra-côtier
UF: Drilling platforms
Offshore installations

BT: Drilling

RT: Offshore area Petroleum industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Offshore installations

USE: Offshore drilling

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Oil discharge

USE: Oil spills

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil industry

USE: Petroleum industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Oil leaks

USE: Oil spills

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil painting

USE: Painting

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Oil pipelines

USE: Pipelines

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Oil refining

USE: Petroleum industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Oil releases

USE: Oil spills

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil resources

USE: Petroleum

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil spillages

USE: Oil spills

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oil spills

FRE: Déversement de pétrole

UF: Black tides
Oil discharge
Oil leaks
Oil releases
Oil spillages

BT: Toxic spills
RT: Petroleum

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Oils and fats

USE: Edible oils and fats SC: AG Agriculture

Oilseeds

USE: Edible oils and fats SC: AG Agriculture

Old age

FRE: Vieillesse RT: Aging Seniors

SC: SO Society and Culture

Old age benefits USE: Pensions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Old age security USE: Pensions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Old growth forests USE: Forests

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Older adults
USE: Seniors
SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Olympic games

FRE: Jeux olympiques BT: Sports events RT: Amateur sports

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ombudsman

FRE: Protecteur du citoyen

RT: Legal rights

SN: A public official appointed to investigate complaints against corporations, universities, non-profit organizations, government entities and non-

governmental organizations that may be infringing on the rights of individuals.

SC: LW Law PE Persons

One parent families

USE: Single parent families SC: SO Society and Culture

Operations

FRE: Opération RT: Management Planning Processing

SN: Planning, management, and operating functions of organizations, facilities, and

equipment.

SC: GV Government and Politics

IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Opinion polls

USE: Public opinion polls SC: SO Society and Culture

Opinion surveys

USE: Public opinion polls SC: SO Society and Culture

Oral communication

FRE: Communication orale UF: Public speaking

Speaking skills RT: Pronunciation

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Orchestras

FRE: Orchestre

BT: Cultural institutions

RT: Music

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Ordering

USE: Purchasing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Organ transplantation

FRE: Transplantation d'organes

UF: Organ transplantsBT: Transplantation

RT: Bioethics

Medical technology
Xenotransplantation
SC: HE Health and Safety

Organ transplants

USE: Organ transplantation SC: HE Health and Safety

Organic foods

FRE: Aliment biologique

BT: Food RT: Nutrition

SC: AG Agriculture

Organizational charts USE: Flowcharts

SC: FM Form descriptors

Organizations

FRE: Organisations
NT: Associations
Businesses
Corporations
Interest groups
Partnerships

SN: Company, corporation, firm, enterprise, authority or institution, or part or combination thereof, whether

incorporated or not, public or private,

that has its own function and

administration.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Organized crime

FRE: Crime organisé

BT: Crime

SC: SO Society and Culture

LW Law

Ornamental plants

FRE: Plante ornementale UF: Decorative plants

BT: Plants RT: Gardens

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ornaments

FRE: Parure RT: Jewellery

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Ornithology

FRE: Ornithologie BT: Zoology RT: Birds

SC: ST Science and Technology

Outdoor activities

USE: Outdoor recreation SC: SO Society and Culture

Outdoor recreation

FRE: Loisir de plein air

UF: Camping

Outdoor activities

BT: Recreation RT: Cycling Fishing (Sport) Hiking

Hunting

SC: SO Society and Culture

Outfitters

FRE: Pourvoirie

UF: Outfitting operations RT: Fishing (Sport) Hunting

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Outfitting operations

USE: Outfitters

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Outreach

FRE: Dépistage

RT: Community services Counselling services

SC: PR Processes

Outreach education

USE: Distance education

SC: ET Education and Training

Outsourcing

USE: Contracting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Overfishing

USE: Fisheries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Ozone

FRE: Ozone

UF: Atmospheric ozone Ground level ozone Ozone depletion Ozone layer

> Ozone layer depletion Stratospheric ozone

BT: Gases
RT: Air pollution
Polar sciences

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone depletion USE: Ozone

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone layer USE: Ozone

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ozone layer depletion

USE: Ozone

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Packages

USE: Packaging

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Packaging

FRE: Emballage UF: Containers Packages RT: Labelling

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pain

FRE: Douleur RT: Diseases Injuries Therapy

SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Painting

FRE: Peinture UF: Oil painting BT: Visual arts

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Palaeontology

FRE: Paléontologie
UF: Paleontology
BT: Earth sciences
Physical sciences

RT: Fossils History

SC: ST Science and Technology

Paleontology

USE: Palaeontology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Pamphlets

USE: Booklets

SC: FM Form descriptors

Panamerican games

FRE: Jeux panaméricains

BT: Sports events RT: Amateur sports

SC: SO Society and Culture

Paper industry

USE: Pulp and paper industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

Parameters

USE: Specifications SC: PR Processes

Parasites

FRE: Parasite RT: Insects Pests

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Parent education USE: Parenting

SC: SO Society and Culture

Parental benefits

USE: Family allowances

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Parenting

FRE: Art d'être parent UF: Parent education Parenting skills

RT: Child care

Family education

Parents

SN: The process of caring for and raising a

child.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Parenting skills USE: Parenting

CC. CO Society

SC: SO Society and Culture

Parents

FRE: Parent

NT: Adoptive parents

RT: Children
Family
Parenting
SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Pari mutuel

FRE: Pari mutuel RT: Gambling

SC: SO Society and Culture

Parking

FRE: Stationnement RT: Automobiles SC: TR Transport

Parks

FRE: Parc

BT: Recreational facilities

NT: National parks
Provincial parks
RT: Conservation areas

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Parliament

FRE: Parlement

NT: House of Commons

Senate RT: Cabinet

Leader of the Opposition Parliamentary procedure

Prime Minister

SC: GV Government and Politics

Parliamentary committees

FRE: Commission parlementaire

BT: Committees

RT: Parliamentary procedure SC: GV Government and Politics

Parliamentary debates

USE: Parliamentary procedure SC: GV Government and Politics

Parliamentary procedure

FRE: Procédure parlementaire UF: Parliamentary debates

RT: Parliament

Parliamentary committees
SC: GV Government and Politics

Parole

FRE: Libération conditionnelle RT: Correctional institutions

Criminal justice Justice system

SC: LW Law

Part-time employment

FRE: Emploi à temps partiel

BT: Employment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Part-time students

FRE: Étudiant à temps partiel

BT: Students

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Participation

FRE: Participation
NT: Citizen participation
SC: PR Processes

Particle accelerators

USE: Nuclear technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Partnerships

FRE: Partenariat
UF: Collaborations
Joint ventures

BT: Organizations

NT: Community partnerships

Government industry partnerships

RT: Cooperation Corporations Dissolution

SN: An arrangement between two or more parties who have agreed to work cooperatively toward shared and/or compatible objectives and in which there is shared authority and responsibility, joint investment of resources, shared liability or risk-taking and mutual benefits.

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Passenger car USE: Automobiles SC: TR Transport

Passenger transportation

USE: Transport SC: TR Transport

Passports

FRE: Passeport

BT: Travel documents RT: Citizenship documents

Visas

SC: GV Government and Politics

Pastures

USE: Grasslands SC: AG Agriculture

Patented medicines USE: Drugs

SC: HE Health and Safety

Patents

FRE: Brevet

RT: Intellectual property

Inventions

Research and development

Trademarks

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Paternity benefits

FRE: Prestation de paternité

BT: Benefits

RT: Employment insurance SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pathology

USE: Diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Pay

USE: Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Pay equity

FRE: Équité salariale RT: Employment equity

Salaries

SC: LB Labour

Pay television

USE: Television

SC: ST Science and Technology

Payrolls

USE: Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

PDA

USE: Personal digital assistant

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Peace

FRE: Paix

RT: Arms control

International security

Peacekeeping

War

SC: SO Society and Culture

Peacekeeping

FRE: Maintien de la paix

UF: Peacemaking

RT: Peace

Peacekeeping forces

War

SC: MI Military

Peacekeeping forces

FRE: Forces de maintien de la paix

BT: Armed forces RT: Peacekeeping SC: MI Military

Peacemaking

USE: Peacekeeping SC: MI Military

Penal institutions

USE: Correctional institutions

SC: LW Law

Penitentiaries

USE: Correctional institutions

SC: LW Law

Pension plans USE: Pensions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pensioners

USE: Beneficiaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

Pensions

FRE: Pension UF: Annuities

Old age benefits
Old age security
Pension plans
Retirement benefits
NT: Disability pensions

Private pensions
Public pensions
Veteran pensions

RT: Allowances

Benefits

Personal income Retirement Social security

SC: EC Economics and Industry

People with disabilities

USE: Persons with disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Perceptions

FRE: Perception RT: Attitudes

Public opinion polls SC: SO Society and Culture

Performance assessment

FRE: Évaluation du rendement

BT: Assessment SC: PR Processes

Performance indicators

FRE: Indicateur de performance

BT: Indicators SC: PR Processes

Performance testing USE: Testing SC: PR Processes

Performing arts

FRE: Arts d'interprétation

BT: Arts
NT: Dance
RT: Drama
Festivals
Humour
Music
Theatres

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Perinatal care

FRE: Soins périnataux
UF: Prenatal counselling
Prenatal nutrition

RT: Birth Infant care Infant nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Periodical publishing USE: Publishing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

Periodicals

FRE: Publication en série

UF: Magazines
Serials
NT: Newsletters
Newspapers
RT: Supplements

SN: A publication issued at regular or irregular intervals, for an indefinite period, with a

title common to all issues.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Permafrost

FRE: Pergélisol

RT: Arctic ecosystems

North

Polar sciences

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Permits

FRE: Permis

UF: Licences
NT: Fishing permits
Hunting permits
Work permits

RT: Authorization Licensing

SC: PR Processes

Personal assets

FRE: Biens mobiliers

BT: Assets
NT: Estates
Inheritance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personal care products

FRE: Produit de soins personnels

UF: Beauty products
Cosmetic products

Cosmetics Toiletries BT: Products

RT: Chemical products

Health care products

SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Personal digital assistant

FRE: Assistant numérique personnel

UF: PDA BT: Computers

RT: Telecommunications

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Personal finance

FRE: Finances personnelles

BT: Finance

RT: Personal income

Savings

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personal flotation devices

USE: Marine safety equipment SC: HE Health and Safety

Personal income

FRE: Revenu individuel UF: Individual income

BT: Income
NT: Low income
RT: Child support
Family allowances

Pensions
Personal finance

Personal income tax

Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personal income tax

FRE: Impôt sur le revenu des particuliers

UF: Individual income tax

BT: Income tax RT: Personal income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personal information

FRE: Renseignements personnels

RT: Change of address Confidentiality

Personal information banks

Privacy

SC: IN Information and Communications

Personal information banks

FRE: Fichier de renseignements personnels

RT: Personal information SC: FM Form descriptors

IN Information and Communications

Personal loans

USE: Consumer loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personnel

USE: Human resources

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Personnel management

FRE: Gestion du personnel

BT: Management NT: Recruiting Retention Staffing

Transfers of personnel

RT: Human resources

Leadership Supervision

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Persons with disabilities

FRE: Personne handicapée
UF: Disabled persons
Handicapped persons
Hearing impaired
People with disabilities
Physically challenged

Physically challenged Physically handicapped

Sight impaired

RT: Accessible transport

Adaptive aids (for persons with

disabilities)

Barrier free access

Disabilities

Status of disabled persons

SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Pest control

USE: Pesticides SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Pest control chemicals

USE: Pesticides SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Pest control products USE: Pesticides

SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Pest management USE: Pesticides

SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Pesticides

FRE: Pesticide

UF: Agricultural chemicals

Biocides Biopesticides Pest control

Pest control chemicals Pest control products Pest management

BT: Chemical products

NT: Fungicides Herbicides

Insecticides Rodenticides

RT: Pests

SC: AG Agriculture

NE Nature and Environment

Pests

FRE: Organisme nuisible

RT: Insects
Parasites
Pesticides
Rodents

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Petroleum

FRE: Pétrole

UF: Hydrocarbons Oil resources

Tar sands

BT: Fuels

RT: Diesel fuel Oil spills

Petroleum industry

Pipelines

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Petroleum exploration

USE: Petroleum industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Petroleum industry

FRE: Industrie pétrolière

UF: Crude petroleum industry

Oil industry
Oil refining

Petroleum exploration Petroleum refining

Tar sands

BT: Primary industries

RT: Gasoline

Offshore drilling Petroleum Pipelines

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Petroleum refining

USE: Petroleum industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pets

USE: Domestic animals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pharmaceutical industry

FRE: Industrie pharmaceutique

UF: Drug industry

Pharmaceutical products

Pharmaceuticals

BT: Chemical industry

RT: Drug labelling

Drugs

Health care industry Health care products Pharmacology

SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Pharmaceutical products

USE: Pharmaceutical industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Pharmaceuticals

USE: Pharmaceutical industry
SC: EC Economics and Industry
HE Health and Safety

Pharmacology

FRE: Pharmacologie
BT: Health sciences
NT: Toxicology
RT: Adverse effects
Narcotics

Nonprescription drugs
Pharmaceutical industry
Prescription drugs

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Philately

FRE: Philatélie

UF: Stamp collecting RT: Postal services

Stamps

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Philosophy

FRE: Philosophie BT: Humanities

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature ET Education and Training

Phone marketing

USE: Direct marketing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Phonetics

USE: Pronunciation

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Photocopy

USE: Reprography

SC: ST Science and Technology

Photographs

FRE: Photographie RT: Photography Slides

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature FM Form descriptors

Photography

FRE: Photographie BT: Visual arts

NT: Aerial photography

RT: Photographs

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature ST Science and Technology

Phreatic water

USE: Groundwater

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Physical abuse

USE: Violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Physical activity

USE: Fitness

SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical condition

USE: Fitness

SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical disabilities

FRE: Handicap physique UF: Physical handicaps

BT: Disabilities

NT: Hearing disabilities Visual impairments

RT: Wheelchairs

SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical exercise USE: Fitness

SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical fitness USE: Fitness

SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical handicaps

USE: Physical disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

Physical sciences

FRE: Sciences physiques BT: Natural sciences

NT: Chemistry

Computer science

Geodesy
Geography
Geology
Hydrology
Meteorology
Palaeontology
Physics

Polar sciences
Space sciences

SC: ST Science and Technology

Physically challenged

USE: Persons with disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Physically handicapped

USE: Persons with disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Physics

FRE: Physique

BT: Physical sciences

NT: Geophysics RT: Magnetism

SC: ST Science and Technology

Physiology

FRE: Physiologie BT: Biology RT: Anatomy Medicine

SC: ST Science and Technology

Phytocides

USE: Herbicides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pigs

USE: Hogs

SC: AG Agriculture

Pilotage

FRE: Pilotage RT: Navigation SC: TR Transport **Pioneers**

FRE: Pionnier RT: Colonization Explorations

SC: HI History and Archaeology

PE Persons

Pipelines

FRE: Pipeline
UF: Gas pipelines
Oil pipelines
RT: Gas industry
Natural gas
Petroleum

Petroleum industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pisciculture

USE: Fish farming

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Place names

USE: Toponymy

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Place of work

USE: Workplace SC: LB Labour

Plain language

FRE: Langage simple UF: Clear language RT: Languages

Writing

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Plane crashes

USE: Aircraft accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Planes

USE: Aircraft SC: TR Transport

Planetariums

FRE: Planétarium

RT: Astronomical observatories

Astronomy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Planning

FRE: Planification
NT: Budget planning
Family planning

Family planning Urban planning

RT: Business plans

Decision making Management Operations Programming Resource allocation

Strategies SC: PR Processes

Plant diseases

FRE: Maladie des plantes

BT: Diseases RT: Plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Planting USE: Crops

SC: AG Agriculture

Plants

FRE: Plante

NT: Aquatic plants Medicinal plants Ornamental plants

Weeds Wild plants RT: Botany

Endangered species

Flora Herbaria Plant diseases

Trees

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Plastics industry

FRE: Industrie des matières plastiques

BT: Chemical industry
Manufacturing industry
NT: Construction industry
Electronics industry
Glass industry
Woodworking industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Plays

USE: Drama

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Pleasure craft

FRE: Bateau de plaisance

BT: Vessels NT: Sailboat RT: Marinas SC: TR Transport

Plebiscites

USE: Electoral system

SC: GV Government and Politics

Plerotic water

USE: Groundwater

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Poaching

USE: Hunting

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Poetry

FRE: Poésie BT: Literature

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Poisoning

FRE: Empoisonnement

UF: Intoxication

RT: Toxic substances

Toxicology

SC: HE Health and Safety

Poisonous substances USE: Toxic substances

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Polar sciences

FRE: Science polaire BT: Physical sciences RT: Arctic ecosystems

> Glaciers Ice Ice caps

Northern development

Ozone Permafrost

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Police services

FRE: Service de police
UF: Law enforcement
RT: Aboriginal policing
Crime prevention
Criminal investigations
Emergency preparedness

Military police Policing SC: LW Law

SO Society and Culture

Policing

FRE: Maintien de l'ordre public

NT: Aboriginal policing RT: Police services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Policy

FRE: Politique

NT: Agricultural policy
Cultural policy
Defence policy
Economic policy
Education policy
Energy policy

Environmental policy

Fiscal policy
Fisheries policy
Food policy
Foreign policy
Forestry policy
Government policy
Health policy
Immigration policy
Industrial policy

Industrial policy Investment policy Language policy Monetary policy Science policy Social policy Technology policy

Telecommunications policy

Transport policy
RT: Policy development
Policy review

Regulation Regulations

SC: GV Government and Politics

Policy development

FRE: Élaboration des politiques

RT: Policy

SC: GV Government and Politics

Policy evaluation
USE: Policy review

SC: GV Government and Politics

Policy review

FRE: Examen des politiques UF: Policy evaluation

RT: Policy

SC: GV Government and Politics

Political activities USE: Politics

SC: GV Government and Politics

Political life USE: Politics

SC: GV Government and Politics

Political organizations USE: Political parties

SC: GV Government and Politics

Political parties

FRE: Parti politique

UF: Political organizations

RT: Elections

Leader of the Opposition

Politics

SC: GV Government and Politics

Political refugees USE: Refugees SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Political rights
USE: Civil rights

SC: SO Society and Culture

Political science

FRE: Science politique BT: Social sciences

RT: Politics

SC: SO Society and Culture

Politics

FRE: Vie politique UF: Political activities

Political life RT: Elections

Political parties
Political science

SC: GV Government and Politics

Pollutants

FRE: Polluant UF: Air pollutants Contaminants

Polluting substances RT: Atmospheric emissions

Chemicals

Dangerous products

Pollution

Pollution prevention Toxic substances

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Polluting substances USE: Pollutants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution

FRE: Pollution UF: Contamination

Environmental pollution

NT: Air pollution
Soil pollution
Water pollution
Workplace pollution

RT: Pollutants
Pollution control
Pollution prevention

Toxic spills

SN: Any unfavourable alteration of the physical, thermal, biological or radioactive properties of any part of our surroundings wholly or largely as a by-product of human action, which result in direct or indirect changes in energy patterns, radiation levels, chemical and physical constitution, abundance of organisms, or by the discharge, emission or deposit of wastes or substances that cause a condition which is hazardous or potentially hazardous to health, safety or welfare, of animals, birds, or plants.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution abatement USE: Pollution control

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution control

FRE: Lutte contre la pollution UF: Pollution abatement

BT: Control

RT: Decontamination

Environmental conservation

Pollution

Pollution prevention

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution prevention

FRE: Prévention de la pollution

BT: Prevention

RT: Environmental accidents
Environmental conservation

Environmental law

Pollutants
Pollution
Pollution control

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Pollution standards

USE: Environmental standards SC: NE Nature and Environment

Popular culture

FRE: Culture populaire

BT: Culture RT: Folklore

SC: SO Society and Culture

Population

FRE: Population
RT: Birth rate
Census
Death rate

Demography

Demography

SC: SO Society and Culture

Population census USE: Census

SC: SO Society and Culture

Population mobility

USE: Internal migration SC: SO Society and Culture

Pornography

FRE: Pornography
RT: Censorship
Sexual offenses

SC: SO Society and Culture

Port authority

USE: Harbours SC: TR Transport

Ports

USE: Harbours SC: TR Transport

Position description USE: Job description SC: LB Labour

Position papers

FRE: Exposé de principe SC: FM Form descriptors

Positive discrimination USE: Affirmative action

SC: SO Society and Culture

Post offices

USE: Postal services SC: TR Transport

Post secondary education

USE: Postsecondary education SC: ET Education and Training

Postage

USE: Postal services SC: TR Transport

Postal codes

USE: Postal services SC: TR Transport

Postal services

FRE: Service postal
UF: Mail services
Post offices
Postage
Postal codes
RT: Electronic mail
Philately
Stamps

SC: TR Transport

Posters

FRE: Affiche
RT: Advertising
Signs

SC: FM Form descriptors

Postsecondary education

FRE: Enseignement postsecondaire

UF: Higher education

Post secondary education

BT: Education RT: Colleges Universities

SC: ET Education and Training

Potable water

USE: Drinking water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Potatoes

FRE: Pomme de terre BT: Vegetables SC: AG Agriculture

Pottery

FRE: Poterie

BT: Decorative arts

RT: Ceramics

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Poultry

FRE: Volaille UF: Chicken

Turkey BT: Livestock

RT: Eggs

Hatcheries

SC: AG Agriculture

Poverty

FRE: Pauvreté

UF: Impoverishment BT: Social problems NT: Child poverty

RT: Disadvantaged persons Economic conditions

Homelessness

SC: EC Economics and Industry

SO Society and Culture

Power efficiency

USE: Energy efficiency

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Power plants

USE: Electric power stations SC: ST Science and Technology

Power supply USE: Energy supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Prairie ecosystems

FRE: Écosystème prairial

BT: Ecosystems

RT: Conservation areas

Grasslands

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Preadolescents

USE: Adolescents SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Precedents

USE: Court decisions

SC: LW Law

Precious metals

FRE: Métal précieux

BT: Metals NT: Gold Silver

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Precipitation

FRE: Précipitation

UF: Rainfall
BT: Weather
NT: Acid rain
Snow
RT: Drought

Floods

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Predictions

USE: Forecasting SC: PR Processes

Pregnancy

FRE: Grossesse RT: Abortion Birth

Family planning

Reproductive technology

Semen

SC: HE Health and Safety

NE Nature and Environment

Pregnancy termination

USE: Abortion

SC: HE Health and Safety

Prejudice

USE: Discrimination

SC: SO Society and Culture

Premiums

FRE: Prime RT: Costs Fees Insurance

SN: The amount of money which a policyholder agrees to pay to an insurance company for insurance

coverage.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Prenatal counselling USE: Perinatal care

SC: HE Health and Safety

Prenatal nutrition

USE: Perinatal care

SC: HE Health and Safety

Preschool education

FRE: Éducation préscolaire UF: Early childhood education

Kindergarten Nursery schools

BT: Education

SC: ET Education and Training

Prescription drugs

FRE: Médicament d'ordonnance

BT: Drugs

RT: Nonprescription drugs Pharmacology

SC: HE Health and Safety

Preservation

USE: Conservation SC: PR Processes

Preservation of the environment

USE: Environmental conservation SC: NE Nature and Environment

Press

USE: Newspapers

SC: FM Form descriptors

IN Information and Communications

Press releases

FRE: Communiqué de presse

UF: Communiques

RT: Government communications

Government information Government publications Information dissemination

Media

Public relations

SC: FM Form descriptors

Prevention

FRE: Prévention
UF: Preventive action
NT: Accident prevention
Crime prevention
Fire prevention
Pollution prevention
Smoking prevention

SC: PR Processes

Preventive action
USE: Prevention
SC: PR Processes

Preventive care

USE: Preventive medicine SC: HE Health and Safety

Preventive medicine

FRE: Médecine préventive

UF: Preventive care

BT: Medicine

RT: Health promotion Health protection Immunization

SC: HE Health and Safety

Price indexes

FRE: Indices des prix UF: Consumer price index

RT: Prices

SN: An indicator that measures changes in price levels over time, stated in terms of a base point of time where the price level is

arbitrarily set at 100.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Prices

FRE: Prix UF: Pricing RT: Costs

Price indexes

Sales

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Pricing

USE: Prices

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Primary education

USE: Elementary education SC: ET Education and Training

Primary industries

FRE: Industrie primaire
UF: Extractive industry
Primary sector

BT: Industry

NT: Forestry industry
Gas industry
Mining industry
Petroleum industry

RT: Drilling Extraction

Natural resources

Prospecting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Primary products
USE: Commodities

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Primary schools

USE: Elementary schools

SC: ET Education and Training

Primary sector

USE: Primary industries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Prime Minister

FRE: Premier ministre

BT: Members of the House of Commons

RT: Parliament

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Printing

FRE: Imprimerie

UF: Commercial printing

RT: Graphic arts
Micrographics

Prints Publishing

SC: ST Science and Technology

Prints

FRE: Gravure
UF: Lithographs
RT: Graphic arts
Printing

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature FM Form descriptors

Prisoners

USE: Inmates SC: LW Law PE Persons

Prisons

USE: Correctional institutions

SC: LW Law

Privacy

Private aircraft

USE: Civilian aircraft SC: TR Transport

Private enterprises USE: Private sector

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Private investments

FRE: Investissement privé

BT: Investments

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Private organizations

USE: Nongovernmental organizations

SC: SO Society and Culture

Private pensions

FRE: Pension privée BT: Pensions RT: Public pensions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Private schools

FRE: École privée BT: Schools

SC: ET Education and Training

Private sector

FRE: Secteur privé
UF: Private enterprises
RT: Privatization

Public sector

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Privatization

FRE: Privatisation RT: Private sector SC: PR Processes

Prizes

USE: Awards

SC: SO Society and Culture

Probate

FRE: Homologation

RT: Estates Inheritance

SN: The formal certificate given by a court that declares that a will has been proven, validated and registered and which, from that point on, gives the executor the legal

authority to execute the will.

SC: LW Law

Procedures

USE: Methodology SC: PR Processes

Proceeds of crime

FRE: Produit de la criminalité

RT: Crime

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Processed food products USE: Food processing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Processing

FRE: Traitement

NT: Claims processing Data processing Food processing RT: Operations

Transformation SC: PR Processes

Procurement

USE: Purchasing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Product code

FRE: Code de produit

RT: Coding Identification Labelling Products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

FM Form descriptors

Product development

FRE: Développement de produit

BT: Development RT: Design Products Prototyping

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Product labelling USE: Labelling

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Production

FRE: Production

RT: Manufacturing industry

Productivity Products

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Productivity

FRE: Productivité UF: Efficiency

NT: Industrial productivity

RT: Production Profitability

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Products

FRE: Produit

UF: Commercial products
NT: Agri-food products
Biochemical products
Biological products
Chemical products
Dangerous products

Environment friendly products

Fisheries products
Forestry products
Health care products
Industrial products
Personal care products
Recyclable products

RT: Commodities

Product code

Product development

Production Recalls

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Professional associations

FRE: Association professionnelle

BT: Associations RT: Occupations SC: LB Labour

Professional development

FRE: Développement professionnel

UF: Career development
Occupational development

BT: Development

RT: Continuing education Vocational training

SN: Actions reinforcing and improving the professional knowledge acquired by an individual in the performance of duties so as to support its advance or mobility of

employment.

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Professions

USE: Occupations SC: LB Labour

Professors

USE: Teachers

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Profitability

FRE: Rentabilité RT: Productivity SC: PR Processes

Program assessment

FRE: Évaluation de programme

BT: Assessment

RT: Program management Program review **Programs**

SC: PR Processes

Program delivery

FRE: Réalisation de programme

RT: Programs SC: PR Processes

Program development

FRE: Élaboration de programmes

BT: Development RT: Programs SC: PR Processes

Program management

FRE: Gestion de programme

BT: Management

RT: Program assessment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Program review

FRE: Révision de programme RT: Program assessment

Programs SC: PR Processes

Programming

FRE: Programmation

NT: Computer programming Cultural programming

RT: Planning **Programs**

SC: PR Processes

Programs

FRE: Programme

NT: Aboriginal programs

Aid programs

Community programs Environmental programs Exchange programs Federal programs International programs Multilateral programs Social programs

RT: Program assessment Program delivery

Program development

Program review Programming

SC: PR Processes

Progress reports

FRE: Rapport d'étape

BT: Reports

SC: FM Form descriptors

Prohibition

FRE: Interdiction RT: Injunctions Moratorium SC: PR Processes

Project management

FRE: Gestion de projet BT: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Projections

USE: Forecasting SC: PR Processes

Pronunciation

FRE: Prononciation UF: Phonetics

RT: Oral communication

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Propaganda

FRE: Propagande RT: Advertising

SC: SO Society and Culture

Propane

FRE: Propane

UF: Dimethylmethane

Propane gas

BT: Fuels Gases

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Propane gas

USE: Propane

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Property

FRE: Biens BT: Assets RT: Capital Estates

Property and casualty insurance

Property management

Real estate

Real property services Seizure (of property)

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Property and casualty insurance

FRE: Assurance sur les biens et risques

BT: Insurance RT: Property

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Property management

FRE: Gestion des biens UF: Assets management

BT: Management RT: Property

SN: Management of real property assets as a business including marketing, leasing,

rent, rent collection, and overall maintenance of a property.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

CO: LO LOCHOTHICS and mads.

Property tax

FRE: Impôt foncier

BT: Taxes RT: Real estate

SN: A direct tax levied on the assessed value

of land and buildings.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Prosecution

USE: Criminal justice

SC: LW Law

Prospecting

FRE: Prospection

UF: Mineral prospecting

Resources exploration

RT: Drilling Geology

Mining industry Primary industries

Resource development SC: EC Economics and Industry

Prostitution

FRE: Prostitution BT: Social problems

SC: SO Society and Culture

Protected areas

USE: Conservation areas

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protected fauna

USE: Protected species

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protected flora

USE: Protected species

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protected species

FRE: Espèce protégée UF: Protected fauna Protected flora

RT: Aquariums

Endangered species Zoological gardens

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protection of the environment

USE: Environmental protection

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Protective measures

USE: Safety measures

SC: HE Health and Safety

Protocol

FRE: Protocole

RT: State ceremonial Visits of state

SC: PR Processes

Prototyping

FRE: Prototypage

RT: Design Modelling Models

Product development

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Provinces

FRE: Province

NT: Atlantic provinces
Western provinces
RT: Interprovincial relations
Provincial governments

Territories

SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial administration

USE: Provincial governments SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial agencies

USE: Provincial institutions

SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial federal relations

USE: Federal provincial relations SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial governments

FRE: Gouvernement provincial UF: Provincial administration

BT: Government

RT: Federal government

Federal provincial relations Interprovincial relations Legislative assemblies

Provinces

Provincial institutions
Territorial governments

SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial institutions

FRE: Institution provinciale
UF: Provincial agencies
RT: Provincial governments

SC: GV Government and Politics

Provincial parks

FRE: Parc provincial

BT: Parks

RT: Natural heritage

SC: GV Government and Politics
NE Nature and Environment

Provincial taxes

FRE: Impôt provincial

BT: Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Psychiatric care USE: Health care

SC: HE Health and Safety

Psychology

FRE: Psychologie BT: Social sciences

RT: Attitudes Behaviour

SC: SO Society and Culture

Public access

FRE: Accès public RT: Accessibility SC: PR Processes

Public accounts

FRE: Comptes publics
UF: Government accounts
National accounts

RT: Public finance Receiver General

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Public administration

FRE: Administration publique
UF: Government administration
Government operations

RT: Federal departments

Government Government

Government services

Public service

SC: GV Government and Politics

Public architecture

FRE: Architecture publique

BT: Architecture RT: Public buildings

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Public assistance USE: Social services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Public broadcasting USE: Broadcasting

SC: ST Science and Technology

Public buildings

FRE: Édifice public
NT: Municipal buildings
RT: Public architecture

SN: Relatively important buildings used for government affairs or giving public access to government services.

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Public debt

USE: National debt

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Public diplomacy

FRE: Diplomatie ouverte RT: Foreign policy

SN: The shaping, by a country, of attitudes in other countries in a way which is

favourable to its interests.
SC: GV Government and Politics

Public enterprises

USE: Public sector

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Public expenditures

FRE: Dépenses publiques UF: Government expenditures

Public spending BT: Expenditures RT: Estimates

National income

SN: Total public sector expenses of a country. It includes the expenditure of the central Government administration, autonomous entities, local administrations, social security and State owned companies.

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public finance

FRE: Finances publiques UF: Government finance

BT: Finance

RT: Debt management
Debt redemption
National debt
National income
Public accounts
Transfer payments

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public funding

FRE: Financement public

BT: Funding

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Public health USE: Health

SC: HE Health and Safety

Public hearings

FRE: Audience publique

BT: Hearings RT: Public notices

SC: GV Government and Politics

PR Processes

Public lands

USE: Crown lands

SC: GV Government and Politics

Public libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque publique

BT: Libraries

SC: IN Information and Communications

Public notices

FRE: Avis public RT: Public hearings SC: FM Form descriptors

Public opinion

FRE: Opinion publique

RT: Attitudes

Public opinion polls SC: SO Society and Culture

Public opinion polls

FRE: Sondage d'opinion

UF: Opinion polls
Opinion surveys

RT: Perceptions
Public opinion

Surveys

SC: SO Society and Culture

Public participation

USE: Citizen participation

SC: GV Government and Politics SO Society and Culture

Public pensions

FRE: Pension publique

BT: Pensions

RT: Private pensions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Public policy

USE: Government policy

SC: GV Government and Politics

Public relations

FRE: Relations publiques

RT: Marketing Press releases

SC: SO Society and Culture

Public safety

FRE: Sécurité publique

BT: Safety

RT: Emergency preparedness SC: GV Government and Politics

HE Health and Safety

Public schools

FRE: École publique

BT: Schools

SC: ET Education and Training

Public sector

FRE: Secteur public

UF: Nationalized enterprises

Public enterprises

RT: Crown corporations

Private sector

SC: EC Economics and Industry

GV Government and Politics

Public service

FRE: Fonction publique

UF: Civil servants

Civil service

Federal employees Federal government employees

Federal public service

Government employees

RT: Government services

Public administration

SC: GV Government and Politics

Public speaking

USE: Oral communication

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Public spending

USE: Public expenditures

SC: EC Economics and Industry

GV Government and Politics

Public transit

FRE: Transport en commun

UF: Intercity buses
Urban buses

BT: Transport

NT: Intercity transport

Urban transit

SC: TR Transport

Public utilities

USE: Utilities

SC: GV Government and Politics

Public welfare

USE: Welfare

SC: SO Society and Culture

Public works

FRE: Travaux publics

RT: Government services

SC: EC Economics and Industry

GV Government and Politics

Publicity

USE: Advertising

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Publishing

FRE: Édition

UF: Book industry

Book publishing Newspaper industry

Periodical publishing

BT: Cultural industry

NT: Electronic publishing

RT: Authors

Booklets Books

Copyright clearance

Manuscripts Media Offprints

Printing

Supplements

SN: The trade of issuing books, maps, music, periodicals, photographs, recordings and other material usually for sale to others, which includes negotiating with authors and their agents, editing manuscripts or typescripts, book design, packaging, printing, binding, marketing and

distribution of the final product.
SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

Pulmonary diseases

USE: Respiratory diseases SC: HE Health and Safety

Pulp and paper industry

FRE: Industrie des pâtes et papiers

UF: Paper industryBT: Secondary industriesRT: Forestry industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Purchasers

USE: Buyers

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Purchasing

FRE: Achat

UF: Acquisition Ordering Procurement

RT: Buyers

Costs

Standing offers

Supplies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Qualifications

FRE: Qualifications

RT: Eligibility

Skills

Specifications

SC: PR Processes

Quality assessment

USE: Quality control

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Quality control

FRE: Contrôle de la qualité

UF: Quality assessment

BT: Control

RT: Best practices

Quality standards

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Quality of health care

USE: Health care quality

SC: HE Health and Safety

Quality of life

FRE: Qualité de vie

UF: Living conditions

RT: Life expectancy

Lifestyle

Standard of living

SC: SO Society and Culture

Quality of service

FRE: Qualité de service

RT: Service industry

Standards

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PR Processes

Quality standards

FRE: Norme de qualité

BT: Standards

RT: Quality control

SC: PR Processes

Quarantine

FRE: Quarantaine

UF: Animal quarantine

RT: Infectious diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Questionnaires

FRE: Questionnaire

RT: Forms Interviews Surveys

SC: FM Form descriptors

R&D

USE: Research and development

SC: PR Processes

Race relations

FRE: Relations raciales
UF: Racial relations
Racial tensions
RT: Racial discrimination

SC: SO Society and Culture

Racial discrimination

FRE: Discrimination raciale

UF: Racism
BT: Discrimination
RT: Race relations

SC: SO Society and Culture

Racial relations

USE: Race relations

SC: SO Society and Culture

Racial tensions

USE: Race relations

SC: SO Society and Culture

Racism

USE: Racial discrimination SC: SO Society and Culture

Radar

FRE: Radar

BT: Communications equipment

RT: Military technology Navigation systems

SC: ST Science and Technology

Radiately active gases

USE: Greenhouse gases

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radiation

FRE: Rayonnement NT: Ultraviolet radiation

RT: Irradiation Magnetism

Radioactive waste Radioactivity

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radiatively active greenhouse gases

USE: Greenhouse gases

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radio

FRE: Radio

UF: Radio broadcasting
NT: Community radio
RT: Broadcasting
Cable television

Media

Spectrum management

Television

SC: ST Science and Technology

Radio broadcasting

USE: Radio

SC: ST Science and Technology

Radioactive debris

USE: Radioactive waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radioactive materials

USE: Radioactive waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radioactive waste

FRE: Déchets radioactifs UF: Nuclear waste

Radioactive debris

Radioactive materials

BT: Hazardous waste

RT: Radiation

Radioactivity

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Radioactivity

FRE: Radioactivité

RT: Radiation

Radioactive waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rail carriers

USE: Rail companies

Rail transport

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Rail companies

FRE: Compagnie ferroviaire

UF: Rail carriers RT: Rail transport

Rail transport industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Rail traffic

USE: Rail transport SC: TR Transport

Rail transport

FRE: Transport ferroviaire

UF: Rail carriers Rail traffic

Rail transportation Railway transport

BT: Transport

RT: Rail companies

Rail transport industry Railway installations Railway network Railway safety

Trains

SC: TR Transport

Rail transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport ferroviaire

BT: Transport industry RT: Rail companies Rail transport

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Rail transportation USE: Rail transport SC: TR Transport

Railway accidents

FRE: Accident ferroviaire

UF: Derailments Train wrecks BT: Accidents RT: Railway safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Railway installations

FRE: Installations ferroviaires

NT: Train stations RT: Rail transport SC: TR Transport

Railway network

FRE: Réseau ferroviaire

UF: Railways RT: Rail transport SC: TR Transport Railway safety

FRE: Sécurité ferroviaire

BT: Safety

Transportation safety

RT: Rail transport Railway accidents

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Railway transport

USE: Rail transport

SC: TR Transport

Railways

USE: Railway network SC: TR Transport

Rainfall

USE: Precipitation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rape

USE: Sexual offenses

SC: SO Society and Culture

Rare animals

USE: Endangered species

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rare plants

USE: Endangered species

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rates

FRE: Taux

NT: Exchange rates Interest rates

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Rats

USE: Rodents

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Raw materials

USE: Commodities

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Reading

FRE: Lecture

UF: Reading skills RT: Books

Literacy

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Reading skills

USE: Reading

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Reafforestation

USE: Reforestation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Real estate

FRE: Immobilier UF: Real property

Realty

RT: Expropriation Property Property tax

Real estate industry

Real property services

SN: Land including all the property on it that

cannot be moved.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Real estate industry

FRE: Industrie de l'immobilier

BT: Service industry RT: Real estate

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Real property

USE: Real estate

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Real property services

FRE: Services immobiliers

RT: Property Real estate

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Realty

USE: Real estate

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Recalls

FRE: Rappel RT: Child safety

Food safety
Products

Safety measures SC: PR Processes

Receiver General

FRE: Receveur général RT: National income

Public accounts

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Receivership

USE: Bankruptcies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Recipes

USE: Cooking

SC: ST Science and Technology

Reciprocal agreements

FRE: Accord de réciprocité

BT: Agreements SC: PR Processes

Record of employment

FRE: Relevé d'emploi

BT: Records
RT: Applicants
Employment
SC: LB Labour

Recording industry

USE: Music industry

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature EC Economics and Industry

Records

FRE: Dossier

NT: Cartographic records Medical records

Record of employment

RT: Archives

National archives

Records management

SN: Documents stating results achieved or

providing evidence of activities

performed.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Records management

FRE: Gestion des documents administratifs

BT: Management RT: Cataloguing

Information management

National archives Office management

Records

SC: IN Information and Communications

Recourse

FRE: Recours RT: Appeals

SC: PR Processes

Recoveries

FRE: Recouvrement RT: Bankruptcies Debtors

Seizure (of property)

SN: The regaining of something of value, such as property or funds lent, as a result of special efforts by the owner or

creditor.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Recovery plans (Environment)

USE: Environmental management SC: NE Nature and Environment

Recreation

FRE: Loisir

UF: Entertainment

Hobbies Leisure

Recreational activities

NT: Outdoor recreation

RT: Games

Recreational facilities

Sports Tourism Toys

SN: An activity that diverts, amuses or stimulates usually done in one's spare

time.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Recreational activities USE: Recreation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Recreational equipment
USE: Recreational facilities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Recreational facilities

FRE: Installations récréatives UF: Recreational equipment

Sports facilities
NT: Aquariums
Cycling trails
Parks

Ski trails Zoological gardens

RT: Recreation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Recreational fishing USE: Fishing (Sport)

SC: SO Society and Culture

Recruiting

FRE: Recrutement

BT: Personnel management

RT: Staffing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Recyclable materials

USE: Recyclable products

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Recyclable products

FRE: Produit recyclable UF: Recyclable materials

BT: Products

RT: Environment friendly products Recycling

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Recycling

FRE: Recyclage

UF: Resource recovery

Reuse Salvage

Secondary recovery Waste recycling Waste salvage

RT: Conservation
Disposal services
Recyclable products
Waste management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

PR Processes

Redeployment

USE: Restructuring SC: PR Processes

Reference services

FRE: Service de référence

RT: Encyclopaedias Enquiries

Information requests

Libraries

SN: The processes of conducting an appropriate reference interview and assisting users in locating required

information.

SC: ET Education and Training

IN Information and Communications

Referendums

USE: Electoral system

SC: GV Government and Politics

Reforestation

FRE: Reboisement UF: Reafforestation RT: Deforestation

Forest management Forestry industry

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Reform

FRE: Réforme UF: Change Renewal RT: Diversification Transformation SC: PR Processes

Refrigeration equipment

FRE: Équipement de réfrigération

BT: Equipment

SC: ST Science and Technology

Refugees

FRE: Réfugié

UF: Political refugees

RT: Immigrants

Visible minorities

War

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Refuse

USE: Waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Regiments

USE: Armed forces SC: MI Military

Regional cooperation

FRE: Coopération régionale

BT: Cooperation

RT: Regional development

SC: PR Processes

Regional development

FRE: Développement régional

BT: Development

NT: Northern development RT: Regional cooperation Rural development

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Regional markets

FRE: Marché régional

BT: Markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Regionalisation

USE: Decentralization SC: PR Processes

Registered charities

USE: Charitable organizations SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Registers

FRE: Registre RT: Catalogues

SC: FM Form descriptors

Registration

FRE: Enregistrement RT: Identification SC: PR Processes

Regulation

FRE: Réglementation RT: Legislation Licensing Policy

Regulations

SN: The act of creating, implementing or dealing with details of procedure and rules that administer an organization or

society. SC: LW Law

Regulations

FRE: Règlements

NT: Economic regulations Safety regulations Taxation regulations

RT: By-laws

Legislation

Legislative writing

Policy Regulation

Regulatory agencies

Spectrum management

SN: Rules and administrative codes created by an administrative organization or legislative body that interpret statutes established by those organizations or bodies.

SC: LW Law

Regulatory agencies

FRE: Organisme de réglementation

RT: Regulations SC: LW Law

Rehabilitation

FRE: Réadaptation

NT: Vocational rehabilitation SC: HE Health and Safety SO Society and Culture

Religion

FRE: Religion
UF: Religious life
RT: Religious buildings
Religious history

SC: SO Society and Culture

Religious architecture

FRE: Architecture religieuse

BT: Architecture

RT: Religious buildings

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Religious buildings

FRE: Édifice religieux

BT: Buildings RT: Religion

Religious architecture Religious heritage SC: SO Society and Culture

Religious heritage

FRE: Patrimoine religieux

BT: Heritage

RT: Religious buildings Religious history

SC: HI History and Archaeology SO Society and Culture

Religious history

FRE: Histoire religieuse

BT: History RT: Religion

Religious heritage

SC: HI History and Archaeology SO Society and Culture

Religious life USE: Religion

SC: SO Society and Culture

Remote communities

USE: Isolated communities SC: SO Society and Culture

Remote sensing

FRE: Télédétection NT: Aerial photography

RT: Geomatics Satellites

SN: The use of sensors, aboard any suitable sensor platform, to record, from a distance, electromagnetic energy reflected and/or emitted by matter.

SC: NE Nature and Environment ST Science and Technology

Remuneration

USE: Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Renewable energy

USE: Renewable resources

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Renewable resources

FRE: Ressources renouvelables

UF: Renewable energy BT: Natural resources

NT: Forests

RT: Non renewable resources SC: NE Nature and Environment

Renewal

USE: Reform

SC: PR Processes

Renting

USE: Leasing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Repair

USE: Maintenance

SC: PR Processes

Repertories

USE: Directories

SC: FM Form descriptors

Reports

FRE: Rapport

NT: Annual reports
Progress reports
Technical reports
SC: FM Form descriptors

Representatives

FRE: Représentant RT: Delegations

Lieutenant Governor

Members of the House of Commons

Members of the Senate

SN: Someone who serves as a delegate, or agent who speaks or acts on behalf of

others.

SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Reproductive technology

FRE: Procréatique

UF: Medically assisted procreation

BT: Biotechnology

NT: Artificial insemination RT: Animal reproduction

> **Fertility** Pregnancy Semen

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Reprography

FRE: Reprographie UF: Photocopy RT: Copyright Micrographics

SN: Any method of document reproduction or

copying other than large-scale commercial printing operations. SC: ST Science and Technology

Reptiles

FRE: Reptile UF: Snakes BT: Animals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Request for tenders USE: Call for tenders

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Requirements

USE: Specifications SC: PR Processes

Rescue

FRE: Sauvetage

UF: Rescue operations Search and rescue

RT: Accidents

Emergency preparedness Rescue equipment

SC: HE Health and Safety

Rescue equipment

FRE: Équipement de sauvetage

RT: Rescue

Safety equipment SC: HE Health and Safety

Rescue operations USE: Rescue

SC: HE Health and Safety

Research

FRE: Recherche

UF: Research activities Research projects

NT: Animal research Applied research Collaborative research Economic research Historical research Industrial research Medical research Scientific research

RT: Encyclopaedias Experiments Laboratories Nanotechnology Research chairs Research institutes

SN: Systematic, intensive patient study and investigation in some field of knowledge, often employing the techniques of hypothesis and experiment, the purpose of which is to reveal new facts, theories or principles.

SC: PR Processes

Research activities USE: Research SC: PR Processes

Research and development

FRE: Recherche et développement

UF: R&D

RT: Applied research Development Industrial research

Patents

SC: PR Processes

Research chairs

FRE: Chaire de recherche

RT: Research

Research grants

SC: PR Processes

Research funding

USE: Research grants

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Research grants

FRE: Subvention de recherche

UF: Fellowships

Research funding

BT: Grants

RT: Research chairs

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Research institutes

FRE: Institut de recherche

RT: Laboratories Research

SC: ET Education and Training ST Science and Technology

Research laboratories USE: Laboratories

SC: ST Science and Technology

Research projects

USE: Research SC: PR Processes

Reserves

USE: Aboriginal reserves SC: SO Society and Culture

Residential schools

FRE: École résidentielle UF: Boarding schools

BT: Schools

SC: ET Education and Training

Resignation

FRE: Démission

RT: Termination of employment

SC: LB Labour

Resource allocation

FRE: Allocation des ressources

RT: Planning SC: PR Processes

Resource development

FRE: Exploitation des ressources

BT: Development RT: Natural resources

Prospecting

Resources conservation

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Resource recovery

USE: Recycling

SC: NE Nature and Environment

PR Processes

Resources conservation

FRE: Conservation des ressources

BT: Conservation

NT: Energy conservation Soil conservation Water conservation

RT: Environmental conservation

Natural resources
Resource development
Resources management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Resources exploration

USE: Prospecting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Resources management

FRE: Gestion des ressources

BT: Environmental management

NT: Energy management RT: Natural resources

Resources conservation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Respiratory diseases

FRE: Maladie respiratoire

UF: Cardiorespiratory diseases

Lung diseases Pulmonary diseases

BT: Diseases

RT: Smoking

SC: HE Health and Safety

Restaurants

FRE: Restaurant

RT: Food

Hospitality industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Restoration

FRE: Restauration RT: Conservation SC: PR Processes

Restructuring

FRE: Restructuration UF: Redeployment RT: Transformation SC: PR Processes

Retail industry

USE: Retail trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Retail trade

FRE: Commerce de détail

UF: Retail industry Retailing

Sales outlets Stores

BT: Trade

RT: Consumer products

Electronic commerce

Marketing

Wholesale trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Retailing

USE: Retail trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Retention

FRE: Maintien de l'effectif

BT: Personnel management SN: Retention of employees.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PE Persons

PR Processes

Retirement

FRE: Retraite

RT: Aging

Pensions

Seniors

SC: LB Labour

Retirement benefits

USE: Pensions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Retraining

FRE: Formation de reconversion

UF: Further training

BT: Training

RT: Continuing education

Vocational rehabilitation

SC: ET Education and Training

Reuse

USE: Recycling

SC: NE Nature and Environment

PR Processes

Revenues

USE: Income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Reverse discrimination

USE: Affirmative action

SC: SO Society and Culture

Review

FRE: Révision

RT: Assessment

SN: A critical discussion and evaluation of

recent or current work, performance or

artistic creation.

SC: PR Processes

Ridings

USE: Electoral districts

SC: GV Government and Politics

Right to privacy

USE: Privacy

SC: SO Society and Culture

Rights of the child

USE: Children's rights

SC: SO Society and Culture

Risk analysis

USE: Risk management

Risk assessment

USE: Risk management

Risk communication

USE: Risk management

Risk management

FRE: Gestion des risques

UF: Risk analysis

Risk assessment

Risk communication

Risk protection

BT: Management

SN: The process of identifying, controlling,

and minimizing the potential impact of

uncertain events.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Risk premium

FRE: Prime de risque

RT: Salaries

SN: Compensation paid for work done under uncomfortable or unpleasant conditions

or for work which endangers the life of

an employee.

SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Risk protection

USE: Risk management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

River basins

USE: Watershed

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rivers

FRE: Cours d'eau
UF: Inland waters
Watercourse
BT: Waterways
RT: Estuaries
Fresh water
Hydrology

Lakes

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Road accidents

FRE: Accident de la route UF: Automobile accidents Car accidents

Traffic accidents

BT: Accidents RT: Road safety Road transport

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Road construction

FRE: Construction routière

BT: Construction RT: Roads

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Road maps

FRE: Carte routière

BT: Maps RT: Roads

SC: FM Form descriptors

Road motor vehicles USE: Automobiles SC: TR Transport Road safety

FRE: Sécurité routière UF: Safe driving Traffic safety

BT: Safety

Transportation safety

RT: Automobile safety equipment

Driver education Road accidents Road transport

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Road transport

FRE: Transport routier
UF: Road transportation
Surface transportation

BT: Transport RT: Automobiles Bridges Buses

Electric vehicles

Ferries

Road accidents Road safety Roads

Trucking industry

Trucks

SC: TR Transport

Road transport industry USE: Trucking industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Road transportation USE: Road transport SC: TR Transport

Roads

FRE: Réseau routier UF: Highways RT: Bridges

> Road construction Road maps Road transport

Tolls Tunnels

SN: A passage of cleared land connecting two

or more destinations and used by

wheeled transport.

SC: TR Transport

Robotics

FRE: Robotique

RT: Artificial intelligence

Automation

SC: ST Science and Technology

Rodenticides

FRE: Rodenticide BT: Pesticides RT: Rodents

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Rodents

FRE: Rongeur UF: Rats BT: Mammals RT: Pests

Rodenticides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Roles

FRE: Rôle RT: Mandate SC: PR Processes

Royal commissions

USE: Commissions of inquiry SC: GV Government and Politics

Royal tours

USE: Visits of state

SC: GV Government and Politics

Royalties

FŘE: Redevances BT: Income

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Rubber industry

FRE: Industrie du caoutchouc BT: Secondary industries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Rural areas

USE: Rural environment SC: SO Society and Culture

Rural communities

FRE: Communauté rurale
RT: Isolated communities
Rural development
Rural environment
Urban communities
SC: SO Society and Culture

Rural development

FRE: Développement rural

UF: Rural issues BT: Development

RT: Regional development Rural communities

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Rural environment

FRE: Milieu rural
UF: Rural areas
BT: Environment
RT: Rural communities
Urban environment

SC: SO Society and Culture

Rural fairs

USE: Agricultural fairs SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Rural issues

USE: Rural development SC: SO Society and Culture

Safe boating

USE: Marine safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Safe driving

USE: Road safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Safe handling USE: Handling

SC: HE Health and Safety

PR Processes

Safety

FRE: Sécurité
NT: Child safety
Food safety
Marine safety
Public safety

Railway safety Road safety

Transportation safety
Workplace safety
RT: Accident prevention
Safety education
Safety equipment
Safety regulations

Security

SN: The state of being protected or not exposed to the risk of harm, injury, or loss.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety courses

USE: Safety education

SC: ET Education and Training HE Health and Safety

Safety devices

USE: Safety equipment SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety education

FRE: Enseignement de la sécurité

UF: Safety courses Safety instruction Safety training

BT: Education
RT: Driver education

Safetv

SC: ET Education and Training HE Health and Safety

Safety equipment

FRE: Équipement de sécurité

UF: Safety devices Safety kits BT: Equipment

NT: Automobile safety equipment Bicycle safety equipment Marine safety equipment

RT: Rescue equipment

Safety

Safety measures Safety standards

SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety guidelines

USE: Safety standards SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety instruction

USE: Safety education

SC: ET Education and Training HE Health and Safety

Safety kits

USE: Safety equipment SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety measures

FRE: Mesure de sécurité
UF: Protective measures
Safety precautions
Safety procedures

NT: Anti-icing

RT: Accident prevention

De-icing Recalls

Safety equipment Safety regulations Safety standards

SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety precautions

USE: Safety measures SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety procedures

USE: Safety measures SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety regulations

FRE: Réglementation en matière de sécurité

BT: Regulations

RT: Safety

Safety measures
Safety standards
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety standards

FRE: Norme de sécurité UF: Safety guidelines

BT: Standards

RT: Safety equipment
Safety measures
Safety regulations
SC: HE Health and Safety

Safety training

USE: Safety education

SC: ET Education and Training HE Health and Safety

Sailboats

FRE: Voilier

BT: Pleasure craft

RT: Ships

SC: TR Transport

Sailing

USE: Navigation SC: TR Transport

Salaries

FRE: Salaire UF: Earnings

Employment income

Labour income

Pay Payrolls Remuneration

Wages NT: Insurable earnings

Minimum wage

RT: Allowances Pay equity

Personal income Risk premium

SN: The amount an employer pays an

employee for work done. SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Sales

FRE: Vente
NT: Auctions
RT: Bills of sale
Marketing
Prices

Trade Vendor

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sales outlets

USE: Retail trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sales promotion USE: Marketing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sales tax

USE: Goods and services tax SC: EC Economics and Industry

Saline water

USE: Salt water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Salmon

USE: Salt water fish

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Salt water

FRE: Eau salée
UF: Saline water
Saltwater
Sea water
BT: Water
RT: Fresh water

Oceans Seas

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Salt water fish

FRE: Poisson de mer

UF: Cod Salmon Saltwater fish

BT: Fish

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Saltwater

USE: Salt water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Saltwater fish

USE: Salt water fish

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Salvage

USE: Recycling

SC: NE Nature and Environment

PR Processes

Same-sex couples

FRE: Couple de même sexe UF: Homosexual couples

BT: Couples RT: Family Marital status

Marital status Marriage

Sexual orientation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Samples

FRE: Échantillon RT: Models Testing

SC: PR Processes

Sanctuaries

USE: Conservation areas

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Satellites

FRE: Satellite

UF: Communications satellites

RT: Aerial photography

Global positioning systems

Remote sensing Telecommunications

SC: ST Science and Technology

Saving bonds USE: Bonds

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Savings

FRE: Épargne RT: Discounts

Personal finance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Scholarship programs

USE: Scholarships

SC: EC Economics and Industry ET Education and Training

Scholarships

FRE: Bourse d'études

UF: Bursaries

Millennium scholarships Scholarship programs

RT: Awards Education

Financial assistance

Grants

Student loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry ET Education and Training

School authorities
USE: School boards

SC: ET Education and Training

School boards

FRE: Commission scolaire
UF: School authorities
School districts
Schoolboards

RT: Education Schools

SC: ET Education and Training

School districts

USE: School boards

SC: ET Education and Training

Schoolboards

USE: School boards

SC: ET Education and Training

Schooling

USE: Education

SC: ET Education and Training

Schools

FRE: École

BT: Educational institutions
NT: Elementary schools
Private schools
Public schools
Residential schools
Secondary schools

RT: Education

School boards

SC: ET Education and Training

Science education

FRE: Enseignement des sciences

BT: Education RT: Sciences

SC: ET Education and Training ST Science and Technology

Science policy

FRE: Politique scientifique

BT: Policy RT: Sciences

SC: GV Government and Politics ST Science and Technology

Sciences

FRE: Sciences

NT: Natural sciences Social sciences

RT: Humanities

Science education Science policy Scientific equipment Scientific information Scientific research

SC: ST Science and Technology

Scientific equipment

FRE: Équipement scientifique

BT: Equipment RT: Experiments Sciences

Scientific research

SC: ST Science and Technology

Scientific information

FRE: Information scientifique

BT: Information RT: Sciences

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Scientific research

FRE: Recherche scientifique

BT: Research

NT: Medical research

RT: Bioassay Sciences

Scientific equipment

SC: ST Science and Technology

Sculpture

FRE: Sculpture UF: Carving BT: Visual arts

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Sea birds

USE: Aquatic birds

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sea bottoms

USE: Hydrography

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sea ice

USE: Ice

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sea transport

USE: Water transport SC: TR Transport

Sea water

USE: Salt water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seabirds

USE: Aquatic birds

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seafood

FRE: Fruits de mer

RT: Fish

Fisheries products

Food Shellfish

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seal hunt

USE: Sealing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

NE Nature and Environment

Sealing

FRE: Chasse au phoque

UF: Seal hunt BT: Hunting RT: Seals

SC: EC Economics and Industry

NE Nature and Environment

Seals

FRE: Phoque

BT: Aquatic animals

Mammals

RT: Furs

Sealing

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Search and rescue

USE: Rescue

SC: HE Health and Safety

Search warrants

USE: Warrants

SC: LW Law

Seas

FRE: Mer

NT: Coastal waters

RT: Aquatic birds

Coastlands

Oceans

Salt water

Tides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seasonal employment

FRE: Emploi saisonnier

UF: Seasonal work

Summer employment

BT: Employment

RT: Temporary employment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Seasonal work

USE: Seasonal employment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Seat belts

USE: Automobile safety equipment

SC: HE Health and Safety

Seaway

USE: Waterways SC: TR Transport

Seaweed

USE: Aquatic plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Second language assessment

FRE: Évaluation de la langue seconde

UF: Second language evaluation

BT: Assessment RT: Bilingualism

Second languages

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Second language education

FRE: Enseignement de la langue seconde

BT: Language education RT: Second languages

SC: ET Education and Training LN Language and Linguistics

Second language evaluation

USE: Second language assessment SC: ET Education and Training

Second languages

FRE: Langue seconde

BT: Languages

NT: English second language French second language

RT: Bilingualism

Language training

Second language assessment Second language education

Translation

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Second world war

USE: World war, 1939-1945

SC: MI Military

Secondary education

FRE: Enseignement secondaire

BT: Education

RT: Secondary schools

SC: ET Education and Training

Secondary industries

FRE: Industrie secondaire

BT: Industry

NT: Aerospace industry
Agri-food industry
Chemical industry
Construction industry
Cultural industry
Defence industry
Health care industry

Manufacturing industry
Pulp and paper industry
Rubber industry
Service industry

Transport industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Secondary recovery

USE: Recycling

SC: NE Nature and Environment

PR Processes

Secondary schools

FRE: École secondaire UF: High schools

BT: Schools

RT: Secondary education

SC: ET Education and Training

Secondary sector

USE: Manufacturing industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

Secretariat

USE: Administrative services SC: EC Economics and Industry

Secteur industriel USE: Industry

Sector analysis

FRE: Analyse sectorielle

BT: Analysis

SC: PR Processes

Securities

FRE: Valeurs mobilières

BT: Assets RT: Bonds

Investments

Shares

Stock markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Security

FRE: Sécurité

NT: Computer security
Human security
International security
National security

RT: Safety

Security investigations

SN: Protection of designated information, material, personnel, activities and installations against espionage, sabotage, subversion and terrorism, as well as against loss or unauthorized

disclosure.

SC: HE Health and Safety

Security intelligence

FRE: Renseignement de sécurité

UF: Espionage

RT: Electronic monitoring International security National security

SC: GV Government and Politics

Security investigations

FRE: Enquête de sécurité RT: International security National security Security

SC: GV Government and Politics

Sedimentology

FRE: Sédimentologie BT: Geology RT: Sediments

SC: ST Science and Technology

Sediments

FRE: Sédiment RT: Sedimentology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seisms

USE: Earthquakes

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Seizure (of property)

FRE: Saisie
RT: Bankruptcies
Property
Recoveries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Selection

FRE: Sélection RT: Applicants Labour force Staffing

SN: The choosing of candidates for employment in an organization.

SC: LB Labour PR Processes

Self employment

FRE: Emploi autonome BT: Employment RT: Entrepreneurship

Home-based businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry LB Labour

Self government

FRE: Autonomie gouvernementale

BT: Government RT: Governance Sovereignty

SC: GV Government and Politics

Semen

FRE: Sperme
UF: Donor semen
RT: Animal reproduction
Artificial insemination

Fertility Pregnancy

Reproductive technology
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Seminars

USE: Conferences SC: PR Processes

Senate

FRE: Sénat BT: Parliament

RT: Members of the Senate SC: GV Government and Politics

Senators

USE: Members of the Senate SC: GV Government and Politics

PE Persons

Senior citizens
USE: Seniors
SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Seniors

FRE: Aîné UF: Aged

Elderly persons

Elders
Older adults
Senior citizens

BT: Adults RT: Aging

Elder abuse
Elderly care
Geriatrics
Gerontology
Old age
Retirement

Status of the elderly

SN: Persons aged 65 and older.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Seniors abuse USE: Elder abuse

SC: SO Society and Culture

Sentences

USE: Court decisions

SC: LW Law

Sentencing

USE: Court decisions

SC: LW Law

Serials

USE: Periodicals

SC: FM Form descriptors

Service agreements

FRE: Accord de service BT: Agreements RT: Service contracts SC: PR Processes

Service contracts

FRE: Contrat de service

BT: Contracts

RT: Service agreements

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PR Processes

Service industry

FRE: Industrie des services

UF: Tertiary sector

BT: Secondary industries
NT: Counselling services
Hospitality industry
Real estate industry

RT: Marketplace services Quality of service

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Severe weather warnings USE: Weather warnings

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sewage

USE: Waste water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sex discrimination

USE: Gender discrimination SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual abuse

USE: Sexual offenses

SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual assault

USE: Sexual offenses

SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual harassment

FRE: Harcèlement sexuel
BT: Sexual offenses
RT: Gender discrimination
SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual offenses

FRE: Crime sexuel UF: Indecent assaults

Rape

Sexual abuse Sexual assault

BT: Offences

NT: Sexual harassment

RT: Pornography

Violence against women SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexual orientation

FRE: Orientation sexuelle UF: Homosexuality

RT: Gender discrimination Same-sex couples

SC: SO Society and Culture

Sexually transmitted diseases

FRE: Maladie transmise sexuellement

UF: Venereal diseasesBT: Infectious diseasesRT: AIDS (disease)SC: HE Health and Safety

Shares

FRE: Action

UF: Common shares

BT: Assets RT: Securities

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sheep

FRE: Mouton
BT: Livestock
Mammals
SC: AG Agriculture

Shellfish

FRE: Crustacé UF: Crustacea Lobster

BT: Aquatic animals RT: Fisheries products

Seafood

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ship sinking

USE: Marine accidents SC: HE Health and Safety TR Transport

Shipbuilding

FRE: Construction navale

RT: Construction Ships

SN: The art or business of designing and

constructing ships.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Shipping

FRE: Expédition RT: Freight Transport

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Ships

FRE: Navire UF: Boats BT: Vessels

NT: Commercial ships Cruise ships Destroyers Fishing ships Frigates

Icebreakers
RT: Sailboats
Shipbuilding
Water transport

SC: TR Transport

Shipwrecks

USE: Marine accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Shoe industry

FRE: Industrie de la chaussure UF: Footwear industry BT: Manufacturing industry RT: Clothing industry

NT. Clottling industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Shoreline

USE: Coastlands

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Shortage

FRE: Pénurie RT: Supplies

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sight impaired

USE: Persons with disabilities SC: HE Health and Safety

PE Persons

Signage USE: Signs

SC: IN Information and Communications

Signs

FRE: Signalisation
UF: Signage
RT: Advertising
Information
Posters
Symbols

SC: IN Information and Communications

Silver

FRE: Argent (Minerai) BT: Precious metals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Single parent families

FRE: Famille monoparentale
UF: Lone parent families
One parent families

BT: Family RT: Death Divorce

SC: SO Society and Culture

Site development

USE: Site management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Site management

FRE: Gestion de site

UF: Landscape management Site development

BT: Environmental management SC: NE Nature and Environment

Skating

FRE: Patinage BT: Winter sports

SC: SO Society and Culture

Ski trails

FRE: Piste de ski

BT: Recreational facilities

RT: Skiing

SC: SO Society and Culture

Skiing

FRE: Ski

BT: Winter sports RT: Ski trails

SC: SO Society and Culture

Skilled workers

USE: Labour force SC: LB Labour PE Persons

Skills

FRE: Habiletés UF: Abilities

Competencies

NT: Life skills RT: Expertise Qualifications Skills transfer

SC: PR Processes

Skills transfer

FRE: Transfert d'habiletés

BT: Transfers RT: Skills

SC: PR Processes

Slaughtering

FRE: Abattage d'animaux RT: Animal husbandry

Livestock

SC: AG Agriculture

Slides

FRE: Diapositive RT: Photographs

SC: FM Form descriptors

Small and medium-sized businesses

USE: Small businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Small business loans

FRE: Prêt à la petite entreprise

BT: Business loans RT: Small businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Small businesses

FRE: Petite entreprise

UF: Small and medium-sized businesses

BT: Businesses

RT: Small business loans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Smog

USE: Air pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Smoking

FRE: Tabagisme
UF: Tobacco smoking
RT: Respiratory diseases
Smoking prevention
Tobacco industry
SC: HE Health and Safety

SC: HE Health and Safety SO Society and Culture

Smoking prevention

FRE: Prévention du tabagisme

BT: Prevention RT: Smoking

SC: HE Health and Safety

Smuggling

USE: Economic crime

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Snakes

USE: Reptiles

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Snow

FRE: Neige
UF: Snowfall
BT: Precipitation
RT: Avalanches
Glaciers

Ice Ice caps

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Snowfall

USE: Snow

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Social action

USE: Advocacy

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social aid

USE: Social security Social services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social assistance

USE: Social services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social benefits

USE: Social security

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social change

USE: Social development SC: SO Society and Culture

Social classes

USE: Social structure

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social conditions

FRE: Conditions sociales

NT: Hunger

RT: Disadvantaged persons Economic conditions

Social indicators

Social life

Social security

Social services

Social surveys

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social development

FRE: Développement social

UF: Social change

BT: Development

NT: Community development

RT: Social indicators
Social movement
Social structure

Social trends

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social equity

FRE: Équité sociale

RT: Equal opportunities

Social structure

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social history

FRE: Histoire sociale

BT: History RT: Sociology

SC: HI History and Archaeology

SO Society and Culture

Social indicators

FRE: Indicateurs sociaux

BT: Indicators

RT: Social conditions

Social development Social problems Social studies

Occidi studios

Social surveys

Social trends

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social insurance

USE: Social security

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social issues

FRE: Questions sociales

RT: Social policy Social problems

Social sciences Social studies Sociology

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social life

FRE: Vie sociale RT: Daily life

Social conditions

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social movement

FRE: Mouvement social

RT: Advocacy

Social development

Social trends

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social policy

FRE: Politique sociale

BT: Policy

RT: Social issues Social security

SC: GV Government and Politics

SO Society and Culture

Social problems

FRE: Problèmes sociaux

NT: Addiction Crime

Discrimination

Homelessness

Poverty Prostitution Violence

RT: Social indicators Social issues Social surveys

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social programs

FRE: Programmes sociaux

BT: Programs
RT: Social services
Welfare

vvellale

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social rights

FRE: Droits sociaux BT: Human rights

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social sciences

FRE: Sciences sociales

BT: Sciences
NT: Anthropology
Demography
Economics
Ethnology
Gerontology
Political science

Psychology Sociology

RT: Humanities Social issues

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social security

FRE: Sécurité sociale

UF: Social aid

Social benefits Social insurance

NT: Income security

RT: Beneficiaries

Employment insurance Family allowances

Pensions

Social conditions Social policy Social services

Welfare

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social services

FRE: Services sociaux

UF: Public assistance

Social aid

Social assistance

Welfare services NT: Housing assistance

Subsidized housing

RT: Caregivers

Social conditions Social programs

Social security

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social statistics

FRE: Statistiques sociales

BT: Statistics

RT: Socioeconomic analysis Socioeconomic data SC: SO Society and Culture

Social structure

FRE: Structure sociale
UF: Social classes
RT: Social development
Social equity

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social studies

FRE: Études sociales RT: Social indicators Social issues Social surveys

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social surveys

FRE: Enquête sociale

BT: Surveys

RT: Social conditions
Social indicators
Social problems
Social studies
Social trends

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social trends

FRE: Tendances sociales

BT: Trends

RT: Social development Social indicators Social movement Social surveys

SC: SO Society and Culture

Social welfare USE: Welfare

SC: SO Society and Culture

Socioeconomic analysis

FRE: Analyse socio-économique

BT: Economic analysis
RT: Social statistics
Socioeconomic data

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Socioeconomic data

FRE: Données socio-économiques

RT: Social statistics

Socioeconomic analysis
SC: EC Economics and Industry

FM Form descriptors SO Society and Culture Sociology

FRE: Sociologie
BT: Social sciences
RT: Social history
Social issues

SC: SO Society and Culture

Soft medicine

USE: Alternative medicine SC: HE Health and Safety

Software

FRE: Logiciel

UF: Computer programsRT: Computer programmingComputers

SN: Sequential operating instructions for a particular problem or function to be run

on a digital computer.

SC: ST Science and Technology

Soil

FRE: Sol

UF: Soil mechanics
RT: Farmlands
Soil conservation
Soil pollution
Soil quality

Soil taxonomy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil classification USE: Soil taxonomy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil conservation

FRE: Préservation des sols BT: Resources conservation

RT: Erosion Soil

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil contamination USE: Soil pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil erosion USE: Erosion

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil mechanics USE: Soil

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil pollution

FRÉ: Pollution des sols UF: Land pollution Soil contamination

BT: Pollution RT: Soil Soil quality

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil quality

FRE: Qualité des sols BT: Environmental quality

RT: Soil

Soil pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soil taxonomy

FRE: Classification des sols UF: Soil classification

BT: Taxonomy RT: Soil

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Solar energy

FRE: Énergie solaire UF: Solar power BT: Alternative energy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Solar heating

FRE: Chauffage solaire

BT: Heating

SC: ST Science and Technology

Solar power

USE: Solar energy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Soldiers

USE: Military personnel

SC: MI Military
PE Persons

Sole proprietorships

FRE: Entreprise individuelle

BT: Businesses RT: Business types

SN: A non-incorporated business entirely

owned by one person.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Solid waste

USE: Industrial waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Solvents

FRE: Solvant

UF: Dissolving agents
Solving agents
BT: Toxic substances

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Solving agents

USE: Solvents

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sound archives

FRE: Archives sonores

BT: Archives
RT: Multimedia
Sound recordings

SC: HI History and Archaeology

IN Information and Communications

Sound recording industry USE: Music industry

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature EC Economics and Industry

Sound recordings

FRE: Enregistrement sonore

UF: Audiocassettes

Discs

RT: Sound archives SC: FM Form descriptors

Sovereignty

FRE: Souveraineté RT: Self government

SC: GV Government and Politics

Space arm

USE: Space technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Space exploration

FRE: Exploration spatiale

UF: Spacecraft BT: Explorations

RT: Aerospace industry

Astronaut training program

Astronauts
Space sciences
Space station
Space technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Space sciences

FRE: Sciences de l'espace

BT: Physical sciences

NT: Astronomy

RT: Space exploration

Space technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Space shuttles

USE: Space technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Space station

FRE: Station orbitale

RT: Astronauts

Space exploration Space technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Space technology

FRE: Technologie spatiale

UF: Space arm

Space shuttles

RT: Space exploration

Space sciences

Space station

SC: ST Science and Technology

Spacecraft

USE: Space exploration

SC: ST Science and Technology

Spatial reference system

USE: Global positioning systems SC: ST Science and Technology

Speaking skills

USE: Oral communication

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Special libraries

FRE: Bibliothèque spécialisée

BT: Libraries

RT: Government libraries

SC: IN Information and Communications

Specifications

FRE: Spécification **UF:** Parameters

Requirements

RT: Qualifications

SC: PR Processes

Spectrum management

FRE: Gestion du spectre

BT: Management

RT: Broadcasting

Radio

Regulations

Telecommunications

SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

Speeches

USE: Statements

SC: FM Form descriptors

Spiders

USE: Arachnids

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Sponsorship

FRE: Commandite

RT: Financial assistance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Sport fishing

USE: Fishing (Sport)

SC: SO Society and Culture

Sports

FRE: Sport

UF: Athletics

NT: Amateur sports

Cycling

Fishing (Sport)

Hiking

Winter sports

RT: Athletes

Fitness

Recreation

Sports events

SC: SO Society and Culture

Sports events

FRE: Événement sportif

NT: Olympic games Panamerican games

RT: Sports

SC: SO Society and Culture

Sports facilities

USE: Recreational facilities

SC: SO Society and Culture

Spousal abuse

USE: Family violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Staff

USE: Human resources

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Staff relations

USE: Labour relations SC: LB Labour

Staffing

FRE: Dotation UF: Hiring

BT: Personnel management

RT: Appointments
Assignments
Human resources

Recruiting Selection SC: LB Labour

Stamp collecting USE: Philately

SC: HI History and Archaeology

Stamps

FRE: Timbre
RT: Philately
Postal services
SC: TR Transport

Standard of living

FRE: Niveau de vie UF: Cost of living

RT: Economic conditions

Income Lifestyle Quality of life

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Standardization

FRE: Normalisation RT: Standards SC: PR Processes

Standards

FRE: Norme NT: Benchmarks

Environmental standards

Labour standards
Quality standards
Safety standards
RT: Codes of practice
Guidelines

Quality of service Standardization

SC: PR Processes

Standing offers

FRE: Offre permanente

RT: Contracts
Purchasing

SN: A method of supply used to provide direct access by the user to sources of supply for goods and services at pre-arranged prices and delivery conditions for specific periods of time on an as-required basis.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

PR Processes

State ceremonial

FRE: Cérémonial d'État UF: State ceremonies RT: National anthems

Protocol

SN: System of formal rules and ceremonies enjoined by law, protocol or custom for observance in affairs of State.

SC: GV Government and Politics

State ceremonies

USE: State ceremonial

SC: GV Government and Politics

State visits

USE: Visits of state

SC: GV Government and Politics

Statements

FRE: Déclaration
UF: Addresses
Speeches
RT: Briefing papers
SC: FM Form descriptors

GV Government and Politics

Statistical analysis

FRE: Analyse statistique UF: Statistical methods

BT: Analysis

RT: Statistical profile Statistics

SC: PR Processes

Statistical data

USE: Statistics

SC: FM Form descriptors

Statistical methods

USE: Statistical analysis SC: PR Processes

Statistical profile

FRE: Profil statistique RT: Statistical analysis

Statistics

SC: FM Form descriptors

Statistics

FRE: Statistiques
UF: Statistical data
NT: Agriculture statistics
Demographic statistics
Economic statistics
Social statistics
Vital statistics

RT: Indicators
Mathematics
Statistical analysis
Statistical profile
Tables

SN: A type of information obtained through the collection, analysis, interpretation and presentation of masses of quantitative numerical data.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Status Indians

USE: Aboriginal peoples

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Status of disabled persons

FRE: Condition de la personne handicapée

RT: Persons with disabilities SC: SO Society and Culture

Status of the elderly

FRE: Condition de la personne âgée

RT: Seniors

SC: SO Society and Culture

Status of women

FRE: Condition de la femme

UF: Women's status
RT: Affirmative action
Gender discrimination
Gender equality

SC: SO Society and Culture

Statutes

USE: Legislation

Women

SC: GV Government and Politics

LW Law

Steel

FRE: Acier

RT: Metalworking industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Stewardship

FRE: Gérance UF: Guardianship

RT: Environmental conservation Environmental management

Management

Sustainable development
SC: NE Nature and Environment

ST Science and Technology

Stock exchanges

USE: Stock markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Stock markets

FRE: Marché des valeurs UF: Stock exchanges

BT: Markets

RT: Initial public offering Investments Securities

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Storage

FRE: Entreposage UF: Warehousing RT: Inventories

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Stores

USE: Retail trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Storms

FRE: Tempête
UF: Cyclones
Gales
Hurricanes
Tempests
Tornadoes
BT: Natural bazar

BT: Natural hazards Weather

RT: Natural disasters

Wind

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Strategic management

FRE: Gestion stratégique UF: Strategic planning BT: Management

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Strategic planning

USE: Strategic management SC: EC Economics and Industry

Strategies

FRE: Stratégie RT: Planning SC: PR Processes

Stratigraphy

FRE: Stratigraphie BT: Geology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Stratospheric ozone

USE: Ozone

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Strikes

USE: Labour disputes SC: LB Labour

Student labour

FRE: Travail étudiant

BT: Labour RT: Students SC: LB Labour

Student loans

FRE: Prêt étudiant

BT: Loans RT: Education

> Financial assistance Scholarships

SC: EC Economics and Industry ET Education and Training

Students

FRE: Étudiant

UF: College students
University students
NT: Foreign students

Part-time students

RT: Education

Educational institutions

Student labour

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Studies abroad

FRE: Études à l'étranger RT: Exchange programs Foreign students

SC: ET Education and Training

Style guides

USE: Style manuals

SC: FM Form descriptors

LN Language and Linguistics

Style manuals

FRE: Guide de rédaction

UF: Style guides

RT: Writing SN: Guides that define a prescribed format for

documents including footnotes, endnotes and bibliographies.

SC: FM Form descriptors

LN Language and Linguistics

Submarines

FRE: Sous-marin BT: Vessels

RT: Military technology

SC: MI Military

Subsidies

USE: Grants

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Subsidized housing

FRE: Logement subventionné

UF: Low-cost housing Non profit housing Nonprofit housing

BT: Housing

Social services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Substance abuse

USE: Alcoholism Drug addiction

SC: HE Health and Safety

Subsurface water

USE: Groundwater

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Subterranean water

USE: Groundwater

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Suicide

FRE: Suicide RT: Death Violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Summer employment

USE: Seasonal employment SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Supervision

FRE: Supervision RT: Coordination

Personnel management

SC: PR Processes

Supplements

FRE: Supplément

RT: Books

Newspapers Periodicals Publishing

SN: Publications of additional matter, usually issued separately by the same author under the original title, which continues a published work, or brings the original

work up to date.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Suppliers

FRE: Fournisseur RT: Businesses Supplies

Supply chain management SC: EC Economics and Industry

PR Processes

Supplies

FRE: Approvisionnements

RT: Purchasing Shortage Suppliers

Supply chain management SC: EC Economics and Industry

Supply

FRE: Offre

NT: Energy supply Food supply Fuel supply RT: Demand

i. Demand

Logistical support Logistics

Logistics Surplus

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Supply chain management

FRE: Gestion de chaîne d'approvisionnement

BT: Management RT: Suppliers Supplies SC: LB Labour

Support businesses

FRE: Entreprise de soutien

BT: Businesses

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Support programs
USE: Aid programs
SC: PR Processes

Surface transportation USE: Road transport SC: TR Transport

Surface water

FRE: Eau de surface

BT: Water

RT: Groundwater

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Surplus

FRE: Surplus RT: Supply

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Surveying

FRE: Arpentage RT: Geodesy

Land management

SC: ST Science and Technology

Surveys

FRE: Enquête NT: Social surveys RT: Interviews

Public opinion polls Questionnaires SC: PR Processes

Survival

FRE: Survie

UF: Survival trainingSC: HE Health and Safety

Survival training USE: Survival

SC: HE Health and Safety

Survivor benefits

FRE: Prestation au survivant

UF: Death benefits BT: Benefits

SN: Benefits that are payable to the

beneficiary, typically a spouse, of a plan member who dies. May be in the form of a pension, returned contributions, or a 'guaranteed' period over which the plan member's pension continues to be paid

after his or her death.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Suspension

FRE: Suspension RT: Dismissal SC: PR Processes

Sustainable development

FRE: Développement durable

UF: Ecodevelopment

Ecologically sound development Environmentally sound development

BT: Economic development RT: Environmental management

Stewardship

SN: Development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.

SC: EC Economics and Industry NE Nature and Environment

Sustainable transportation

FRE: Transport durable

RT: Transport SC: TR Transport

Sweet water

USE: Fresh water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Swine

USE: Hogs

SC: AG Agriculture

Sylviculture

USE: Forest management

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Symbols

FRE: Symbole NT: Emblems

National symbols
RT: Cryptography
Heraldry
Signs

SC: PR Processes

Symposia

USE: Conferences SC: PR Processes

Systems

FRE: Système

NT: Computer systems
Electoral system
Information systems
Justice system
Metric system
Navigation systems

RT: Infrastructures

SN: An organized set of procedures, doctrines, ideas, principles, or organizations usually intended to explain the arrangement or working of a

whole. SC: PR Processes

Tables

FRE: Tableau

RT: Data processing Databases Statistics

SN: Data sets arranged in rows and columns.

NOT to be used for furniture.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Tagging

USE: Labelling

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Takeovers
USE: Mergers

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tar sands

USE: Petroleum

Petroleum industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Tariff barriers

FRE: Barrière tarifaire

RT: Tariffs

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tariff protection

FRE: Protection des tarifs douaniers

RT: Tariffs

Trade policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tariff relief

FRE: Allègement tarifaire

RT: Tariffs

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tariffs

FRE: Tarif douanier UF: Customs tariffs RT: Customs and excise

Tariff barriers
Tariff protection
Tariff relief

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax avoidance

FRE: Évitement fiscal
UF: Tax evasion
RT: Fiscal policy
Tax fraud
Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax credits

FRE: Crédit d'impôt

UF: Income tax deductions

Tax deductions
Tax rebates
RT: Fiscal assistance
Income tax

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax deductions

USE: Tax credits

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax evasion

USE: Tax avoidance

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax fraud

FRE: Fraude fiscale

BT: Fraud

RT: Fiscal policy
Tax avoidance

Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax incentives

FRE: Avantages fiscaux

BT: Incentives RT: Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax law

USE: Fiscal law

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Tax policy

USE: Fiscal policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Tax rebates

USE: Tax credits

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax refunds

USE: Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tax system

USE: Fiscal policy

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Taxation

USE: Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Taxation regulations

FRE: Réglementation en matière de taxation

BT: Regulations RT: Fiscal policy Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Taxes

FRE: Impôt / Taxe UF: Tax refunds Taxation

NT: Excise taxes

Federal taxes

Goods and services tax Harmonized sales tax

Income tax
Property tax
Provincial taxes
RT: Fiscal issues

Fiscal policy Tax avoidance Tax fraud

Tax incentives

Taxation regulations

Tolls

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Taxonomy

FRE: Taxonomie
NT: Soil taxonomy
RT: Classification
Coding
Nomenclature

SC: ST Science and Technology

Teachers

FRE: Enseignants UF: Educators Instructors Professors

Teaching personnel

Trainers RT: Education

Educational institutions

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Teaching personnel USE: Teachers

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Teas

FRE: Thé

RT: Beverage industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Technical education

FRE: Enseignement technique

BT: Education RT: Technology

SC: ET Education and Training ST Science and Technology

Technical reports

FRE: Rapport technique

BT: Reports

RT: Technical writing SC: FM Form descriptors

Technical services

FRE: Services techniques NT: Computer services

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Technical writing

FRE: Rédaction technique

BT: Writing

RT: Administrative writing Technical reports

SC: LN Language and Linguistics ST Science and Technology

Technological change

USE: Technological innovation SC: ST Science and Technology

Technological innovation

FRE: Innovation technologique
UF: Technological change
Technology development

BT: Innovation RT: High technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Technologies

USE: Technology

SC: ST Science and Technology

Technology

FRE: Technologie UF: Technologies

NT: Agricultural technology

Biotechnology Digital technology Educational technology

Emission control technology

Energy technology

Environmental technology Fisheries technology Forestry technology Green technology High technology Industrial technology

Information technology Materials technology Medical technology

Military technology Nanotechnology

Nuclear technology

RT: Automation Engineering Equipment Technology policy Technology transfer

SC: ST Science and Technology

Technology development

USE: Technological innovation SC: ST Science and Technology

Technology policy

FRE: Politique technologique

BT: Policy RT: Technology

Technology transfer

SC: GV Government and Politics ST Science and Technology

Technology transfer

FRE: Transfert technologique

BT: Transfers RT: Technology Technology policy

SC: ST Science and Technology

Teenagers

USE: Adolescents SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Telecare

USE: Telehealth

SC: HE Health and Safety ST Science and Technology **Telecommunications**

FRE: Télécommunications

UF: Broadband communications Communications technologies

BT: Communications

NT: International telecommunications

RT: Computer networks Information technology Personal digital assistant

Satellites

Spectrum management

Telecommunications networks Telecommunications policy

Teleconferencing **Telephones**

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Telecommunications equipment

USE: Communications equipment

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Telecommunications networks

FRE: Réseau de télécommunications

BT: Networks

RT: Telecommunications

SC: ST Science and Technology

Telecommunications policy

FRE: Politique en matière de télécommunications

BT: Policy

RT: Telecommunications

SC: GV Government and Politics ST Science and Technology

Teleconferencing

FRE: Téléconférence

BT: Meetings

RT: Telecommunications

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Telehealth

FRE: Télésanté UF: E-health Telecare

RT: Health care

Medical technology Telemedicine

SN: The use of information and

communications technologies to enable health care and health information

services activities.

Telehealth is a general, inclusive term referring to a variety of electronic-based health service activities such as actual physician-patient interactions via telemedicine; the provision of education and information services designed to increase awareness of diagnoses, medical conditions, treatments, and good health practices; or clinical decision and diagnostic interactions between health professionals.

SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Telemarketing

USE: Direct marketing

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Telemedicine

FRE: Télémédecine BT: Medicine RT: Telehealth

SN: The technique of communicating medical data by voice, video, facsimile and computer.

SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Telephone companies USE: Telephones

SC: EC Economics and Industry ST Science and Technology

Telephone directories

FRE: Répertoire téléphonique

BT: Directories

SC: FM Form descriptors

Telephone equipment USE: Telephones

SC: ST Science and Technology

Telephone services USE: Telephones

SC: ST Science and Technology

Telephone sets
USE: Telephones

SC: ST Science and Technology

Telephones

FRE: Téléphone

UF: Telephone companies
Telephone equipment
Telephone services
Telephone sets

BT: Communications equipment

NT: Cellular telephones
RT: Telecommunications
Voice mail

SC: ST Science and Technology

Television

FRE: Télévision UF: Pay television

Television broadcasting Television programs TV

RT: Cable television

Media Radio

SC: ST Science and Technology

Television broadcasting

USE: Television

SC: ST Science and Technology

Television programs USE: Television

SC: ST Science and Technology

Telework

FRE: Télétravail

RT: Work organization Workplace automation

SC: LB Labour

Temperature USE: Weather

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tempests
USE: Storms

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Temporary employment

FRE: Emploi temporaire

BT: Employment

RT: Seasonal employment

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Tender call

USE: Call for tenders

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tenders

FRE: Soumission

UF: Bids

RT: Call for tenders

Contracting

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Term loans

FRE: Prêt à terme

BT: Loans RT: Borrowers

Debtors

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Termination of employment

FRE: Cessation d'emploi

UF: Layoffs RT: Discharge Resignation

Unemployment

SC: LB Labour

Terminology

FRE: Terminologie
UF: Vocabulary
RT: Abbreviations
Dictionaries
Languages

Thesauri
SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Terms of reference

FRE: Cadre de référence

RT: Committees Contracts Mandate

SC: IN Information and Communications

Terrestrial ecosystems

FRE: Écosystème terrestre UF: Land ecosystems

BT: Ecosystems

RT: Conservation areas

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Territorial administration

USE: Territorial governments
SC: GV Government and Politics

Territorial governments

FRE: Gouvernement territorial UF: Territorial administration

BT: Government

RT: Federal government

Federal provincial relations Federal territorial relations Provincial governments

SC: GV Government and Politics

Territorial waters

USE: Boundary waters

SC: GV Government and Politics

Territories

FRE: Territoire RT: Provinces

SC: GV Government and Politics NE Nature and Environment

Terrorism

FRE: Terrorisme RT: Violence

War

SC: SO Society and Culture

Tertiary sector

USE: Service industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Testimony

FRE: Témoignage BT: Evidence RT: Hearings

SN: A declaration made to establish a fact, Especially one made under oath by a

witness in court.

SC: FM Form descriptors

LW Law

Testing

FRE: Test

UF: Performance testing

Tests

RT: Approval processes

Assessment Benchmarks Samples

SC: PR Processes

Tests

USE: Testing

SC: PR Processes

Textile industry

FRE: Industrie textile

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Clothing industry

Textiles

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Textile products USE: Textiles

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Textiles

FRE: Textile UF: Fabric

Textile products

RT: Clothing

Textile industry

Weaving

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Theatre

USE: Drama

Theatres SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Theatres

FRE: Théâtre UF: Theatre

RT: Drama

Performing arts

SN: Buildings where theatrical performances

or motion-picture shows can be

presented.

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Theft

USE: Crime

SC: SO Society and Culture

Therapeutic abortion

USE: Abortion

SC: HE Health and Safety

Therapy

FRE: Thérapie

RT: Adverse effects

Diseases Health care Medicine

Pain

SC: HE Health and Safety

Thermal insulation

USE: Insulation

SC: ST Science and Technology

Thesauri

FRE: Thésaurus RT: Dictionaries Terminology

SN: Controlled vocabularies in which

hierarchical and associative relationships

among terms are made explicit.

SC: FM Form descriptors

LN Language and Linguistics

Third world

USE: Developing countries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Threatened species

USE: Endangered species

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tides

FRE: Marée RT: Oceans Seas

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Timber

USE: Construction materials

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tissues

FRE: Tissus

NT: Cells

SN: Organic body material in mammals and plants, made up of an aggregate of cells usually of a particular kind, together with their intercellular substance that form one of the structural materials of a plant

or an animal.

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Toadstools

USE: Fungi

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tobacco industry

FRE: Industrie du tabac

UF: Cigarettes

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Smoking

SN: An organized economic activity dedicated

to the production, manufacture,

promotion, and distribution of a tobacco

products.

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Tobacco smoking USE: Smoking

SC: HE Health and Safety
SO Society and Culture

Toiletries

USE: Personal care products SC: EC Economics and Industry

HE Health and Safety

Tolls

FRE: Péage RT: Ferries Roads Taxes

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Tools

FRE: Outillage UF: Instruments RT: Equipment

SC: ST Science and Technology

Topographical maps

FRE: Carte topographique

BT: Maps RT: Topography

SC: FM Form descriptors

Topography

FRE: Topographie RT: Geodesy Geography Hydrography Mountains

Topographical maps

SC: ST Science and Technology

Toponymy

FRE: Toponymie

UF: Geographical names

Place names RT: Gazetteers

Geography

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Tornadoes

USE: Storms

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Tourism

FRE: Tourisme
UF: Ecotourism
Tourism industry
Tourist trade

RT: Cruise ships Entry to Canada Hospitality industry

International travel Recreation Tourism facilities

Travel

SC: EC Economics and Industry

SO Society and Culture

Tourism facilities

FRE: Installations touristiques UF: Tourism infrastructure RT: Hospitality industry

Tourism

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Tourism industry USE: Tourism

SC: EC Economics and Industry

SO Society and Culture

Tourism infrastructure USE: Tourism facilities

SC: EC Economics and Industry SO Society and Culture

Tourist trade USE: Tourism

SC: EC Economics and Industry

SO Society and Culture

Town planning

USE: Urban planning

SC: SO Society and Culture

Towns

USE: Urban communities SC: SO Society and Culture

Toxic chemicals USE: Chemicals

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxic spills

FRE: Déversement de produits toxiques

BT: Environmental accidents

NT: Oil spills RT: Pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxic substances

FRE: Produit toxique

UF: Poisonous substances

Toxins NT: Solvents RT: Chemicals

> Dangerous products Hazardous waste

Poisoning **Pollutants** Toxicology

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxic waste

USE: Hazardous waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toxicology

FRE: Toxicologie BT: Health sciences Pharmacology RT: Poisoning

Toxic substances SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Toxins

USE: Toxic substances

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Toys

FRE: Jouet RT: Children Games Recreation

SC: SO Society and Culture

Trade

FRE: Commerce UF: Commerce NT: Domestic trade Electronic commerce

Free trade

International trade Retail trade Wholesale trade

RT: Markets

Sales

Trade agreements Trade office Trade policy Trade shows

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade agreements

FRE: Accord commercial UF: Commercial treaties

BT: Agreements

NT: Free trade agreements

RT: Commercial law

Trade

Trade disputes Trade negotiations Trade policy Trade relations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade disputes

FRE: Différends commerciaux RT: Trade agreements Trade negotiations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade law

USE: Commercial law

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LW Law

Trade missions

FRE: Délégation commerciale

RT: Trade relations

SC: EC Economics and Industry **GV** Government and Politics **Trade negotiations**

FRE: Négociations commerciales

BT: Negotiations RT: Anti-dumping Commercial law

Dumping

Trade agreements Trade disputes Trade relations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade office

FRE: Bureau commercial RT: International trade

Trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Trade policy

FRE: Politique commerciale

BT: Economic policy RT: Anti-dumping Dumping

Economic sanctions
Tariff protection

Trade

Trade agreements

SC: EC Economics and Industry GV Government and Politics

Trade promotion

FRE: Promotion du commerce

RT: Advertising

Business development Market development

Marketing Trade shows

SC: EC Economics and Industry
GV Government and Politics

Trade relations

FRE: Relations commerciales
UF: Economic relations
RT: Trade agreements
Trade missions
Trade negotiations

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trade shows

FRE: Salon professionnel

RT: Conferences Trade

Trade

Trade promotion

SC: EC Economics and Industry

IN Information and Communications

Trade unions

USE: Labour unions SC: LB Labour

Trade waste

USE: Industrial waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trade-marks

USE: Trademarks

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trademarks

FRE: Marque de commerce

UF: Trade-marks RT: Patents

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Traditions

USE: Customs

SC: HI History and Archaeology SO Society and Culture

Traffic accidents

USE: Road accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Traffic safety

USE: Road safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Train stations

FRE: Gare ferroviaire BT: Railway installations SC: TR Transport

Train wrecks

USE: Railway accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Trainers

USE: Teachers

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Training

FRE: Formation
UF: Training policy

Training programs
Training workshops

NT: Labour union training Language training Military training Retraining

Vocational training

RT: Coaching
Education
Learning
Mentoring
Training centres
User education

SC: ET Education and Training

Training centres

FRE: Centre de formation UF: Learning centres Training facilities

RT: Training

SC: ET Education and Training

Training facilities

USE: Training centres

SC: ET Education and Training

Training policy USE: Training

SC: ET Education and Training
GV Government and Politics

Training programs
USE: Training

SC: ET Education and Training

Training workshops USE: Training

SC: ET Education and Training

Trains

FRE: Train

RT: Rail transport SC: TR Transport

Transborder data flow

FRE: Flux transfrontière de données

UF: Transnational data flow

RT: Electronic data interchange (EDI)

Machine readable data

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Transfer payments

FRE: Paiement de transfert UF: Intergovernmental transfers RT: Federal provincial relations

Funding
Public finance

SC: GV Government and Politics

Transfers

FRE: Transfert
NT: Skills transfer
Technology transfer

SC: PR Processes

Transfers of personnel

FRE: Mutation de personnel BT: Personnel management SC: EC Economics and Industry

Transformation

FRE: Transformation
UF: Modification
Transition
RT: Adjustment
Processing
Reform
Restructuring

SC: PR Processes

Transition

USE: Transformation SC: PR Processes

Translation

FRE: Traduction
RT: Bilingualism
Foreign languages
Interpretation
Second languages

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Transnational corporations

USE: Multinational corporations SC: EC Economics and Industry

Transnational data flow

USE: Transborder data flow

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Transplantation

FRE: Transplantation UF: Transplants

NT: Organ transplantation Xenotransplantation SC: HE Health and Safety **Transplants**

USE: Transplantation

Transport

FRE: Transport

UF: Passenger transportation

Transportation

NT: Accessible transport

Air transport

Dangerous products transport

International transport Interprovincial transport

Public transit
Rail transport
Road transport
Water transport

RT: Freight

Handling

Intelligent transportation systems

Shipping

Sustainable transportation

Transport industry
Transport policy
Transportation safety

SC: TR Transport

Transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport BT: Secondary industries NT: Air transport industry Rail transport industry

Trucking industry
Water transport industry

RT: Intelligent transportation systems

Transport

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Transport policy

FRE: Politique des transports UF: Transportation policy

BT: Policy RT: Transport

SC: GV Government and Politics

TR Transport

Transportation
USE: Transport
SC: TR Transport

Transportation policy
USE: Transport policy

SC: GV Government and Politics

TR Transport

Transportation safety

FRE: Sécurité des transports

BT: Safety
NT: Air safety
Marine safety
Railway safety
Road safety

RT: Transport SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Trapping

USE: Hunting

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trash

USE: Waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Travel

FRE: Voyage

NT: International travel RT: Border crossing

Tourism

Travel documents

SC: SO Society and Culture

Travel documents

FRE: Titre de voyage

NT: Passports

Visas

RT: Citizenship documents

International travel

Travel

SC: GV Government and Politics

Treaties

USE: Agreements SC: PR Processes

Treatment

USE: Health care

SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Treaty Indians

USE: Aboriginal peoples

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Tree removal

USE: Deforestation

Trees

FRE: Arbre

UF: Arboriculture

RT: Boreal ecosystems

Forests Plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trends

FRE: Tendances
NT: Economic trends
Social trends

RT: Forecasting SC: PR Processes

Tribunals

USE: Courts SC: LW Law

Trout

USE: Freshwater fish

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Trucking

USE: Trucking industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Trucking industry

FRE: Industrie du camionnage UF: Road transport industry

Trucking

BT: Transport industry RT: Road transport

Trucks

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Trucks

FRE: Camion RT: Automobiles Driving

Electric vehicles Road transport Trucking industry SC: TR Transport

Trust companies

FRE: Société de fiducie BT: Financial institutions

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Trustees

FRE: Fiduciaire

RT: Fiduciary obligations

SC: LW Law

PE Persons

Tunnels

FRE: Tunnel RT: Roads

SC: TR Transport

Turkey

USE: Poultry

SC: AG Agriculture

TV

USE: Television

SC: ST Science and Technology

Type of business

USE: Business types

U.S.-Canada relations

USE: Canadian-American relations SC: GV Government and Politics

Ultraviolet light

USE: Ultraviolet radiation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ultraviolet radiation

FRE: Rayonnement ultraviolet

UF: Ultraviolet light Ultraviolet rays

UV

UV irradiation UV radiation BT: Radiation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Ultraviolet rays

USE: Ultraviolet radiation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Underground water USE: Groundwater

Unemployment

FRE: Chômage RT: Discharge Employment

Employment insurance

Labour market

Termination of employment SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Unemployment benefits

USE: Employment insurance SC: EC Economics and Industry LB Labour

Unemployment insurance

USE: Employment insurance SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Union membership USE: Labour unions SC: LB Labour

Unions

USE: Labour unions SC: LB Labour

Universities

FRE: Université

BT: Educational institutions

RT: Colleges

Postsecondary education SC: ET Education and Training

University students USE: Students

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Unpaid employment USE: Unpaid work

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Unpaid work

FRE: Travail non rémunéré UF: Unpaid employment RT: Home economics

Labour

Volunteer work

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Urban areas

USE: Urban environment SC: SO Society and Culture

Urban buses

USE: Public transit Urban transit SC: TR Transport

Urban communities

FRE: Communauté urbaine

UF: Cities Towns

RT: Rural communities
Urban development
Urban environment
SC: SO Society and Culture

Urban development

FRE: Développement urbain

BT: Development

RT: Urban communities

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Urban environment

FRE: Milieu urbain UF: Inner-city

Metropolitan areas

Urban areas BT: Environment

RT: Rural environment Urban communities Urban planning

SC: SO Society and Culture

Urban planning

FRE: Urbanisme
UF: City planning
Town planning

BT: Planning

RT: Urban environment SC: SO Society and Culture

Urban transit

FRE: Transport urbain UF: Urban buses BT: Public transit

RT: Buses

Intercity transport SC: TR Transport

User education

FRE: Formation des utilisateurs

BT: Education RT: Training

SC: ET Education and Training

User guides

USE: Handbooks

SC: FM Form descriptors

Uses

FRE: Utilisation
UF: Utilization
NT: Energy use
Water use
SC: PR Processes

Utilities

FRE: Services publics UF: Public utilities

RT: Government services

SC: GV Government and Politics

Utilization USE: Uses

SC: PR Processes

UV

USE: Ultraviolet radiation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

UV irradiation

USE: Ultraviolet radiation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

UV radiation

USE: Ultraviolet radiation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Vacations

FRE: Vacances RT: Holidays

Leave of absence Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

Vaccines

USE: Immunization

SC: HE Health and Safety

Values

USE: Ethics

SC: SO Society and Culture

Vandalism

FRE: Vandalisme

RT: Crime

SC: SO Society and Culture

Vegetable crops

FRE: Cultures maraîchères

BT: Crops RT: Vegetables SC: AG Agriculture

Vegetable oils

USE: Edible oils and fats SC: AG Agriculture

Vegetables

FRE: Légume

BT: Agri-food products

NT: Carrots Lettuce Potatoes

RT: Vegetable crops SC: AG Agriculture

Vendor

FRE: Vendeur
BT: Occupations
RT: Sales
SC: LB Labour
PE Persons

Venereal diseases

USE: Sexually transmitted diseases

SC: HE Health and Safety

Venture capital

FRE: Capital de risque

BT: Capital

RT: Working capital

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Verdicts

USE: Court decisions

SC: LW Law

Vessel safety

USE: Marine safety

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Vessels

FRE: Embarcation

NT: Ferries

Pleasure craft

Ships

Submarines

RT: Marine equipment

Navigation

SC: TR Transport

Veteran pensions

FRE: Pension des anciens combattants

BT: Pensions RT: Veterans

SC: EC Economics and Industry

MI Military

Veterans

FRE: Ancien combattant UF: War veterans RT: Military personnel

Veteran pensions

SC: MI Military PE Persons

Veterinary drugs

USE: Veterinary medicine SC: HE Health and Safety

ST Science and Technology

Veterinary medicine

FRE: Médecine vétérinaire UF: Veterinary drugs

BT: Medicine

RT: Animal diseases Animal health

SC: HE Health and Safety

Victims

FRE: Victime RT: Accidents Crime

Natural disasters

Violence

SN: Persons to whom have been done or who have suffered physical or emotional damage as a result of the commission of an offence by another or by some

misadventure. SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Videocassettes

USE: Videorecordings SC: FM Form descriptors

Videorecordings

FRE: Enregistrement magnétoscopique

UF: Videocassettes RT: Cataloguing

SC: FM Form descriptors

Violence

FRE: Violence UF: Assaults Physical abuse

BT: Social problems NT: Family violence

Violence against children Violence against women Workplace violence

RT: Crime
Elder abuse
Homicides
Suicide
Terrorism
Victims

SN: Actions committed upon or towards a person or thing that is intended to control behavior, induce fear, or are contrary to

SC: SO Society and Culture

Violence against children

FRE: Violence faite aux enfants

UF: Abused children
Battered children
Child abuse
Child neglect

BT: Violence

RT: Children

Family violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Violence against older adults

USE: Elder abuse

SC: SO Society and Culture

Violence against women

FRE: Violence faite aux femmes

UF: Abused women Battered women

BT: Violence

RT: Family violence Sexual offenses Women

SC: SO Society and Culture

Violence in the workplace USE: Workplace violence

SC: LB Labour

SO Society and Culture

Virtual exhibitions

FRE: Exposition virtuelle RT: Art exhibitions

Museum collections

SN: A display in electronic format of works of

art or museum collections. SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Viruses

FRE: Virus

BT: Microorganisms

RT: Diseases Influenza

SC: HE Health and Safety

Visa students

USE: Foreign students

SC: ET Education and Training

PE Persons

Visas

FRE: Visa

BT: Travel documents

RT: Passports

SC: GV Government and Politics

Visible minorities

FRE: Minorité visible

BT: Minorities

RT: Ethnic groups Immigrants Refugees

SC: SO Society and Culture

Visits of state

FRE: Visite officielle

UF: Official visits

Royal tours

State visits

RT: Foreign affairs

Protocol

SN: Visit of a head of state or government or

a sovereign to a foreign country.

SC: GV Government and Politics

Visual archives

FRE: Archives visuelles

BT: Archives RT: Multimedia

SC: HI History and Archaeology

IN Information and Communications

Visual arts

FRE: Arts visuels

BT: Arts

NT: Painting

Photography Sculpture

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Visual impairments

FRE: Handicap visuel

BT: Physical disabilities

NT: Blindness RT: Braille

SC: HE Health and Safety

Vital statistics

FRE: Statistiques de l'état civil

BT: Statistics RT: Birth rate

Death rate

SN: Statistics of vital events (births, deaths,

marriages, divorces) for which official

registration is required.

SC: SO Society and Culture

Vitamins

FRE: Vitamine

RT: Nutrition

SC: HE Health and Safety

Viticulture

FRE: Viticulture

BT: Agriculture

RT: Grapes

Wine industry

SC: AG Agriculture

Vocabulary

USE: Terminology

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Vocational education

USE: Vocational training

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Vocational guidance

FRE: Orientation professionnelle

UF: Career counselling Career fairs

> Career guidance Career information Occupational guidance Occupational information

RT: Counselling services Educational guidance

Occupations

SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Vocational rehabilitation

FRE: Réadaptation professionnelle UF: Employment rehabilitation Occupational rehabilitation

BT: Rehabilitation RT: Retraining SC: LB Labour

Vocational training

FRE: Formation professionnelle

UF: Apprenticeships Occupational training Vocational education

BT: Training

RT: Professional development SC: ET Education and Training

LB Labour

Voice mail

FRE: Messagerie vocale UF: Voice messaging RT: Telephones

SC: IN Information and Communications

Voice messaging USE: Voice mail

SC: IN Information and Communications

Voluntary organizations

USE: Non profit organizations SC: EC Economics and Industry

Voluntary sector

USE: Volunteer work SC: LB Labour

SO Society and Culture

Volunteer organizations

USE: Non profit organizations SC: EC Economics and Industry Volunteer work

FRE: Bénévolat UF: Voluntary sector Volunteerism Volunteers

RT: Non profit organizations

Unpaid work SC: LB Labour

SO Society and Culture

Volunteerism

USE: Volunteer work SC: LB Labour

SO Society and Culture

Volunteers

USE: Volunteer work SC: LB Labour PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Vote

USE: Elections

SC: GV Government and Politics

Voting

USE: Elections

SC: GV Government and Politics

Wages

USE: Salaries

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

War

FRE: Guerre

UF: Armed conflicts NT: Biological warfare World war. 1914-1918 World war, 1939-1945

RT: Allied forces Armed forces **Battlefields** Peace

Peacekeeping Refugees **Terrorism** War crimes

SC: MI Military

War cemeteries

USE: War memorials

SC: HI History and Archaeology

MI Military

War crimes

FRE: Crime de guerre

BT: Crime

RT: Crime against humanity

War

SC: MI Military

War memorials

FRE: Cénotaphe
UF: War cemeteries
BT: Monuments
RT: Cemeteries
Military history

SC: HI History and Archaeology

MI Military

War veterans
USE: Veterans
SC: MI Military
PE Persons

Warehousing USE: Storage

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Warranties

FRE: Garantie RT: Contracts

SN: Implied or written statements of

assurance guaranteeing performance of a product, clear title to real estate, or that

a fact stated in a contract is true.

SC: LW Law

Warrants

FRE: Mandat de perquisition

UF: Search warrants
RT: Authorization
Inquiry
SC: LW Law

Waste

FRE: Déchets UF: Effluents Refuse Trash

Waste materials
Waste products
NT: Domestic waste
Hazardous waste
Industrial waste

RT: Waste management Waste water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste disposal

USE: Waste management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste effluents
USE: Waste water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste management

FRE: Gestion des déchets

UF: Composting
Land fills
Landfills
Waste disposal
Waste reduction

BT: Environmental management

RT: Biodegradation Manure Recycling Waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste materials USE: Waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste products USE: Waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste recycling USE: Recycling

SC: NE Nature and Environment

PR Processes

Waste reduction

USE: Waste management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waste salvage USE: Recycling

SC: NE Nature and Environment

PR Processes

Waste water

FRE: Eaux usées

UF: Crude effluents

Liquid waste

Sewage

Waste effluents

Wastewater

BT: Water

RT: Domestic waste

Hazardous waste Industrial waste

Waste

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wastewater

USE: Waste water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water

FRE: Eau

UF: Water resources

NT: Drinking water

Fresh water

Groundwater

Salt water

Surface water

Waste water

RT: Glaciers

Ice

Ice caps

Water conservation

Water demand

Water management

Water pollution

Water quality

Water supply

Water transport

Water use

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water analysis

USE: Water management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water catchments

USE: Watershed

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water conservation

FRE: Conservation de l'eau

UF: Water efficiency

BT: Resources conservation

RT: Water

Water management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water consumption

USE: Water use

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water delivery

USE: Water supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water demand

FRE: Besoins en eau

UF: Water needs

Water requirements

BT: Demand

RT: Water

Water supply

Water use

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water efficiency

USE: Water conservation

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water level control

USE: Water management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water management

FRE: Gestion de l'eau

UF: Water analysis

Water level control

Water resource management

Water treatment

BT: Environmental management

RT: Dams

Irrigation

Water

Water conservation

Water supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water needs

USE: Water demand

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water plants

USE: Aquatic plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water pollution

FRE: Pollution de l'eau

UF: Marine pollution

BT: Pollution

RT: Water

Water quality

Water quality

FRE: Qualité de l'eau BT: Environmental quality

RT: Water

Water pollution

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water requirements
USE: Water demand

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water resource management USE: Water management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water resources USE: Water

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water supply

FRE: Approvisionnement en eau

UF: Drinking water supply

Water delivery

RT: Water

Water demand

Water management

Water use

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water transport

FRE: Transport maritime

UF: Marine traffic

Marine transport

Marine transportation

Sea transport

Water transportation

BT: Transport

RT: Harbours

Marine installations

Maritime law

Navigation

Ships Water

Water transport industry

Waterways

SC: TR Transport

Water transport industry

FRE: Industrie du transport maritime

UF: Commercial navigation

Commercial shipping Marine companies

Marine transport industry

Merchant marine

Merchant navy

BT: Transport industry

RT: Commercial ships

Water transport

SC: EC Economics and Industry

TR Transport

Water transportation

USE: Water transport

SC: TR Transport

Water treatment

USE: Water management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water usage

USE: Water use

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water use

FRE: Consommation d'eau

UF: Water consumption

Water usage

Water utilisation

BT: Uses

RT: Water

Water demand

Water supply

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Water utilisation

USE: Water use

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waterbirds

USE: Aquatic birds

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Watercourse

USE: Rivers

Watershed

FRE: Bassin hydrologique

UF: Catch basins

Catchment basins

Catchments
Drainage areas

Drainage basins Hydrographic basins Hydrologic basins

River basins
Water catchmen

Water catchments RT: Hydrography

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Waterways

FRE: Voie navigable UF: Inland waterways

Navigable waters

Seaway NT: Canals

Rivers

RT: Bridges

Coastal waters

Hydrography Lakes

Navigation Water transport

SC: TR Transport

Weaponry

USE: Weapons SC: MI Military

Weapons

FRE: Arme offensive

UF: Armaments

Arms

Weaponry

NT: Firearms

Landmines

Nuclear weapons

RT: Armouries

Arms control

Explosives

Military technology

SN: Any thing used, designed to be used, or intended for use in causing death or injury to any person, or for the purpose of threatening or intimidating any person.

SC: MI Military

Weather

FRE: Temps

UF: Temperature

NT: Precipitation

Storms

Wind

RT: Climate

Climate change

Meteorology

Weather forecasts

Weather warnings

SN: Day-to-day meteorological conditions

(temperature, cloudiness, rainfall)

affecting a specific place.

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weather disasters

USE: Natural disasters

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weather forecasts

FRE: Prévisions météorologiques

RT: Weather

Weather warnings

SC: NE Nature and Environment

ST Science and Technology

Weather warnings

FRE: Alerte météorologique

UF: Severe weather warnings

RT: Weather

Weather forecasts

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weaving

FRE: Tissage

UF: Handspinning

BT: Crafts

RT: Textiles

SC: AA Arts, Music, Literature

Web sites

FRE: Site Web

UF: Websites

BT: Internet

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Web-based learning

USE: Distance education

SC: ET Education and Training

Websites

USE: Web sites

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Weed killers

USE: Herbicides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weedicides

USE: Herbicides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weedkillers

USE: Herbicides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weeds

FRE: Plante nuisible

BT: Plants RT: Herbicides

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Weighing

USE: Measurement

SC: ST Science and Technology

Welfare

FRE: Bien-être social UF: Public welfare Social welfare

RT: Social programs Social security

SC: SO Society and Culture

Welfare services

USE: Social services

SC: SO Society and Culture

Western provinces

FRE: Provinces de l'Ouest

BT: Provinces

SC: GV Government and Politics

Wetlands

FRE: Zone humide UF: Estuarine areas RT: Drainage

Estuaries

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Whales

FRE: Baleine

BT: Aquatic animals

Mammals

RT: Whaling

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Whaling

FRE: Chasse à la baleine

BT: Hunting RT: Whales

SC: EC Economics and Industry

NE Nature and Environment

Wharfs

FRE: Quai UF: Docks

BT: Marine installations

RT: Harbours SC: TR Transport

Wheat

FRE: Blé BT: Cereals

SC: AG Agriculture

Wheelchair access

USE: Barrier free access SC: SO Society and Culture

Wheelchairs

FRE: Fauteuil roulant

RT: Adaptive aids (for persons with

disabilities)

Barrier free access
Electric vehicles
Physical disabilities

SC: HE Health and Safety

TR Transport

Wholesale trade

FRE: Commerce de gros

BT: Trade RT: Retail trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Wide area networks

USE: Computer networks

SC: ST Science and Technology

Wife abuse

USE: Family violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Wife battering

USE: Family violence

SC: SO Society and Culture

Wild animals

USE: Wildlife

Wild plants

FRE: Flore sauvage UF: Wildflowers BT: Plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildflowers

USE: Wild plants

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildlife

FRE: Faune UF: Fauna Wild animals

NT: Aquatic wildlife

RT: Animals Habitats Hibernation

Wildlife management

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wildlife management

FRE: Gestion de la faune

BT: Environmental management

RT: Wildlife

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind

FRE: Vent
UF: Wind chill
BT: Weather
RT: Storms
Wind energy

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind chill USE: Wind

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind energy

FRE: Énergie éolienne UF: Aeolian energy Eolian energy BT: Alternative energy

RT: Wind

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wind erosion USE: Erosion

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Wine

FRE: Vin

RT: Beverage industry

Grapes Wine industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry

SO Society and Culture

Wine industry

FRE: Industrie vinicole BT: Beverage industry

RT: Grapes Viticulture Wine

SC: AG Agriculture

EC Economics and Industry

Wings (Aircraft)

FRE: Ailes d'avion RT: Aircraft

Anti-icing De-icing

SC: TR Transport

Winter sports

FRE: Sport d'hiver

BT: Sports
NT: Hockey
Skating
Skiing

SC: SO Society and Culture

Women

FRE: Femme

RT: Status of women

Violence against women

Women's health

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Women workers

FRE: Travailleuse BT: Workers SC: LB Labour PE Persons

Women's equality

USE: Gender equality

SC: SO Society and Culture

Women's health

FRE: Santé de la femme

BT: Health RT: Women

SC: HE Health and Safety

Women's status

USE: Status of women

SC: SO Society and Culture

Wood

FRE: Bois

BT: Forestry products RT: Forestry industry

Forests

Logging industry
Lumber industry
Woodworking industry

SC: EC Economics and Industry
NE Nature and Environment

Wood industry

USE: Woodworking industry SC: EC Economics and Industry

Woodworking industry

FRE: Industrie du bois UF: Wood industry

BT: Manufacturing industry

RT: Wood

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Work abroad

USE: Employment abroad

SC: EC Economics and Industry

LB Labour

Work arrangements

USE: Work organization

SC: LB Labour

Work environment USE: Workplace

SC: LB Labour

Work injuries

USE: Occupational accidents SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Work organization

FRE: Organisation du travail UF: Distribution of work

Work arrangements

RT: Ergonomics
Telework
Work permits
Working conditions
Workplace automation

SC: LB Labour

Work permits

FRE: Permis de travail

BT: Permits

RT: Work organization

SC: LB Labour

Work relations

USE: Labour relations

SC: LB Labour

Work to rules

USE: Labour disputes

SC: LB Labour

Workers

FRE: Travailleur

NT: Agricultural workers Industrial workers Migrant workers Women workers

RT: Human resources Labour force

Labour law SC: LB Labour

PE Persons

Workforce

USE: Labour force

SC: LB Labour

Working capital

FRE: Fond de roulement

BT: Capital

RT: Growth capital Venture capital

SC: EC Economics and Industry

Working conditions

FRE: Conditions de travail

UF: Employment conditions

Hours of work Labour conditions Working hours Workload

RT: Benefits

Collective agreements

Collective bargaining

Holidays
Job promotion
Vacations

Work organization

Workplace

SC: LB Labour

Working hours

USE: Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

Workload

USE: Working conditions

SC: LB Labour

Workplace

FRE: Milieu de travail

UF: Offices

Place of work

Work environment

RT: Working conditions

Workplace automation

Workplace pollution

Workplace safety

SC: LB Labour

Workplace automation

FRE: Automatisation du travail

BT: Automation

RT: Office automation

Telework

Work organization

Workplace

SC: LB Labour

ST Science and Technology

Workplace injuries

USE: Occupational accidents

SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Workplace pollution

FRE: Pollution en milieu de travail

BT: Pollution

RT: Workplace

Workplace safety

SC: LB Labour

Workplace safety

FRE: Sécurité en milieu de travail

UF: Occupational safety

BT: Safety

RT: Occupational accidents

Occupational health

. Workplace

Workplace pollution

Workplace violence

SC: HE Health and Safety

LB Labour

Workplace violence

FRE: Violence en milieu de travail UF: Violence in the workplace

UF: Violence in the workp

BT: Violence

RT: Workplace safety

SC: LB Labour

SO Society and Culture

World heritage

FRE: Patrimoine mondial

BT: Heritage

SC: HI History and Archaeology

World market

USE: International markets

SC: EC Economics and Industry

World trade

USE: International trade

SC: EC Economics and Industry

World war 1

USE: World war, 1914-1918

SC: MI Military

World war 2

USE: World war, 1939-1945

SC: MI Military

World war, 1914-1918

FRE: Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918

UF: First world war

World war 1

BT: War

SC: MI Military

World war, 1939-1945

FRE: Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945

UF: Second world war

World war 2

BT: War

SC: MI Military

World Wide Web

USE: Internet

SC: IN Information and Communications

ST Science and Technology

Writers

USE: Authors

Writing

FRE: Rédaction UF: Writing skills

Written communication
NT: Administrative writing
Legislative writing
Technical writing

RT: Authors
Literacy
Literature
Plain language
Style manuals

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Writing skills USE: Writing

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Written communication

USE: Writing

SC: LN Language and Linguistics

Xenotransplantation

FRE: Xénotransplantation

UF: Animal-to-human transplantation

BT: Transplantation RT: Bioethics

Medical technology Organ transplantation

SN: The process of transplanting organs from one species to another, especially from

animals to humans.
SC: HE Health and Safety
ST Science and Technology

Yearbooks

FRE: Annuaire RT: Almanacs

SN: An annual documentary, historical, or memorial compendium of facts and information about the preceding year, often limited to a specific country or

subject.

SC: FM Form descriptors

Yogurt

FRE: Yogourt
BT: Dairy products
SC: AG Agriculture

Young adults

FRE: Jeune adulte

BT: Adults RT: Adulthood Youth

SN: Young people aged 20-34.

SC: PE Persons

SO Society and Culture

Young offenders

FRE: Jeune contrevenant UF: Juvenile offenders

RT: Adolescents

Correctional institutions

Crime

Juvenile court

SC: LW Law PE Persons

Youth

FRE: Jeunesse RT: Adolescence Adolescents Young adults

SN: Young people aged 15 to 24. SC: SO Society and Culture

Zoological gardens

FRE: Jardin zoologique

UF: Zoos

BT: Recreational facilities

RT: Animals

Protected species

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Zoology

FRE: Zoologie
UF: Animal sciences
BT: Life sciences
NT: Entomology
Ichthyology
Ornithology
RT: Animals

SC: ST Science and Technology

Zoos

USE: Zoological gardens

SC: NE Nature and Environment

Zootechnics

USE: Animal husbandry SC: AG Agriculture